Extron Electronics is a leader in the design and manufacturing of audio-visual system integration products for applications ranging from classrooms, boardrooms, and lecture halls to medical facilities and control centers. For over 30 years, our customers have trusted Extron technology and expertise when they design AV systems for the commercial, government, education, and medical sectors.

**Architect and Consultant Resources**

Extron provides a number of resources for architects and consultants to aid in the development of AV presentation system proposals including:

- Autodesk® Revit® Modeling Files
- AV System CAD Drawings
- Architectural & Engineering Specifications
- Design Guides for Specific Technologies

**Design and Commissioning Assistance**

Extron engineers have decades of experience in providing personalized system design and project commissioning assistance. We also offer a range of free services, from equipment evaluation to complete system design. Contact our S3 support line at 800.633.9876 with your project details and we will help create a solution that suits your needs.

Extron
800.633.9876 • www.extron.com
MIXED-USE ENVIRONMENTS.
Versatile, efficient, resilient.
Precast builds Class A office space, retail/restaurant and structured parking.

Capitol Towers is a LEED-Gold Certified mixed-use development demonstrating a healthier, energy-efficient workplace, exceeding industry standards by 28 percent. Twin 10-story class A office structures (470,000 SF): 85 acid-etched, architectural cladding (430 pieces), 4,800 square feet of cast-in granite at precast and integrated retail/restaurant space (30,000 SF).

7-level parking deck (1,522,008 SF structural precast (1,411 pieces) including and field-topped double architectural sandblasted with inset thin-brick elevations to relate to family development.

Information on PCI-Certified manufacturers and free continuing education visit: www.gcpci.org or call...
Whatever your vision, you can see it through with Echelon, your single-source masonry solution.

As the consolidated brand of masonry products from Oldcastle Architectural, we are advancing a new generation of building products and services. You can integrate the best of both worlds into your projects—the irreplaceable character of masonry along with reliable performance that delivers for years to come.

Discover the next generation of masonry

EchelonMasonry.com

For more information, contact us at:
333 N. Greene Street, Suite 201, Greensboro, NC 27401
T: 336.275.9114
The Dri-Design Wall Panel System can be customized with a nearly endless combination of materials, finishes, shapes and textures, providing the freedom to design beautiful facades. However, Dri-Design's truest beauty lies in the elegantly simple design, which eliminates the need for joint sealants and gaskets, can never delaminate and is 100% recyclable. This means the striking white façade at Lackland Air Force Base needs minimal maintenance to be dazzling for decades.

- No sealants, gaskets or butyl tape means no streaking and no maintenance for owners.
- Not laminated or a composite material, so panels will never delaminate.
- At Dri-Design, we have a strict policy of recycling and creating products that the world can live with.
- Fully tested to exceed ASTM standards and the latest AAMA 508-07.
- Available in a variety of materials and colors.
Prestige Cast is a new series from Johnson Concrete Products that meets ASTM C1364 architectural cast stone standards. It provides the look of limestone with the cost savings of being produced locally in Lexington, NC, on state of the art machinery.

Available in a range of earth tone colors, it is a modern, clean aesthetic for all building types.

SOLID CAST SIZES

4”x16”x24”
4”x16”x16”
4”x12”x24”
4”x12”x16”
4”x 8”x24”
4”x 8”x16”

Contact Us:
919-422-6883
www.johnsonprestige.com
www.johnsonproductsusa.com
Contents

ASSOCIATION INFORMATION
9 About the American Institute of Architects

2017 LEADERSHIP
10 2017 AIA North Carolina President’s Message
13 2017 Leadership
18 AIA North Carolina Staff

MEMBERSHIP INFORMATION
20 Firm Profiles
94 Individual Architect Members
129 Allied Members
129 Honorary Members
130 Associate Members
137 Emeritus Members
142 Code of Ethics & Professional Conduct

EDUCATION
148 Continuing Education Mandatory for Licensure and Membership
149 Architectural Education

BOARD & COMMITTEES
150 N.C. Board of Architecture
150 National Council of Architectural Registration Boards
151 AIA Political Action Committee
151 North Carolina Architectural Foundation

PAST PRESIDENTS
152 Past Presidents of AIA North Carolina

RESOURCES
153 Resources
157 2017 AIA Contract Documents
159 Advertisers Index
The Best Thermal Anchor on the Market, Period.

Thermal 2-Seal™ Wing Nut Anchor from Hohmann & Barnard

Rigorous independent testing with 2D & 3D thermal imaging has proven that HOHMANN & BARNARD'S Thermal 2-Seal™ Wing Nut Anchor is the strongest, most efficient anchor on the market today. By combining innovative design with state-of-the-art materials, it stands up to NFPA 285 testing while increasing the thermal and moisture performance of today's masonry walls.

- A UL-94 coating creates a thermal break at the insulation.
- Stainless Steel barrel transfers one-seventh the thermal energy of standard zinc barrels.
- A dual-diameter barrel with EPDM washers seal BOTH the insulation and the air barrier. H&B manufacturers the ONLY* anchors on the market to do this.
- The wing is reinforced by a steel core which can withstand NFPA 285 fire testing without melting like typical clip-on plastic wings.
- Available with a standard or concrete tip to accommodate various masonry types.

www.h-b.com/wingnutnc1
Toll Free: 1-800-645-0616

*Competitors' single-barrel anchors only seal at insulation leaving the air & vapor barrier vulnerable if not installed perfectly perpendicular to the wall.

IMCI is a specialty risk and insurance agency protecting the needs of design firms. Our unmatched focus on industry specialization enables IMCI to better understand and manage our clients' risks and reduce exposure to loss.

www.imcipls.com | 704-799-1600 P.O. Box 2490 | Davidson, NC 28036
Founded in 1857, the American Institute of Architects is the recognized advocate for the architectural profession in the United States.

With a membership of nearly 90,000 architects, interns and students, the AIA actively promotes the highest standards of professional ethics and advances the professional development of its members through continuing education. Speaking with a unified voice, the AIA represents architects in governmental and regulatory decisions that impact professional practice and the quality of life.

The North Carolina Chapter of the American Institute of Architects (AIA North Carolina) was founded in 1913 and is the largest statewide AIA chapter in the U.S. with over 2,200 members. The membership of AIA North Carolina includes about three-quarters of the architects who live in this state.

AIA North Carolina members work and live in every corner of the state, practicing in firms ranging in size from one to 400 persons. The membership is divided into seven geographical sections, located in Asheville, Charlotte, Eastern North Carolina, Piedmont (Greensboro/High Point), Triangle, Wilmington and Winston-Salem.

AIA North Carolina focuses its resources on several key areas, including:

**Public Awareness of Architecture and the Profession**

Working through Activate NC and local Activate committees, AIA North Carolina actively pursues a concerted effort to help the public become more aware of architecture and the positive impact architects have on the built environment. AIA local sections declare one month each year Architecture Month, hosting a wide variety of activities intended to engage and stimulate the public. Additionally, the chapter’s annual Design Awards program is a prime opportunity to highlight to the public the finest work by North Carolina architects.

**Government Affairs**

With its current offices located in close proximity to the state Capitol, AIA North Carolina is well-positioned to represent the architect’s view in legislation and public policy development. AIA North Carolina opinions and positions are actively sought by lawmakers when dealing with legislation affecting construction, building codes and planning. Through a separate organization, AIA North Carolina maintains a well-funded political action committee.

**Continuing Education and Professional Development**

Continuing education is a requirement for licensure renewal and for ongoing membership in the AIA. In 2017, the chapter offered affordable and accessible programs dedicated to health, safety and welfare subject material. AIA North Carolina also offered online classes through its O.W.L.S. (On-Demand Webinar Learning Series) program, which was accessible to members all across the state. AIA members can participate in Knowledge Communities that specifically target career and practice needs ranging from health care facilities to historic preservation. In 2017, AIA North Carolina hosted the 2017 Design Conference, which took place in Wilmington, North Carolina, from September 13-15. The theme, “Activate: Design, Collaboration, Community Engagement,” was a unique experience where members were encouraged to see how their ideas can help shape a community.

**Member Services**

Publications and information are among the most valuable services available to AIA members. Members receive subscriptions to national publications, such as ARCHITECT, and many digital editions, such as Eco-Home and Eco-Structure, along with the AIA North Carolina News and Notes newsletter. Websites are maintained at www.aianc.org and www.aia.org.

**The AIA NC Center for Architecture and Design**

AIA North Carolina is proud to be located in the Center for Architecture and Design at 14 E. Peace St. in Raleigh, North Carolina. This building was made possible by donations from AIA members and firms. Find more information about the building at www.cfadnc.org.

**Collateral Organizations**

AIA North Carolina maintains and develops relationships with a host of organizations that impact the architectural profession, including construction trade associations, state regulatory agencies, accredited schools of architecture and other licensed design professionals.

**Mission Statement**

The mission of AIA North Carolina is to serve its members by enhancing and promoting the profession of architecture.
2017 AIA North Carolina President’s Message

The mission of AIA North Carolina is to serve its members by enhancing and promoting the profession of architecture.

We have an amazing Board of Directors representing our seven unique sections throughout the state and an incredible staff to carry out our mission. Membership is up, architecture school graduates are finding jobs, and firms across the state are busier than they have been in several years.

Times are good! After three years of repositioning per AIA’s directive, we are finally beginning to settle into a more efficient association organized around seven core member services. We are now able to focus more heavily on public outreach, advocacy, design and the future of AIA NC.

AIA NC Staff Growth
A much-needed position has been created for the AIA NC staff. This summer, Maggie Whittemore, director of programs and communications, joined David Crawford, Keri Dixon and Marynell Gehrke at the Center for Architecture and Design. Her focus will be on member communication, Activate programming, continuing education and public outreach.

Activate
Chair and AIA NC President-Elect Thad Rhoden, AIA (Asheville), kept busy coordinating April Architecture Month for all seven sections as well as the 2017 Urban Housing Design Ideas Competition hosted in the city of Asheville. The international design competition was released in the fall. We are enjoying the second year of Activate becoming a statewide public outreach initiative, and we encourage all members to participate in or initiate programs or events that engage the public and help improve our communities through design. Benefits include increased awareness of the value of architects and the opportunity to give back!

Advocacy
Director Richard Alsop, AIA (Charlotte), has poured his heart and soul into connecting with members in all seven sections to ensure they have the opportunity to be engaged in and informed of legislative matters that affect our practice and the significance of our profession. Prior to Legislative Day in April, Richard visited each section to present the Advocacy Workshop he created. The workshop centered on how to successfully communicate with legislators and create relationships that encourage productive dialogue about important issues to our practice.

Education
Matt Hart, AIA (Winston-Salem), empaneled a group of members statewide to help create topics for the successful existing O.W.L.S. program and CE Academy. Matt also worked on details and learning objectives related to CE credits that were offered during the Wilmington Design Conference in the way of seminars, tours and a two-day design charrette.

Emerging Professionals
Director Megan Bowles, AIA (Triangle), organized a fall Leadership Conference called “Designing the Career You Love.” Thanks to the support of the Fellows Committee, the event highlighted the various career paths that can be enjoyed by architects. Our state is fortunate to have many accomplished fellows whose career experiences vary greatly and can serve to inspire young architects to consider traditional and nontraditional ways of practicing architecture. Megan also worked on organizing a design-focused summer community service outreach program that benefited a nonprofit group in an underserved part of the state.

Membership
Director Juliane Kuminski Hatfield, AIA (Triangle), has been diligently communicating with all seven sections in order to keep up to speed with the many newsletter-worthy activities happening throughout the state. More frequent e-newsletters to our members as well as a multipart series highlighting the value of AIA membership were enjoyed this year. Juliane is also leading the effort on revitalizing the North Carolina Architectural Foundation, which will allow for increased focus on education and outreach in architecture.
Public Awareness
Director Chris Roberts, AIA (Triangle), is preparing for the release of a new website template offered to all components from AIA National. The website will be more aesthetically pleasing, easier to navigate and update, and more graphically unified across the board for all components, while still allowing for individualization. Because the website template is member-focused, Chris is also working on enhancing AIA NC's public website, www.activatenc.org, in order to make it more accessible to all seven sections.

Fellows Committee
Chair Walt Teague, FAIA (Piedmont), has expanded the scope and energy of the Fellows Committee this year. In addition to nominating and supporting candidates for fellowship, the committee is working closely with emerging professionals in order to foster mentorship opportunities to young architects throughout the state.

Wilmington Design Conference, September 13-15
Many thanks to the volunteer AIA Wilmington section members and Jen Sisak, AIA Triangle president, who worked to make the Design Conference a success! The theme this year was "ACTIVATE: Design | Collaboration | Community Engagement." We partnered with the city of Wilmington Planning Department and identified two areas in the city that need design attention in light of recent and future growth and change in the area. The design charrettes occurred over two days during the conference and included attendees from allied professions in addition to architects. Exciting tours (including walking, boat, bus and kayak!) and seminars were concurrent tracks as well. Design and chapter awards will take place on the battleship USS North Carolina, followed by live music, fellowship, food and dancing!

2018-2020 Strategic Plan
A new three-year strategic plan has been created for 2018-2020! Members had the opportunity to provide input on current successes and areas for improvement in the association as we created new, measurable goals under the categories of advocacy, relevance and composition.

The success of AIA NC is not possible without our 2,000-plus members, allied organizations, dedicated staff and incredible Board leadership to carry our mission forward.

Erin Sterling Lewis, AIA
At Peak Fall Protection we believe that every anchor should be designed, engineered, installed, tested and inspected by a trained expert... because lives depend on it.

PEAK FALL PROTECTION
DESIGNED SAFETY SOLUTIONS

- Providing turnkey services for suspended maintenance, fall protection and rooftop travel restraint systems.
- We specialize in the design, manufacture, installation and certification of fall protection anchorage systems.
- Inspection and recertification of existing fall protection systems.

ANCHORED IN THE USA
WWW.PEAK-FP.COM 866.387.9965

Creative Acoustics
Consultants Specializing in Performing Arts Spaces
Spaces for Music, Drama, Dance
5 Inwood Lane
Westport, CT 06880
Phone: 203.226.8949
Creative-Acoustics.com

To find out more information, please contact
JASON SPARGER  jason.sparger@cafp3.com  336-466-3301

AZEK Building Products
There's more than one reason why people who know choose AZEK Building Products. Incredible styles, gorgeous colors, low-maintenance and industry-leading warranties for guaranteed durability. Ask for the best decks. Ask for AZEK® or TimberTech®
ENGINEERED TO LAST BEAUTIFULLY.
AZEK.com/BestDecks

There's more than one reason why people who know choose AZEK Building Products. Incredible styles, gorgeous colors, low-maintenance and industry-leading warranties for guaranteed durability. Ask for the best decks. Ask for AZEK® or TimberTech®
AZEK.com/BestDecks

CREATIVE ACOUSTICS
There's more than one reason why people who know choose AZEK Building Products. Incredible styles, gorgeous colors, low-maintenance and industry-leading warranties for guaranteed durability. Ask for the best decks. Ask for AZEK® or TimberTech®
ENGINEERED TO LAST BEAUTIFULLY.
AZEK.com/BestDecks
Thad Rhoden, AIA
McMillan Pazden Smith Architecture
34 Commerce St.
Asheville, NC 28801
p: (828) 398-5016
e: trhoden@mcmillanpazdensmith.com

Thad Rhoden, AIA, joined Sparc Design bringing an appreciation for the technical aspects of the profession. After finishing school at Clemson University, he started his career in forensic architecture, learning value in quality design. Since moving to Asheville in 2003, he has been active in the community, serving on the local AIA Board as president, while collaborating on nonprofit events, like HATCHfest, CATSTRUCTION and Bow Wow Haus. His passion for quality and process has translated well to an unexpected hobby, barbecue, where he enjoys a well-smoked pork shoulder.

Immediate Past President
David Liberatore, AIA
BSA LifeStructures
510 Glenwood Ave.
Raleigh, NC 27603
p: (919) 830-8243
e: dliberatore@bsa-lifestructures.com

David L. Liberatore, AIA, is the director of learning with BSA LifeStructures. David earned his Master of Architecture degree from the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, his Master of Science degree in early childhood education from Wheelock College, and in 32 years of design practice has refined his expertise in the programming, design and construction of learning environments. He is a LEED Accredited Professional and a registered educational facility planner. Prior to rejoining the AIA NC Board, he served as president of the AIA NC Triangle Section, chairperson of the North Carolina AIA Public Relations Committee, and state Board member for the North Carolina Chapter.

Treasurer
Jim R. Williams, AIA
Little
5815 Westpark Dr.
Charlotte, NC 28217
p: (704) 581-3236
e: williams@littleonline.com

As a partner and national director of design, Jim R. Williams, AIA, leads Little’s design directors responsible for ensuring that clients receive design solutions that not only provide remarkable architecture but also create a catalyst for improved performance. He has more than 29 years of international architectural design, project management and due diligence experience, primarily with large-scale, mixed-use, office and award-winning retail and community projects. In addition to serving various roles with the AIA, Jim is a past Board member and officer of the Charlotte Regional Chapter of the U.S. Green Building Council and has served as a past chairman of the city of Concord Historic Preservation Commission. Jim also served on the Executive Committee of the Urban Land Institute (ULI) Charlotte District Council and was chair of the Technical Assistance Panels Committee. In addition, he has taught a Master of Architecture design studio at the University of North Carolina at Charlotte College of Architecture and serves as a member of its Professional Advisory Board. Jim received his Bachelor of Architecture and Bachelor of Environmental Design from the University of Kansas.

President-Elect
Thad Rhoden, AIA
McMillan Pazden Smith Architecture
34 Commerce St.
Asheville, NC 28801
p: (828) 398-5016
e: trhoden@mcmillanpazdensmith.com

Thad Rhoden, AIA, joined Sparc Design bringing an appreciation for the technical aspects of the profession. After finishing school at Clemson University, he started his career in forensic architecture, learning value in quality design. Since moving to Asheville in 2003, he has been active in the community, serving on the local AIA Board as president, while collaborating on nonprofit events, like HATCHfest, CATSTRUCTION and Bow Wow Haus. His passion for quality and process has translated well to an unexpected hobby, barbecue, where he enjoys a well-smoked pork shoulder.

President
Erin Sterling Lewis, AIA
in situ studio
704 N. Person St.
Raleigh, NC 27604
p: (919) 397-3951
e: enlin@insitustudio.us

Erin Sterling Lewis, AIA, is a native of Illinois and grew up in Mississippi. She earned a Bachelor of Architecture from the University of Kansas in 2002. There, she was inducted into Tau Sigma Delta Honor Society and was an architecture history teaching assistant for three semesters. Before founding in situ studio, Erin worked for over eight years at Frank Harmon Architect PA, where she played an integral role in various projects, including the Merchants Millpond State Park Visitor Center, the Walnut Creek Wetland Center, Horseshoe Farm Park, the AIA NC Center for Architecture and Design, and the First Presbyterian Church renovation. Erin is involved in various community outreach and volunteer programs. From 2004 to 2006, Erin served on the Raleigh Historic Districts Commission. She has served on the Raleigh Planning Commission since 2009, and currently serves on the advisory board for the North Carolina State University (NCSU) College of Design School of Architecture. Erin has been an invited juror for the city of Raleigh Sir Walter Raleigh Awards in 2007 and 2010, as well as the 2010 North Carolina Solar Center NC Sustainable Building Design Competition. In early 2010, she volunteered to teach a course on sustainable design at the NCSU Encore Center for Lifelong Enrichment.

Secretary
Rod Lindsey, AIA
Lindsey Architecture
125 S. Elm St., Ste. 300
Greensboro, NC 27401
p: (336) 817-4402
e: rod@lindseyarch.com

Rod Lindsey, AIA, has been a member of AIA North Carolina since 1994 and has served on the Board of the AIA Piedmont Section in Greensboro. Rod received his Bachelor of Architecture from Drury University in Springfield, Missouri. Rod began his internship in architecture at Bass Pro Shops Inc. in Springfield, Missouri, and continued with his internship after moving to Greensboro, North Carolina, with Tye Architecture in 1994. He received his architectural license in 1997 and practiced architecture for Tye, Spots and Davis and Tread Design Group for over 13 years. Rod started Lindsey Architecture in October 2008 and continues growing his company and helping develop his community.

Immediate Past President
David Liberatore, AIA
BSA LifeStructures
510 Glenwood Ave.
Raleigh, NC 27603
p: (919) 830-8243
e: dliberatore@bsa-lifestructures.com

David L. Liberatore, AIA, is the director of learning with BSA LifeStructures. David earned his Master of Architecture degree from the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, his Master of Science degree in early childhood education from Wheelock College, and in 32 years of design practice has refined his expertise in the programming, design and construction of learning environments. He is a LEED Accredited Professional and a registered educational facility planner. Prior to rejoining the AIA NC Board, he served as president of the AIA NC Triangle Section, chairperson of the North Carolina AIA Public Relations Committee, and state Board member for the North Carolina Chapter.
Christopher E. Roberts, AIA, has been with LS3P since 2003 and is currently the director of the design studio and the operations and finance manager in the Raleigh office. In his tenure with the firm, he has developed a relationship with the state construction office over the course of several university and other state-funded projects. Chris has a strong background in public facility design, extending his experience in programming, planning, and design of higher-education environments. Notable designs include the Duke Institute for Brain Sciences, the six-building Wolf Ridge Apartments at Centennial and On the Oval dining project at North Carolina State University. Chris is highly skilled in all phases of project delivery, including programming, master planning, and design, and serves as a sustainability resource for the firm. Chris is widely respected in the professional community as well. He recently served as president of the 2014 Board of Directors for AIA Triangle, and currently serves as a director on the Board of Directors for AIA North Carolina.

Matthew S. Hart, AIA, NCARB, started in the profession in 2004 as an aspiring architect while attending Savannah College of Art and Design. Matt has since gained experience in multiple project types, including private developments and public projects for municipal, state, and federal agencies. His main focus has been learning environments within K-12 and higher-education markets. He is currently a project architect at Walter Robbs Callahan and Pierce Architects, PA in Winston-Salem, North Carolina. Matt holds licenses in Georgia and North Carolina, and he has a National Council of Architectural Registration Boards (NCARB) certificate for reciprocity in other jurisdictions. He has been active in the AIA since college, serving on multiple boards, committees, and workgroups at the state, local, regional, and national level.

J. Richard Alsop Jr., AIA, has been a licensed professional architect for 34 years, with 11 years of service in the profession prior to licensing. Working for an engineering company in the planning and design of nuclear power plants, operator training facilities, and environmental laboratories, work under his own banner includes 16 years as founder and president of a mid-sized architectural firm, which soon expanded into new markets. Notable designs include the Duke Institute for Brain Sciences, the six-building Wolf Ridge Apartments at Centennial, and the Oval dining project at North Carolina State University. Chris is highly skilled in all phases of project delivery, including programming, master planning, and design, and serves as a sustainability resource for the firm. Chris is widely respected in the professional community as well. He recently served as president of the 2014 Board of Directors for AIA Triangle, and currently serves as a director on the Board of Directors for AIA North Carolina.

Juliane Kuminski Hatfield, AIA, is a registered architect in Clark Nexsen’s Raleigh office. She holds a master’s degree in architecture from North Carolina State University’s School of Design. Over the course of her career at Clark Nexsen, Juliane has worked on a number of project types, including science and technology, higher education, municipal and federal Department of Defense projects. Juliane is an active member in the AIA Triangle Section and received the Presidential AIA Triangle Volunteer Award in 2013. She serves the AIA Triangle as the chair of the R3 (Reduce. Recycle. Reuse) Committee, and is an integral member of the Triangle Tour of Residential Architecture and COTE (Committee of the Environment) committees. She is also a member of the Junior League of Raleigh.

Emerging Professional (Two Years)

Megan Bowles, AIA
LS3P
434 Fayetteville St., Ste. 1700
Raleigh, NC 27601
p: (919) 629-2700
e: meganbowles@ls3p.com
Asheville
President: Lindsay Rhoden, AIA
McMillan Pazden Smith Architecture
34 Commerce St.
Asheville, NC 28801
p: (828) 398-5016
e: lrhoden@mcmillanpazdensmith.com
Lindsey Rhoden, AIA, joined Sparc Design as a founding principal with the goal of providing a service that reflects a modernized profession. Originally from Ohio, she received her Bachelor of Arts in architecture from Miami University. After finishing her master's at Clemson University, she transitioned into a lead role as Aon Grocery Store's prototype designer. Relocating to Asheville in 2006, she has learned the value of community-focused design and well-crafted research. Lindsey was featured in the Asheville publication Verve as one of Asheville's 30 under 30.

President-Elect: Tripp Anderson, AIA
Alton Anderson Architecture
12 Church St., Ste. 21
Asheville, NC 28801
p: (828) 989-5154
e: gaa@altonanderson.com
Tripp Anderson, AIA, is a founding principal architect of Alton Anderson Architecture. Since returning to Asheville in 2008, he enjoys being an active part of AIA Asheville leadership and AIA NC political action days, and contributing to nonprofit support events, like CASconstruction and Box Wow Haus. He received his bachelor's degree and Master of Architecture from Clemson University and is a lifelong Tigers fan. Tripp enjoys balancing his time between his architecture projects and spending time in the woods with family, while attempting to balance his calorie intake between consuming local microbrews and trail running.

Charlotte
President: Catherine Monroe, AIA
The Housing Studio
333 W. Trade St., Ste. 300
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 333-7862
e: cmonroe@housingsstudio.com
Catherine Monroe, AIA, hails from Salisbury, North Carolina, and earned a Bachelor of Arts in art history from Davidson College in 1996 prior to completing her Master of Architecture degree at the University of North Carolina at Charlotte School of Architecture in 2000. She worked as an architectural intern at Little Diversified Architectural Consulting from 2000 to 2001, and then at The Lawrence Group from 2001 to 2005, where she helped complete community-oriented projects, such as the Lowe's YMCA, the Baxter Village YMCA, affordable housing for the Davidson Housing Coalition and the public restrooms at Rosewell Wilson Park for the town of Davidson. She has been working with The Housing Studio as a staff and project architect since 2005. She earned her LEED Accredited Professional certification in 2004 and her license to practice architecture in North Carolina in 2008. At The Housing Studio, she has managed various housing project types, including market rate and affordable multifamily housing, and has participated in several award-winning projects around the Southeast, including the master plan for the Single Avenue redevelopment in Charlotte. She has been a past recipient of the J. Hyatt Hammond Award, has served on the UNC Charlotte School of Architecture Alumni Board and currently serves as president of AIA Charlotte.

President-Elect: Shannon Rydell, AIA
Little
5815 Westpark Dr.
Charlotte, NC 28217
p: (704) 661-3236
e: shannon.rydell@littleonline.com
Shannon Rydell, AIA, is currently a teaching assistant professor in the Interior Design and Merchandising Department in East Carolina University's College of Human Ecology. With a Bachelor of Arts in politics from North Carolina State University and a Master of Architecture from Princeton University, Hunt spent a large portion of his career teaching. Before becoming a professor, he worked as a project architect for firms in the North Carolina and Virginia regions.

Eastern
President: W. Hunt McKinnon, AIA
1971 Quail Ridge Rd., Unit C
Greenville, NC 27834
p: (252) 355-1300
e: mckinnonw@ecu.edu
W. Hunt McKinnon, AIA, is currently a teaching assistant professor in the Interior Design and Merchandising Department in East Carolina University's College of Human Ecology. With a Bachelor of Arts in politics from North Carolina State University and his Master of Architecture from Princeton University, Hunt spent a large portion of his career teaching. Before becoming a professor, he worked as a project architect for firms in the North Carolina and Virginia regions.

President-Elect: Brad Williams, AIA
BW Architecture
100-A Oakmont Dr.
Greenville, NC 27858
p: (252) 355-1300
e: brad@bwarchitecture.com
Brad Williams, AIA, is a founding principal architect of Alton Anderson Architecture. Since returning to Asheville in 2008, he enjoys being an active part of AIA Asheville leadership and AIA NC political action days, and contributing to nonprofit support events, like CASconstruction and Box Wow Haus. He received his bachelor's degree and Master of Architecture from Clemson University and is a lifelong Tigers fan. Brad enjoys balancing his time between his architecture projects and spending time in the woods with family, while attempting to balance his calorie intake between consuming local microbrews and trail running.

Piedmont
President: Shermin Ata, AIA
Shermin Ata Architecture
145 S. Elm-Eugene St.
Greensboro, NC 27406
p: (336) 333-5550
e: shermingata@bellsouth.net
Prior to opening her own firm in 2007, Shermin Ata, AIA, had professional experience that included nearly 25 years with international and local firms practicing architecture and construction administration. A graduate of Leadership Greensboro and City Academy, Shermin has served on several community boards and city of Greensboro committees and commissions. She received the Greensboro Chamber of Commerce's 2011 Nussbaum Center Associate of the Year and 2015 Woman Owned Business Outstanding Success in the Professional Service Industry, presented by Greensboro Minority-Woman Enterprise, and was nominated for the Greensboro Chamber of Commerce's 2017 Small Business Award. Shermin holds a Bachelor of Science degree in architecture, a postgraduate degree in housing studies and a Master of Science degree in architecture.
2017 Leadership

Triangle
President: Jennifer H. Sisak, AIA
RATIO
135 E. Martin St.
Raleigh, NC 27601
p: (919) 256-4968
e: jsisak@ratioarchitects.com
Jennifer H. Sisak, AIA, has a professional background that features more than 20 years of diverse experience in architecture, planning, construction management, marketing and the business of design, giving her a deep understanding of how design can positively impact redevelopment and the client's bottom line. In every project, Jennifer focuses on high-level research and development, creative problem-solving and professional insight to achieve the right solution for the client's needs.

Wilmington
President: Matthew W. Williard, AIA
Matthew Williard Architect, PLLC
3519 Stratford Rd.
Wilmington, NC 28403
p: (910) 297-3665
e: mwwilliard@icloud.com
With 15 years of experience, Matthew W. Williard, AIA, founded M.W. Williard, Architect, PLLC in June 2013. His design philosophy reflects his pursuit of refinement, humility and harmony with place and climate. The design process is one of gathering and editing, resulting in an architectural concept. Satisfying his clients' needs and budget are a given, and he strives for an architecture that enhances and brings joy to the tasks of everyday life.

Triangle
President-Elect: Jason Lettie, AIA, LEED AP BD+C
Cline Design Associates
125 N. Harrington St.
Raleigh, NC 27603
p: (919) 833-6143
e: jasonl@clinedesignassoc.com
Jason Lettie, AIA, LEED AP BD+C, has over 22 years of architectural experience, including 20 years with Cline Design Associates, PA. As a principal, team leader and senior project manager, Jason oversees a diverse range of project types, including multifamily residential, mixed-use, student housing, affordable housing, restaurant and recreational buildings. As a LEED Accredited Professional, Jason has a passion for creating livable, sustainable communities. His extensive knowledge of building codes, accessibility requirements and construction systems, developed through experience in jurisdictions throughout the Southeast and beyond, serves as a valuable asset during the project design and construction processes. Jason has served on the AIA Triangle Board of Directors since 2012, volunteered as the AIA Triangle Continuing Education chairperson since 2007, and is an active member of the Urban Land Institute. He earned his Bachelor of Environmental Design from Miami University in Oxford, Ohio, and his Master of Architecture from North Carolina State University. A native of Columbus, Ohio, and a Raleigh resident since 1995, Jason enjoys mountain biking, golf, reading, traveling and spending quality time with his daughters, Emma and Ava.

Winston-Salem
President: Keith Wales, AIA
Studio Wales, PC.
12 Stump Tree Ln.
Winston-Salem, NC 27103
e: keithwales@gmail.com

Winston-Salem
President-Elect: Charles Gillon, AIA
Gillon Design
5285 Shallowford Rd., Ste. 180
Lewesville, NC 27023
p: (336) 945-4877
e: kcharles@gillondesign.com

2017-2018 AIA North Carolina Directory
University Dean
Kenneth A. Lambia, AIA
UNC Charlotte College of Arts + Architecture
9201 University City Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28223
p: (704) 687-4024
e: klambla@email.uncc.edu

Kenneth A. Lambia, AIA, is dean of the College of Arts + Architecture at the University of North Carolina at Charlotte, where he also served as chair from 1997 to 2002. He received his Bachelor of Environmental Design degree from the University of Kansas and his Master of Architecture degree from the University of California, Berkeley. His career in both education and practice is focused on architecture as community development and advocates social responsibility, craft and innovation. He has taught in Illinois, California, Canada and North Carolina. His teaching has focused on design, design process and history. He has worked as an architect and urban designer in Belfast (Northern Ireland), Chicago, San Francisco and, during his tenure at UNC Charlotte, throughout North Carolina on educational and institutional projects. As co-director of the Elizabeth Urban Design and Transportation Study (Charlotte), he won a national American Society of Landscape Architects award and used this research in advocating zoning changes in Charlotte. He has directed architectural programs in London, the Netherlands, France and Italy, as well as having been foreign resident director for university programs. His research has focused on social histories of housing projects completed in Chicago and Rotterdam, Netherlands.

South Atlantic Region Director
Mark L. Levine, AIA
Pond & Company
3500 Parkway Ln., Ste. 600
Norcross, GA 30092
Phone: (404) 336-7740
Email: levinem@pondco.com

South Atlantic Region Director
Luke McCrary, AIA
Pond
1301 Gervais St., Ste. 1300
Columbia, SC 29201
p: (803) 799-6502

University Dean
Dr. Mark E. Hoversten, Assoc. AIA
NC State College of Design
Campus Box 7701
Raleigh, NC 27695
p: (919) 515-8300/(919) 515-8302
e: mehovers@ncsu.edu

Mark E. Hoversten, PhD, FASLA, AICP Assoc. AIA, was appointed dean of the North Carolina State University College of Design in 2016. He previously served as dean and professor at the University of Idaho since 2007. Prior to that, he served as assistant, associate and full professor at the University of Nevada-Las Vegas, where he also was coordinator of landscape architecture and planning. Prior to his work in higher education, Mark worked in the private sector for a variety of landscape architecture and architecture firms. He is fellow of the Yaddo arts community, the American Society of Landscape Architects and the Council of Educators in Landscape Architecture. He is also a member of the College Art Association.
David Crawford, Hon. AIA
Executive Vice President

David Crawford, Hon. AIA, joined AIA North Carolina at the beginning of 2001 after serving as executive director for AIA San Diego for 10 years. Prior to that, he served as director of professional practice and assistant director of government relations with the AIA California Council for four years.

David received his Bachelor of Arts in political science from California State University, Fullerton. He was selected to finish his undergraduate work as part of the California State University system's prestigious Sacramento Semester Program. Following graduation in 1984, he worked briefly as a political operative for a California state Assembly member and then began his legislative career as a manager for the state's first online legislative tracking service. He began his lobbying career in 1986 with the California Probation, Parole and Correctional Association.

David sat on the Board of Directors of the two accredited architecture schools in San Diego for five years and served on various city and regional advisory committees.

He is a member of the American Society of Association Executives and in 1996-97 chaired the California Council of Architectural Component Executives (California CACE). In 2006, he was president of the National Council of Architectural Component Executives.

Marynell Gehrke
Director of Special Events

Marynell Gehrke joined the AIA North Carolina staff in January 1995 after working since 1992 with Olson Management Group, an association management company. As director of special events, Marynell acts as staff liaison for the convention (Summer Design Conference) and continuing education committees and all AIA North Carolina meeting and conference planning. Marynell received a Bachelor of Science degree from the University of North Carolina in industrial relations in 1984.

Keri Dixon
Director of Membership, Awards and Technology

Keri Dixon joined AIA North Carolina in June 2010. Keri is the director of communications for the Episcopal Diocese of East Carolina. Her major responsibilities include the production of the Architect newsletter, maintenance of the AIA NC website, and email updates to AIA members through News and Notes. Her background in communications makes her well-suited for creating an active and interactive environment for AIA NC members.

Maggie Whittemore
Director of Programs and Communications

Maggie Whittemore joined AIA North Carolina in August 2017. Maggie is the director of programs and communications. Prior to joining AIA NC, Maggie was the assistant director of public relations at the University of Florida. Maggie has also worked in the communications department at the University of North Carolina at Charlotte. Maggie has a degree in public relations from the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill.

Kate Shelton
Executive Director, AIA Charlotte

Before becoming the executive director for AIA Charlotte, Kate was AIA Charlotte’s member services coordinator. She graduated in 2004 from the University of North Carolina at Charlotte with a degree in business administration.

The contact information for AIA Charlotte is:

PO Box 680907
Charlotte, NC 28216
p: (704) 369-2302
t: (704) 369-2306
e: kate.shelton@aiacharlotte.org

Lauren Burn
Membership Services and Communications Coordinator, AIA Charlotte

p: (704) 369-2302
e: lauren.burn@aiacharlotte.org
Michelle Marks
Executive Director, AIA Wilmington and AIA Eastern
Michelle Marks has been with LS3P since June 2005. She is the administrative assistant for Chris Boney. She joined AIA Wilmington as the executive director in December 2006. She is a Wilmington native and resides there with her husband and son. She enjoys bicycle riding and boating with her family and anything associated with living on the coast.

c/o LS3P
2528 Independence Blvd., Ste. 200
Wilmington, NC 28412
p: (910) 790-9901
t: (910) 790-3111
e: michellemarks@ls3p.com

Mary Fierle
Executive Manager, AIA Asheville
Mary Fierle serves as executive manager to the Asheville Section of the American Institute of Architects. A former business development coordinator for the city of Asheville's Downtown Development office, Mary also worked as staff coordinator for the city's Urban Trail program. Prior to moving to Asheville in 1993, she was public relations manager for the Historic Savannah Foundation in Georgia. She has worked in public relations for nearly 20 years, and has held positions with Marriott Corporation, Carnival Cruise Lines, the 1982 World's Fair and the Atlanta Braves. She has a B.S. degree in public relations from Georgia Southern University. Mary lives in Asheville with her husband, Tim, an architect and AIA member with Buncombe County School System, and their two young children.

Contact information for AIA Asheville is:
9 West St. Ext.
Asheville, NC 28801
p: (828) 253-6014
e: maryfierle@bellsouth.net

Tanja Bean
Executive Director, AIA Triangle
Tanja joined AIA Triangle in April 2016. She brings with her seven-plus years in nonprofit business administration and 12 years of sales management experience. Her background includes member services, volunteer management, continuing education, event planning and marketing.

The contact information for AIA Triangle is:
P.O. Box 10373
Raleigh, NC 27605
p: (919) 463-0333
e: tbean@aiatriangle.org
w: www.aiatriangle.org

Chris Stetkiewicz
Membership Services and Communications Coordinator, AIA Triangle
p: (610) 442-1422
e: Chris@aiatriangle.org

Whom to Call for What
The following is a subject list and quick reference to help locate the AIA North Carolina staff member who can best help you with your questions and inquiries. All AIA North Carolina staff members can be reached at (919) 833-6656.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Keri Dixon</th>
<th>David A. Crawford</th>
<th>Maggie Whittemore</th>
<th>Keri Dixon</th>
<th>David A. Crawford</th>
<th>David A. Crawford</th>
<th>Maggie Whittemore</th>
<th>Keri Dixon</th>
<th>Marynell Gehrke</th>
<th>Maggie Whittemore</th>
<th>Maggie Whittemore</th>
<th>Marynell Gehrke</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Firm Profiles

ADVANCE

EVerGREEN HILL STUDIO
131 Isleworth Ct.
Advance, NC 27006-7269
p: (336) 416-6623
e: msteuart;ehs@gmail.com
Established: 2009
Firm Principals: Michael Steuart, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 15%
Historic Preservation: 10%
Medical: 10%
Recent Projects:
TW Garner Headquarters Uplift and Addition, Winston-Salem, NC
Camel City BBQ Factory, Winston-Salem, NC
Crofts and Saunder's Uplift, Winston-Salem, NC

ADVANCE

EVERGREEN HILL STUDIO
131 Isleworth Ct.
Advance, NC 27006-7269
p: (336) 416-6623
e: msteuart;ehs@gmail.com
Established: 2009
Firm Principals: Michael Steuart, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 15%
Historic Preservation: 10%
Medical: 10%
Recent Projects:
TW Garner Headquarters Uplift and Addition, Winston-Salem, NC
Camel City BBQ Factory, Winston-Salem, NC
Crofts and Saunder's Uplift, Winston-Salem, NC

APLEX

PERRY COX ARCHITECT, PA
124 Salem Towne Ct.
Apex, NC 27502
p: (919) 363-5411 • f: (919) 882-8089
e: perry@pcoxdesign.com
w: www.pcoxdesign.com
Established: 2002
Firm Principals: Perry Cox, AIA
Staff: Administrative: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 25%
Historic Preservation: 5%
Recreational: 5%
Remodeling/Additions: 15%
Recent Projects:
RPD Firing Range Support Building, Raleigh, NC
Auburn Trace Phase 2, Burlington, NC
Cedar Ridge Apartment Rehabilitation, Alamance County, NC
Inside Wade Townhouses, Raleigh, NC
Emmers Preserve Townhomes, Myrtle Beach, SC
Island Palms Single Family, Carolina Beach, NC

APLEX

PERRY COX ARCHITECT, PA
124 Salem Towne Ct.
Apex, NC 27502
p: (919) 363-5411 • f: (919) 882-8089
e: perry@pcoxdesign.com
w: www.pcoxdesign.com
Established: 2002
Firm Principals: Perry Cox, AIA
Staff: Administrative: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 25%
Historic Preservation: 5%
Recreational: 5%
Remodeling/Additions: 15%
Recent Projects:
RPD Firing Range Support Building, Raleigh, NC
Auburn Trace Phase 2, Burlington, NC
Cedar Ridge Apartment Rehabilitation, Alamance County, NC
Inside Wade Townhouses, Raleigh, NC
Emmers Preserve Townhomes, Myrtle Beach, SC
Island Palms Single Family, Carolina Beach, NC

ASHEVILLE

ACM DESIGN PA
1200 Ridgefield Blvd., Ste. 145
Asheville, NC 28806-4568
p: (828) 684-9884
e: acm@acmdesign.com
w: www.acmdesignarchitects.com
Certified MWBE: Yes
Established: 2000
Firm Principals: Amy Conner-Murphy, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Interior: 10%
Residential: 10%
Recent Projects:
Private Residence, Biltmore Forest, NC
Private Residence, Black Mountain, NC
Private Residence, The Cliffs at Walnut Cove, Asheville, NC
Private Residence, Creston, Black Mountain, NC
Private Residence Renovations and Additions, Asheville, NC

ASHEVILLE

ACM DESIGN PA
1200 Ridgefield Blvd., Ste. 145
Asheville, NC 28806-4568
p: (828) 684-9884
e: acm@acmdesign.com
w: www.acmdesignarchitects.com
Certified MWBE: Yes
Established: 2000
Firm Principals: Amy Conner-Murphy, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Interior: 10%
Residential: 10%
Recent Projects:
Private Residence, Biltmore Forest, NC
Private Residence, Black Mountain, NC
Private Residence, The Cliffs at Walnut Cove, Asheville, NC
Private Residence, Creston, Black Mountain, NC
Private Residence Renovations and Additions, Asheville, NC

ARDET

SAMMAT ARCHITECTURE, PLLC
44 Buck Shoals Rd, Ste. B-6
Arden, NC 28704
p: (828) 778-1164
e: samnat@beilsouth.net
w: www.samnatarchitecture.com
Established: 2004
Firm Principals: R.L. Stanley Jr., AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 10%
Remodeling/Additions: 5%
Recent Projects:
Private Residence, Flat Rock, NC
Private Residence, Flat Rock, NC
Private Residence, Flat Rock, NC
Restaurant, Asheville, NC
Summer Camp Pool and Bath House, Arden, NC

ARDET

SAMMAT ARCHITECTURE, PLLC
44 Buck Shoals Rd, Ste. B-6
Arden, NC 28704
p: (828) 778-1164
e: samnat@beilsouth.net
w: www.samnatarchitecture.com
Established: 2004
Firm Principals: R.L. Stanley Jr., AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 10%
Remodeling/Additions: 5%
Recent Projects:
Private Residence, Flat Rock, NC
Private Residence, Flat Rock, NC
Private Residence, Flat Rock, NC
Restaurant, Asheville, NC
Summer Camp Pool and Bath House, Arden, NC

ARDET

SAMMAT ARCHITECTURE, PLLC
44 Buck Shoals Rd, Ste. B-6
Arden, NC 28704
p: (828) 778-1164
e: samnat@beilsouth.net
w: www.samnatarchitecture.com
Established: 2004
Firm Principals: R.L. Stanley Jr., AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 10%
Remodeling/Additions: 5%
Recent Projects:
Private Residence, Flat Rock, NC
Private Residence, Flat Rock, NC
Private Residence, Flat Rock, NC
Restaurant, Asheville, NC
Summer Camp Pool and Bath House, Arden, NC

AINTON ANDERSON ARCHITECTURE,
A PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION
12 Church St., Ste. 21
Asheville, NC 28801
p: (828) 230-0242 • f: (866) 755-2458
e: dea@aitonanderson.com
w: www.aitonanderson.com
Established: 2004
Firm Principals: David E. Alton, AIA; George A. Anderson, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Work Focus:
Commercial: 40%
Multifamily Residential: 40%
Industrial: 20%
Recent Projects:
Caledonia Apartments, Asheville, NC
Tripp Anderson
ALBERICE ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN, PA
12 S. Lexington Ave., Ste. 10
Asheville, NC 28801
p: (828) 202-3013 • f: (828) 202-3014
e: info@alberice.com
w: www.alberice.com
Established: 1989
Firm Principal(s): Peter Alberice, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2 Interiors: 1
Work Focus:
- Administrative: 1%
- Commercial: 10%
- Educational (K-12): 10%
- Governmental/Institutional: 10%
- Healthcare: 5%
- Hospitality (Restaurant): 5%
- Interior: 5%
- Multifamily Residential: 20%
- Religious/Cultural: 5%
- Residential: 5%
- Work Focus:
- Adaptive Reuse: 5%
- Commercial: 25%
- Educational (Higher Education): 10%
- Governmental/Institutional: 20%
- Hospitality (Hotel): 5%
- Medical: 5%
- Rental: 5%
- Religious/Cultural: 15%
- Recent Projects:
  - 25% Commercial: 50%
  - Religious/Cultural: 5%
  - Residential: 5%
  - Multifamily Residential: 20%
- Interns: 1

ARCA DESIGN, PLLC
12 Church St., Ste. 25
Asheville, NC 28801
p: (828) 202-3033 • f: (828) 202-3031
e: info@arca-design.com
w: www.arca-design.com
Established: 2011
Firm Principal(s): Alan McGuinn, FAIA; Bryan Moffitt, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1 Technical: 1
Work Focus:
- Adaptive Reuse: 25%
- Commercial: 50%
- Educational (K-12): 10%
- Governmental/Institutional: 10%
- Religious/Cultural: 5%
- Residential: 5%
- Recent Projects:
  - Christ School Dining Hall Addition and Renovation, Arden, NC
  - Central United Methodist Church, Family Life Center, Asheville, NC
  - 700 Biltmore Ave Residences, Asheville, NC
  - Eden Center for Social Enterprise, Asheville, NC
  - Mix Use Residential Project, Asheville, NC
  - Mix Use Apartment, Public Interest Projects, Asheville, NC
- Interns: 3

ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN STUDIO PA
70 Wall St.
Asheville, NC 28801-2710
p: (828) 265-2687 • f: (828) 265-2688
e: cemnerl@architects.com
w: www.adstudiopa.com
Established: 1981
Firm Principal(s): Mike Cox, FAIA; Donny Luke, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2 Interns: 2
Work Focus:
- Educational (Higher Education): 10%
- Governmental/Institutional: 30%
- Healthcare: 10%
- Hospitality (Hotel): 10%
- Hospitality (Spa): 5%
- Medical: 5%
- Religious/Cultural: 5%
- Recent Projects:
  - Lake Norman State Park Visitor Center & Western District Office, NC
  - Koontz Intermediate School, Asheville, NC
  - Yancey County Senior Center, Burnsville, NC
  - Banner Elk Town Hall, Banner Elk, NC
- Interns: 1

BRICKSTACK ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN
91 Shady Oak Dr.
Asheville, NC 28803
p: (828) 545-4233 • f: (828) 545-4233
w: www.brick-stack.com
Established: 2011
Firm Principal(s): Scott Huebner, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1 Technical: 1
Work Focus:
- Adaptive Reuse: 5%
- Commercial: 5%
- Hospitality (Hotel): 5%
- Interior: 5%
- Remodeling/Additions: 5%
- Residential: 55%
- Remodeling/Additions: 20%
- Recent Projects:
  - Asheville Art Museum, Asheville, NC
  - Asheville Community College, Asheville, NC
  - Asheville High School, Asheville, NC
  - 33 Haywood St., Asheville, NC
- Interns: 1

CARLTON ARCHITECTURE
70 Wall St.
Asheville, NC 28801-2710
p: (828) 768-8363 • f: (828) 255-8593
w: www.carltonarchitecture.com
Established: 1980
Firm Principal(s): Bruce Johnson, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus:
- Adaptive Reuse: 10%
- Commercial: 10%
- Interior: 5%
- Residential: 30%
- Remodeling/Additions: 5%
- Recent Projects:
  - Thunder Bay River Center, Alpena, MI
  - Tiger Leaping Gorge Hotel, Shanghai, China
  - Minority Village Hotel, Kunming, China
  - Biomeke Residence, NC
  - Asheville Art Museum, Asheville, NC
  - Asheville Athletic Club, Asheville, NC
- Interns: 1

BRUCE JOHNSON-ARCHITECTURE, PA
86 Forest Rd.
Asheville, NC 28803
p: (828) 274-3922 • f: (828) 768-8363
w: www.brucejohnsonarchitecture.com
Established: 1990
Firm Principal(s): Bruce Johnson, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus:
- Adaptive Reuse: 5%
- Commercial: 10%
- Interior: 5%
- Residential: 75%
- Remodeling/Additions: 5%
- Recent Projects:
  - WCU Harrill Residential Hall Renovations, Cullowhee, NC
  - Biltmore Estate, Asheville, NC
  - Hendersonville Community COOP, Hendersonville, NC
  - Asheville Convention Center, Asheville, NC
  - Asheville Art Museum, Asheville, NC
- Interns: 1

BRICKSTACK ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN
91 Shady Oak Dr.
Asheville, NC 28803
p: (828) 545-4233 • f: (828) 545-4233
w: www.brick-stack.com
Established: 2011
Firm Principal(s): Scott Huebner, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1 Technical: 1
Work Focus:
- Adaptive Reuse: 5%
- Commercial: 5%
- Hospitality (Hotel): 5%
- Interior: 5%
- Remodeling/Additions: 5%
- Residential: 55%
- Remodeling/Additions: 20%
- Recent Projects:
  - Asheville Art Museum, Asheville, NC
  - Asheville Community College, Asheville, NC
  - Asheville High School, Asheville, NC
  - 33 Haywood St., Asheville, NC
- Interns: 1

CARLTON ARCHITECTURE
70 Wall St.
Asheville, NC 28801-2710
p: (828) 768-8363 • f: (828) 255-8593
w: www.carltonarchitecture.com
Established: 1980
Firm Principal(s): Bruce Johnson, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus:
- Adaptive Reuse: 10%
- Commercial: 10%
- Interior: 5%
- Residential: 30%
- Remodeling/Additions: 5%
- Recent Projects:
  - Thunder Bay River Center, Alpena, MI
  - Tiger Leaping Gorge Hotel, Shanghai, China
  - Minority Village Hotel, Kunming, China
  - Biomeke Residence, NC
  - Asheville Art Museum, Asheville, NC
  - Asheville Athletic Club, Asheville, NC
- Interns: 1

BRUCE JOHNSON-ARCHITECTURE, PA
86 Forest Rd.
Asheville, NC 28803
p: (828) 274-3922 • f: (828) 768-8363
w: www.brucejohnsonarchitecture.com
Established: 1990
Firm Principal(s): Bruce Johnson, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus:
- Adaptive Reuse: 5%
- Commercial: 10%
- Interior: 5%
- Residential: 75%
- Remodeling/Additions: 5%
- Recent Projects:
  - WCU Harrill Residential Hall Renovations, Cullowhee, NC
  - Biltmore Estate, Asheville, NC
  - Hendersonville Community COOP, Hendersonville, NC
  - Asheville Convention Center, Asheville, NC
  - Asheville Art Museum, Asheville, NC
- Interns: 1

BRICKSTACK ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN
91 Shady Oak Dr.
Asheville, NC 28803
p: (828) 545-4233 • f: (828) 545-4233
w: www.brick-stack.com
Established: 2011
Firm Principal(s): Scott Huebner, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1 Technical: 1
Work Focus:
- Adaptive Reuse: 5%
- Commercial: 5%
- Hospitality (Hotel): 5%
- Interior: 5%
- Remodeling/Additions: 5%
- Residential: 55%
- Remodeling/Additions: 20%
- Recent Projects:
  - Asheville Art Museum, Asheville, NC
  - Asheville Community College, Asheville, NC
  - Asheville High School, Asheville, NC
  - 33 Haywood St., Asheville, NC
- Interns: 1

CARLTON ARCHITECTURE
70 Wall St.
Asheville, NC 28801-2710
p: (828) 768-8363 • f: (828) 255-8593
w: www.carltonarchitecture.com
Established: 1980
Firm Principal(s): Bruce Johnson, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus:
- Adaptive Reuse: 10%
- Commercial: 10%
- Interior: 5%
- Residential: 30%
- Remodeling/Additions: 5%
- Recent Projects:
  - Thunder Bay River Center, Alpena, MI
  - Tiger Leaping Gorge Hotel, Shanghai, China
  - Minority Village Hotel, Kunming, China
  - Biomeke Residence, NC
  - Asheville Art Museum, Asheville, NC
  - Asheville Athletic Club, Asheville, NC
- Interns: 1

BRUCE JOHNSON-ARCHITECTURE, PA
86 Forest Rd.
Asheville, NC 28803
p: (828) 274-3922 • f: (828) 768-8363
w: www.brucejohnsonarchitecture.com
Established: 1990
Firm Principal(s): Bruce Johnson, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus:
- Adaptive Reuse: 5%
- Commercial: 10%
- Interior: 5%
- Residential: 75%
- Remodeling/Additions: 5%
- Recent Projects:
  - WCU Harrill Residential Hall Renovations, Cullowhee, NC
  - Biltmore Estate, Asheville, NC
  - Hendersonville Community COOP, Hendersonville, NC
  - Asheville Convention Center, Asheville, NC
  - Asheville Art Museum, Asheville, NC
- Interns: 1
Firm Profiles

CLARK NEXSEN
1 W. Pack Sq., Ste. 1501
Asheville, NC 28801
p: (828) 232-0608 • f: (828) 232-1606
e: croberson@clarknexsen.com

Established: 1920
Satellite Location(s): Raleigh, NC; Charlotte, NC; Norfolk, VA;
Roanoke, VA; Richmond, VA; Washington, DC; Macon, GA; Atlanta, GA;
Brunswick, GA
Firm Principal(s): Chadwick S. Roberson, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Interns: 2
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Educational Higher Education): 20%
Governmental/Institutional: 10%
Medical: 5%
Multifamily Residential: 5%
Parking/Automotive: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Recent Projects:
Deal Motor Cars of Asheville, Asheville, NC
United Way of Asheville and Buncombe County
Baldor Electric, Marion, NC
Harry's Buck GMC Cadillac, Asheville, NC

DIANA BELLGOWAN, ARCHITECT
57 Tuscana Ct.
Asheville, NC 28803
p: (828) 275-1971
e: dianabellgowan.com

Established: 2004
Firm Principal(s): Diana Bellgowan, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Interns: 2
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 10%
Historic Preservation: 20%
Multifamily Residential: 20%
Recent Projects:
Absher Residence, Asheville, NC
Alday Residence Addition, Asheville, NC
A6B Glass Artist's Studio, Asheville, NC
Curate Restaurant, Asheville, NC

EDWIN TERREL MEEK / ARCHITECT
5 Pickwick Rd
Asheville, NC 28803
p: (828) 301-0449
e: etm@etm-architect.com

Established: 1974
Firm Principal(s): Terry Meek, AA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Interns: 1
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 10%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 10%
Multifamily Residential: 10%
Recent Projects:
Fiesta Laundry, Asheville, NC
Jenson Building Elevator/HVAC LEED Renovation Warren Wilson
College, Swannanoa, NC

DANIE A. JOHNSON, FAIA / ARCHITECT
181 Lakeshore Dr.
Asheville, NC 28804
p: (828) 232-9640
e: dianne@faia.com

Established: 1975
Firm Principal(s): Danie A. Johnson, FAIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Interns: 3
Work Focus:
Commercial: 50%
Industrial: 10%
Recent Projects:
American Medical Group Association, Alexandria, VA
First Presbyterian Church Kitchen Renovation and Remodel, 40 Lanowski Residence, Atlanta, GA
New Residence for Ray/Staggs, Flat Top Mountain Road, Fairview, NC

FISHER ARCHITECTS, PA
351 Merrimon Ave.
Asheville, NC 28801
p: (828) 253-8205 • f: (828) 253-8205
e: jsf@fisher-pa.com

Established: 1992
Firm Principal(s): John S. Fisher, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 3
Interns: 3
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 10%
Historic Preservation: 10%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 10%
Multifamily Residential: 10%
Recent Projects:
American Medical Group Association, Alexandria, VA
Forest Manor Office/ Retail, Asheville, NC
Avl Technologies, Asheville, NC
Village at Biltmore Lake Office/ Retail, Asheville, NC
BMW Motorcycles, Asheville, NC
Gerber Village Mixed-Use, Asheville, NC

GEORGE STOWE ARCHITECT
184 E. Chestnut St.
Asheville, NC 28801
p: (828) 251-2357 • f: (828) 225-0530
e: gstowearchitect@bellsouth.net

Established: 1989
Firm Principal(s): George W. Stowe III, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Interns: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 10%
Hospitality (Hotel): 10%
Hospitality (Spa): 5%
Industrial: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Recent Projects:
911 Call Center for Bryson City and Swain County, East Ridge Drive, Bryson City, NC
First Presbyterian Church Kitchen Remodel and Renovation, 40 Lanowski Residence, Atlanta, GA
New Residence for Ray/Staggs, Flat Top Mountain Road, Fairview, NC
Ritchie Residence Addition and Alterations, Marlboro Road, Asheville, NC
GLAZER ARCHITECTURE, P.A.
101 N. 3rd Ave. E., Ste. 200
Asheville, NC 28801
p: (828) 254-9713 • f: (828) 254-1574
e: info@glazerarchitecture.com
w: www.glazerarchitecture.com
Certified MWBE: Yes
Established: 1979
Firm Principal(s): Patti Glazer, AIA
Staff: Architects: 3
Interns: 2
Work Focus:
Consulting: 10%
Recent Projects:
Adaptation 10%
Certified: Yes
Established: 1992
Firm Principal(s): Mark Allison, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Interns: 1
Work Focus:
Consulting: 10%
Remodeling/Additions: 30%
Historic Preservation: 10%
Commercial: 20%
Residential: 40%
Recent Projects:
New Neurology Clinic: Asheville, NC
New Family Life Center for Mission Hospital: Asheville, NC
MMA Executive Offices at 12 Ardmore: Asheville, NC
Executive Offices for Mission Hospital: Asheville, NC
New Facility for Blue Ridge Bone and Joint: Asheville, NC
Adaptive Reuse: 10%
Educational (Higher Education): 10%
Office: 10%
Medical: 10%
Recent Projects:
New Facility for Blue Ridge Bone and Joint: Asheville, NC
Executive Offices for Mission Hospital: Asheville, NC
MMA Executive Offices at 12 Ardmore: Asheville, NC
New Family Life Center for Mission Hospital: Asheville, NC
Adaptive Reuse: 10%
Educational (Higher Education): 10%
Office: 10%
Medical: 10%
Recent Projects:
New Facility for Blue Ridge Bone and Joint: Asheville, NC
Executive Offices for Mission Hospital: Asheville, NC
MMA Executive Offices at 12 Ardmore: Asheville, NC
New Family Life Center for Mission Hospital: Asheville, NC
Adaptive Reuse: 10%
Educational (Higher Education): 10%
Office: 10%
Medical: 10%
Recent Projects:
New Facility for Blue Ridge Bone and Joint: Asheville, NC
Executive Offices for Mission Hospital: Asheville, NC
MMA Executive Offices at 12 Ardmore: Asheville, NC
New Family Life Center for Mission Hospital: Asheville, NC
Adaptive Reuse: 10%
Educational (Higher Education): 10%
Office: 10%
Medical: 10%
Firm Profiles

**MATHEWS ARCHITECTURE, P.A.**
34 Wall St., Ste. 307
Asheville, NC 28801

- Phone: (828) 253-4300 • Fax: (828) 253-4367
- Email: firm@mathewsarchitecture.com
- Website: www.mathewsarchitecture.com
- Certificate MWBE: Yes
- Established: 1992
- Firm Principal(s): Jane Gianvito Mathews, FAIA, LEED AP BD+C
- Staff: Administrative: 1, Interns: 2
- Work Focus:
  - Adaptive Reuse: 10%
  - Educational (Higher Education): 15%
  - Governmental/Institutional: 15%
  - Historic Preservation: 5%
  - Multifamily Residential: 5%
  - Religious/Cultural: 5%
  - Residential: 10%
- Recent Projects:
  - Appalachian State University, Old Gym Additions
  - Asheville School, Old Gym Additions
  - Asheville High School, Old Gym Additions

**NOVUS ARCHITECTS**
14 S. Pack Sq., Ste. 400
Asheville, NC 28801

- Phone: (828) 236-9992 • Fax: (828) 236-9996
- Email: jeffrey.neel@novusa.com
- Website: www.novusa.com
- Established: 1998
- Firm Principal(s): Steven W. Bowers, AIA; Jeffery Neel, AIA; Emily Kite, AIA
- Staff: Administrative: 1, Technical: 1
- Work Focus:
  - Educational (Higher Education): 15%
  - Governmental/Institutional: 10%
  - Healthcare: 40%
- Recent Projects:
  - Haywood County Government Various Projects, Haywood County, NC
  - Eastern Band of Cherokee Indians Finance Building, Cherokee, NC
  - Haywood County Government Various Projects, Haywood County, NC

**MICHAEL ROUSE ARCHITECT, PA**
37 Woodvale Ave
Asheville, NC 28804

- Phone: (828) 262-9099
- Email: mikerouse@bellsouth.net
- Established: 1995
- Firm Principal(s): Michael Rouse, AIA
- Staff: Architects: 1
- Work Focus:
  - Commercial: 10%
- Recent Projects:
  - Apple Tree Honda, Asheville, NC
  - Fred Anderson Toyota Renovation, Raleigh, NC
  - Cutltural: 5%
  - Educational (K-12): 10%
  - Healthcare: 10%

**SAMSEL ARCHITECTS, P.A.**
60 Biltmore Ave.
Asheville, NC 28801

- Phone: (828) 350-0605
- Email: rtstudio@bellsouth.net
- Established: 2012
- Firm Principal(s): Robert M. Todd, AIA
- Staff: Administrative: 1, Interior Designers: 2
- Work Focus:
  - Commercial: 10%
  - Educational (K-12): 10%
  - Hospitality (Hotel): 5%
  - Industrial: 5%
- Recent Projects:
  - Mission Health System, Inc. (Ongoing)
  - Asheville Christian Academy, Asheville, NC
  - Mars Hill University (Various), Mars Hill, NC
  - Haywood County Government Various Projects, Haywood County, NC
Baltimore

**SPACEPLAN / ARCHITECTURE, INTERIORS & PLANNING, P.A.**

4 Old Eastwood Village Blvd., Ste. 201
Asheville, NC 28803
p: (828) 575-2080 • f: (828) 575-2090
e: spaceplan@spaceplan.net
w: www.spaceplan.net

Established: 1977
Firm Principal(s): G. Carroll Hughes, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Architects: 2
Landscape Designers: 1
Other: 1

**Work Focus:**
Commercial: 65%
Hospitality (Hotel): 5%
Industrial: 5%
Residential: 5%

**Recent Projects:**
- Asheville Eye Associates Offices, Hendersonville, NC
- Rebol Denial Offices, Asheville, NC
- Barbara Bowman Hensley Dental Office, Swannanoa, NC
- Haywood Park Hotel Bistro and Starbucks Coffee
- Daniel Knechtel Dental Office, Woodfin, NC
- YEZ Global Automobile Inspection Complex, Arden, NC

---

**THE ARCHITECTURAL PRACTICE**

56 College St., #204B
Asheville, NC 28801
p: (828) 258-9118
e: apractice@mindspring.com
w: www.thearchitecturalpractice.com

Established: 1993
Firm Principal(s): Con Dameron, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Architects: 1

**Work Focus:**
Commercial: 10%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 10%
Residential: 10%
Remodeling/Additions: 10%

**Recent Projects:**
- Haislip Residence, The Cliffs at Walnut Cove
- Longview Mountain Pavilion and Homes, Fletcher, NC
- Fox Residence, The Ramble, Biltmore Forest
- Ernst Farms, Biltmore Forest, NC
- Jones/Lafeve Pavilion Home, Reynolds Mountain, Asheville, NC

---

**Baltimore Design Collective, Inc.**

601 E. Pratt St., Ste. 300
Baltimore, MD 21202
p: (410) 685-6655 • f: (410) 659-6242
e: fmarino@designcollective.com
w: www.designcollective.com

Established: 1978
Firm Principal(s): Fred Marano, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Interior Designers: 3
Landscape Designers: 1

**Work Focus:**
Commercial: 5%
Residential: 85%
Multifamily Residential: 20%

**Recent Projects:**
- Brooks Residence, Bald Head Island, NC
- Miller Residence, Bald Head Island, NC
- Floyd Renovation, Bald Head Island, NC

---

**PETER C. QUINN ARCHITECT AIA**

P.O. Box 3154
Bald Head Island, NC 28461
p: (910) 457-6718
e: peter@pcquinnarch.com
w: www.pcquinnarch.com

Established: 1990
Firm Principal(s): Peter C. Quinn, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1

**Work Focus:**
Commercial: 5%
Residential: 85%
Remodeling/Additions: 5%

**Recent Projects:**
- Brooks Residence, Bald Head Island, NC
- Miller Residence, Bald Head Island, NC
- Floyd Renovation, Bald Head Island, NC

---

**WIEGMAN ARCHITECTURE, PA**

3 Orchard Ridge Dr.
Asheville, NC 28806
p: (828) 258-8944 • f: (828) 255-8378
e: vwiegman@charter.net
w: www.wiegmanarchitect.com

Established: 1994
Firm Principal(s): Vincent I. Wiegman, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1

**Work Focus:**
Commercial: 5%
Residential: 70%
Remodeling/Additions: 10%

**Recent Projects:**
- Rhea Residence, Lake Lure, NC
- Perry Residence, Hendersonville, NC
- French Broad River Park - Farm Residence Addition/Renovation, Asheville, NC
- Trinity United Methodist Church Entry/Stair Renovation, Asheville, NC
- Ciocca/Donovan, Firefly Cove, NC
- Taylor Residence, Lake Lure, NC

---

**WHAT ON EARTH ARCHITECTURE**

6 Richard St.
Asheville, NC 28803
p: (828) 236-2947
e: jonathan@whatoneartharchitecture.com
w: www.whaloneartharchitecture.com

Firm Principal(s): Jonathan Lucas
Staff:
Architects: 1

**Work Focus:**
Medical: 40%

---

**THE ARCHITECTURAL PRACTICE**

56 College St., #204B
Asheville, NC 28801
p: (828) 258-9118
e: apractice@mindspring.com
w: www.thearchitecturalpractice.com

Established: 1993
Firm Principal(s): Con Dameron, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Architects: 1

**Work Focus:**
Commercial: 10%
Residential: 70%

**Recent Projects:**
- Haislip Residence, The Cliffs at Walnut Cove
- Longview Mountain Pavilion and Homes, Fletcher, NC
- Fox Residence, The Ramble, Biltmore Forest
- Ernst Farms, Biltmore Forest, NC
- Jones/Lafeve Pavilion Home, Reynolds Mountain, Asheville, NC

---

**WHAT ON EARTH ARCHITECTURE**

6 Richard St.
Asheville, NC 28803
p: (828) 236-2947
e: jonathan@whatoneartharchitecture.com
w: www.whaloneartharchitecture.com

Firm Principal(s): Jonathan Lucas
Staff:
Architects: 1

**Work Focus:**
Medical: 40%

---

**BALTIMORE DESIGN COLLECTIVE, INC.**

601 E. Pratt St., Ste. 300
Baltimore, MD 21202
p: (410) 685-6655 • f: (410) 659-6242
e: fmarino@designcollective.com
w: www.designcollective.com

Established: 1978
Firm Principal(s): Fred Marano, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Interior Designers: 3
Landscape Designers: 1

**Work Focus:**
Commercial: 5%
Residential: 85%
Multifamily Residential: 20%

**Recent Projects:**
- Brooks Residence, Bald Head Island, NC
- Miller Residence, Bald Head Island, NC
- Floyd Renovation, Bald Head Island, NC

---

**PETER C. QUINN ARCHITECT AIA**

P.O. Box 3154
Bald Head Island, NC 28461
p: (910) 457-6718
e: peter@pcquinnarch.com
w: www.pcquinnarch.com

Established: 1990
Firm Principal(s): Peter C. Quinn, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1

**Work Focus:**
Commercial: 5%
Residential: 85%
Remodeling/Additions: 5%

**Recent Projects:**
- Brooks Residence, Bald Head Island, NC
- Miller Residence, Bald Head Island, NC
- Floyd Renovation, Bald Head Island, NC

---

**WIEGMAN ARCHITECTURE, PA**

3 Orchard Ridge Dr.
Asheville, NC 28806
p: (828) 258-8944 • f: (828) 255-8378
e: vwiegman@charter.net
w: www.wiegmanarchitect.com

Established: 1994
Firm Principal(s): Vincent I. Wiegman, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1

**Work Focus:**
Commercial: 5%
Residential: 70%
Remodeling/Additions: 10%

**Recent Projects:**
- Rhea Residence, Lake Lure, NC
- Perry Residence, Hendersonville, NC
- French Broad River Park - Farm Residence Addition/Renovation, Asheville, NC
- Trinity United Methodist Church Entry/Stair Renovation, Asheville, NC
- Ciocca/Donovan, Firefly Cove, NC
- Taylor Residence, Lake Lure, NC

---

**WHAT ON EARTH ARCHITECTURE**

6 Richard St.
Asheville, NC 28803
p: (828) 236-2947
e: jonathan@whatoneartharchitecture.com
w: www.whaloneartharchitecture.com

Firm Principal(s): Jonathan Lucas
Staff:
Architects: 1

**Work Focus:**
Medical: 40%
BANNER ELK
AURORA DESIGN
204 Hall Ct., P.O. Box 142
Banner Elk, NC 28604
p: (828) 898-9822 • f: (828) 898-9156
e: dtsellars@hotmail.com
w: www.bannerelkdarchitect.com
Established: 1995
Firm Principal(s): Dawn R. Sellars, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus:
- Remodeling/Additions: 40%
- Residential: 60%
Recent Projects:
- Private Residence, Statesville, NC
- Private Residence, Ell River Club, Banner Elk, NC
- Private Residence, Blowing Rock, NC
- Grandfather Golf and Country Club, Banner Elk, NC
- Private Residence, Valle Crucis, NC

BLACK MOUNTAIN
HURT ARCHITECTURE & PLANNING, P.A.
101 Midland Ave., P.O. Box 222
Black Mountain, NC 28711
p: (828) 669-5700 • f: (828) 669-7632
e: mhurt@hurtarchitects.com
w: www.hurtarchitects.com
Established: 1998
Firm Principal(s): Maury Hurt, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus:
- Commercial: 10%
- Residential: 90%

SIRRIN ARCHITECTURE
986 Brandon Rd.
Black Mountain, NC 28711
p: (828) 775-0046
e: mitchell@sirrinarchitecture.com
w: www.sirrinarchitecture.com
Established: 1994
Firm Principal(s): Mitchell S. Senn, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus:
- Adaptive Reuse: 10%
- Multifamily Residential: 5%
- Remodeling/Additions: 10%
Recent Projects:
- Pioneer Mixed-Use Development, Asheville, NC
- Sustainable Residence, Weaverville, NC

THOMAS LAWTON ARCHITECT PLLC
10 E. Market St., Ste. C
Black Mountain, NC 28711
p: (828) 669-8570 • f: (828) 669-5733
e: tom@tlawton.com
w: www.tlawton.com
Established: 2001
Firm Principal(s): Thomas Lawton, AIA
Staff: Interns: 1
Work Focus:
- Remodeling/Additions: 20%
- Residential: 80%
Recent Projects:
- Paradise Mixed-Use Development, Asheville, NC
- Sustainable Residence, Weaverville, NC
- Laurel Haven Cottage, Black Mountain, NC

BLOWING ROCK
GREENE ARCHITECTURE, P.A.
131-2 Morris St., P.O. Box 77
Blowing Rock, NC 28605
p: (828) 295-9192 • f: (828) 295-9193
e: larry@greenearchitecture.net
Established: 2003
Firm Principal(s): Larry Greene, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus:
- Adaptive Reuse: 5%
- Commercial: 10%
- Educational (K-12): 25%
- Governmental/Institutional: 10%
- Hospitality (Restaurant): 10%
- Medical: 5%
- Multifamily Residential: 5%
- Religious/Cultural: 5%
- Remodeling/Additions: 5%
- Residential: 5%

BOLIVIA
SHREMSHOCK ARCHITECTS, INC.
299 W. Main St.
Bolivia, NC 28422
p: (910) 253-5700
e: shayne@shremshock.com
w: www.shremshock.com
Established: 1976
Firm Principal(s): Gerald Shremshock
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus:
- Commercial: 30%
- Consulting: 20%
- Educational (K-12): 5%
- Governmental/Institutional: 10%
- Healthcare: 20%
- Residential: 5%

BOONE
APPALACHIAN ARCHITECTURE, PA.
703 W. King St., Ste. 2, P.O. Box 179
Boone, NC 28607
p: (828) 265-2405 • f: (828) 265-2406
e: bill@appalarch.com
w: www.appalarch.com
Established: 1989
Firm Principal(s): William M. Dixon Jr., AIA
Staff: Administrators: 1
Construction Administrators: 2
Technical: 2
Work Focus:
- Adaptive Reuse: 5%
- Commercial: 35%
- Historic Preservation: 5%
- Industrial: 10%
- Medical: 5%
- Multifamily Residential: 10%
- Parking/Automotive: 5%
- Recreation: 5%
- Religious/Cultural: 5%
- Remodeling/Additions: 5%
- Residential: 10%
Recent Projects:
- Western Carolina Eye Associates, Boone, NC
- Mast Store, Boone, NC
- Boone Point Mixed-Use, Boone, NC
- United Community Bank, Blowing Rock, NC
- A/E Bank, Boone, NC
- Western Carolina Eye Associates, Boone, NC

PVELCHAK ARCHITECTURE, PA.
153 Shavemeah Ave., P.O. Box 592
Banner Elk, NC 28604
p: (828) 898-6998 • f: (828) 898-6996
e: pavelchak@gmail.com
w: www.pavelchakarchitecture.com
Established: 1989
Firm Principal(s): Joseph A. Pavelchak Jr., AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Work Focus:
- Commercial: 10%
- Residential: 65%
- Remodeling/Additions: 25%
BRADLEY G. DOWDY, AIA - ARCHITECT, INC.
418 Faculty St.
Boone, NC 28607
p: (828) 295-1777
e: bgd@bgdarch.com
w: www.bradleydowdyarchitecture.com
Established: 1995
Firm Principal(s): Bradley G. Dowdy, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Consulting: 5%
Consulting: 5%
Residential: 70%
Commercial: 15%
Multifamily Residential: 5%
Adaptive Reuse: 10%
Historic Preservation: 5%
Other: 2
Recent Projects:
Hardin Park Elementary Kitchen Renovations, Boone, NC
Watauga County Board of Education Study of Elementary Schools, Boone, NC

DAVID R. JONES ARCHITECTURE
PG: Box 247
Boone, NC 28607-247
Established: 1997
Firm Principal(s): David R. Jones, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Consulting: 5%
Historic Preservation: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Other: 2
Recent Projects:
Boone ABC Store Warehouse Addition and Other Renovations, Boone, NC
Watauga County Board of Education Study of Elementary Schools, Watauga County, NC

HUNTER PAUL COFFEY ARCHITECTURE, PLLC
8857 Hwy. 105 S., Ste. 2
Boone, NC 28607
p: (828) 963-7629 • f: (828) 963-7629
e: hunter@hpcarch.com
w: www.hpcarch.com
Boone, NC 28607-1247
PC. Box 1247
Established: 1985
Firm Principal(s): Hunter P. Coffey, AIA
Firm Principal(s): Hunter P. Coffey, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Consulting: 5%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 5%
Medical: 5%
Recreational: 5%
Remodeling/Additions: 25%
Work Focus:
Commercial: 10%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 5%
Medical: 10%
Multifamily Residential: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Residential: 40%
Recent Projects:
Historic Old Boone Post Office Rehabilitation, Alterations and Boone Fire Station #3 Timock Bay Addition and Renovations, Boone, NC
Watauga County, NC
Watauga County Board of Education Study of Elementary Schools, Watauga County, NC

MACKIE JOHNSON, ARCHITECT, PA
439 Glen View Rd., PO: Box 2920
Boone, NC 28607
p: (828) 244-2771 • f: (828) 465-4562
e: mackie@mackiejohnson.com
Established: 1997
Firm Principal(s): Mackie Johnson, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Consulting: 5%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 5%
Medical: 10%
Multifamily Residential: 5%
Residential: 70%
Recent Projects:
The Cliffs at Walnut Cove, Arden, NC
Mountaintop, Cashiers, NC
The Preserve at Little Pine, Marshall, NC

MARLAND ARCHITECTURE
393 Glendale Dr.
Boone, NC 28607
p: (828) 964-9274
e: marlandarchitecture@gmail.com
w: www.marlandarchitecture.com
Established: 2002
Firm Principal(s): Kimberly Marland, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Remodeling/Additions: 25%
Residential: 75%
Recent Projects:
393 Glendale Dr., LEED for Homes Platinum, Boone, NC
Custom Home, Blowing Rock, NC
Custom Home, Boone, NC
Whole House Renovation, Boone, NC
Home Additions (2), Ashe County, NC
Custom Home, Banner Elk, NC

BOULDER DESIGN MANAGEMENT LLC
2022 Mariposa Ave.
Boulder, CO 80302
p: (828) 268-1818
e: hazzardson@comporium.net
w: www.designmanagementllc.com
Established: 2002
Firm Principal(s): Bruce Hazzard, Assoc. AIA
Staff:
Construction Administrative: 1
Landscape Designers: 2
Other: 2
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Consulting: 40%
Hospitality (Hotel): 20%
Multifamily Residential: 15%
Recent Projects:
Lodge on Biltmore Estate, Asheville, NC
Windsor Mountain Sporting Club, Catskills, W
TC Sporting Club, BWI Marshall Airport, Baltimore, MD
Snake River Sporting Club, Jackson, WY

MACKIE JOHNSON, ARCHITECT, PA
439 Glen View Rd., PO: Box 2920
Boone, NC 28607
p: (828) 244-2771 • f: (828) 465-4562
e: mackie@mackiejohnson.com
Established: 1997
Firm Principal(s): Mackie Johnson, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 45%
Industrial: 5%
Multifamily Residential: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 30%
Residential: 5%
Recent Projects:
The Cliffs at Walnut Cove, Arden, NC
Mountaintop, Cashiers, NC
The Preserve at Little Pine, Marshall, NC

HARRIS ARCHITECTS PLLC
33 W. Proctor St.
Brevard, NC 28712
p: (828) 833-5535 • f: (828) 833-5536
e: info@harrisarch.com
w: www.harrisarch.com
Established: 1998
Firm Principal(s): Ellen Harris, AIA; Douglas Harris, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Interior: 1
Architects: 3
Other: 0.5
Work Focus:
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Residential: 60%
Recent Projects:
Multiple Private Residences, Western NC
Book and Paper Arts Studio, John C. Campbell Folk School, Brasstown, NC
St. Timothy United Methodist Church, Brevard, NC
Silvermont Rehabilitation, Brevard, NC
Goodwin House Restoration, Travelers Rest, SC
SoRA, Murphy, NC

PLATT ARCHITECTURE, P.A.
33 W. Main St.
Brevard, NC 28712
p: (828) 884-2393 • f: (828) 884-8398
e: info@plattarchitecture.com
w: www.plattarchitecture.com
Established: 1985
Firm Principal(s): Alfred F. Platt Jr., AIA; Parker Platt, Architect
Staff:
Administrative: 3
Interior: 3
Architects: 4
Construction Administrative: 3
Other: 2
Technical: 1
Consulting: 3
Recent Projects:
Balsam Mountain Preserve, Sylva, NC
Lake Toxaway, NC
The Preserve at Little Pine, Marshall, NC
Mountain Air Country Club, Burnsville, NC
Mountaintop, Cashiers, NC
The Cliffs at Walnut Cove, Arden, NC
### Burlington

**Alley, Williams, Carmen & King, Inc.**

740 Chapel Hill Rd., PO. Box 1179
Burlington, NC 27215
p: (336) 225-5534 • f: (336) 225-3034
e: kstaford@awck.com
w: www.awck.com

Established: 1997

Firm Principal(s): Kenneth D. Stafford, AIA, LEED AP; Franz K. Holt, PE; Mark D. Reich, PE; Jeffery D. Moody, PE; Joshua S. Johnson, PE

Staff:
- Administrative: 3
- Construction Administration: 6
- Interns: 3
- Other: 13 (Land Surveyors)

**Work Focus:**
- Commercial: 5%
- Multifamily Residential: 5%
- Remodeling/Additions: 20%
- Scientific: 5%
- Recent Projects:
  - Hawkins Nest Townhouses @ Southciff, Asheville, NC
  - Ster Residence, Burnsville, NC
  - Hunt Residence, Burnsville, NC
  - Anderson Residence, Burnsville, NC
  - Lee Residence, Burnsville, NC
  - Estes Observatory, Burnsville, NC
- Other: 5 (Land Surveyors)

### Burnsivlle

**Armin L. Wessel Architect, Inc.**

165 Lloyd St, Upper Level, P.O. Box 385
Burnsville, NC 28715
p: (919) 960-6680 • f: (919) 960-6682
e: johnspencer@gmail.com
w: www.jimspencerarchitects.com

Established: 2002

Firm Principal(s): Jim Spencer, AIA

Staff:
- Architects: 2

**Work Focus:**
- Commercial: 25%
- Historic Preservation: 5%
- Multifamily Residential: 5%
- Recent Projects:
  - Young Residence, Chapel Hill, NC
  - Goodwin Residence, Stuyvesant, NY
  - Young Residence, Chapel Hill, NC
  - Hunt Residence, Burnsville, NC
  - Anderson Residence, Burnsville, NC
  - Lee Residence, Burnsville, NC

### Cary

**Hoppie Consulting Group**

101 Kildare Farm Rd
Cary, NC 27511
p: (919) 957-3133 • f: (919) 967-6111
e: robertgoss@hoppie.com
w: www.hoppie.com

Established: 1995

Firm Principal(s): Steven L. Hawley, AIA, LE; R. Wayne Roberts, AIA, PE; Dan Mader, CEO; Michael Hall, President; Tereance Liette, PE, LEED AP; Carl Baxmeyer, AICP, REFP; Carla Remensnyder, IDA, RID

Staff:
- Administrative: 19
- Interior Designers: 3
- Landscape Designers: 3
- Technical: 19

**Work Focus:**
- Commercial: 5%
- Multifamily Residential: 15%
- Remodeling/Additions: 20%
- Recent Projects:
  - Goodwin Residence, Stuyvesant, NY
  - Young Residence, Chapel Hill, NC
  - Allen Tate Realtors Upfit, Chapel Hill, NC
  - Brooks Elementary Renovation, Raleigh, NC
  - Garner HS Ninth Grade Center, Garner, NC
  - Garner HS Ninth Grade Center, Garner, NC

### Fanning Howe Associates

3001 Weston Pkwy., Ste. 201
Cary, NC 27513
p: (919) 830-1600 • f: (919) 830-1999
e: swashley@fhaicom
w: www.fhaicom

Established: 1981

Firm Principal(s): Steven L. Hawley, AIA, LE; R. Wayne Roberts, AIA, PE; Dan Mader, CEO; Michael Hall, President; Tereance Liette, PE, LEED AP; Carl Baxmeyer, AICP, REFP; Carla Remensnyder, IDA, RID

Staff:
- Architects: 34
- Interior Designers: 6
- Landscape Designers: 3
- Technical: 19

**Work Focus:**
- Commercial: 5%
- Educational (K-12): 80%
- Governmental/Institutional: 5%
- Recent Projects:
  - Green Level High School, Wake County, NC
  - Cabarrus County Assessments, Concord, NC
  - Forest Hills Baptist Renovations, Raleigh, NC
  - Lakeview School Gymnasium Addition, Durham, NC
  - Belle Chase Early Learning Center Plaquemines Parish, LA
  - Wake County Schools Capacity Study, NC

### Guren Architecture

1945 Executive Cir., Ste. B
Cary, NC 27513
p: (919) 468-1717 • f: (919) 468-1716
e: robertgoss@hoppie.com
w: www.hoppie.com

Established: 1998

Firm Principal(s): Mete Gurel, AIA

Staff:
- Architects: 1

**Work Focus:**
- Commercial: 5%
- Multifamily Residential: 15%
- Recent Projects:
  - Brooks Elementary Renovation, Raleigh, NC
  - Garner HS Ninth Grade Center, Garner, NC
  - Panther Creek High School / Ninth Grade Center, Cary, NC
  - Hillsboro Academy Addition, Raleigh, NC
  - WCPS Print Shop, Raleigh, NC
  - Brooks Elementary Renovation, Raleigh, NC
  - Hunter Elementary Renovation, Raleigh, NC

### Cary

**Apogee Consulting Group PA**

1111 Kidder Farm Rd
Cary, NC 27511
p: (919) 658-7422
e: dmurphy@apgc-pa.com

Established: 2013

Firm Principal(s): Denny M. Murphy, AIA

Staff:
- Architects: 1

**Work Focus:**
- Adaptive Reuse: 29%

### Guren Architecture

1945 Executive Cir., Ste. B
Cary, NC 27513
p: (919) 468-1717 • f: (919) 468-1716
e: robertgoss@hoppie.com
w: www.hoppie.com

Established: 1998

Firm Principal(s): Mete Gurel, AIA

Staff:
- Architects: 1

**Work Focus:**
- Commercial: 5%
- Multifamily Residential: 15%
- Recent Projects:
  - Brooks Elementary Renovation, Raleigh, NC
  - Garner HS Ninth Grade Center, Garner, NC
  - Panther Creek High School / Ninth Grade Center, Cary, NC
  - Hillsboro Academy Addition, Raleigh, NC
  - WCPS Print Shop, Raleigh, NC
  - Brooks Elementary Renovation, Raleigh, NC
  - Hunter Elementary Renovation, Raleigh, NC
MARK REYER ARCHITECT, PA
239 Cutter Trl.
Cary, NC 27513
p: (919) 622-4825
e: mreyer@markreyerarch.com
w: www.markreyerarch.com
Established: 2013
Firm Principal(s): Mark Reyer, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Interns: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 30%
Governmental/Institutional: 40%
Residential: 30%
Recent Projects:
Bennett Residence, Orange County NC
Bus Shelter Prototype, Raleigh, NC
Infill Housing, Wilmington, NC
Private Residence, Adaptive Reuse and Accessibility Renovation, Raleigh, NC

SEARS, HACKNEY, KEENER & WILLIAMS, INC.
1142 Executive Cir., Ste. D
Cary, NC 27511
p: (919) 467-5703
f: (919) 467-2512
w: www.shkw.com
e: billsears@shkw.com
p: (919) 467-5703
f: (919) 467-2512
Cary NC 27511
SEARS, HACKNEY, KEENER & WILLIAMS, INC.

HOME ARCHITECTS, PLLC
14 Laurel Ter., RD. Box 229
Cashiers, NC 28717
p: (828) 269-9046
e: rand@homearchitects.com
w: www.homearchitects.com
Established: 1982
Firm Principal(s): William W. Sears, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 2
Construction Administrative: 2
Interior Designers: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 20%
Governmental/Institutional: 45%
Healthcare: 5%
Multifamily Residential: 15%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Recent Projects:
Estate Homes and Lakeside Condominiums SearStle CCRC,
Private Residence Addition and Renovation, Durham, NC
Private Residence, Chapel Hill, NC

AKARATEC/KIM ANDERSON AIA
1004 Maple Ridge Dr., P.O. Box 16187
Cashiers, NC 28717
p: (919) 933-2606
e: arkatec@mindspring.com
w: www.arkatec.com
Established: 1996
Firm Principal(s): Kim Anderson, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 10%
Historic Preservation: 5%
Remodeling/Additions: 10%
Residential: 70%
Recent Projects:
Net Zero Passive House, Helfaer Courtyard House, Chatham County, NC
Net Zero Passive House, Orange County, NC
Kuhn Financial Commercial Renovation, Durham, NC
Net Zero Passive House, Murphy-Dunn Residence, Raleigh, NC
Stillhouse Residence, Orange County, NC
Net Zero Passive Farm House, Orange County, NC

BELL ARCHITECTURE, PLLC
306 Burlage Cir.
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
p: (919) 933-3144
e: kenneth@kbellarchitecture.com
w: www.kbellarchitecture.com
Established: 2009
Firm Principal(s): Kenneth Bell, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 10%
Commercial: 10%
Historic Preservation: 5%
Remodeling/Additions: 10%
Residential: 70%
Recent Projects:
American Institute of Health Care + Fitness, Raleigh and Wake Forest, NC
Parkway Professional Center, Cary, NC
Raleigh Neurology Associates, Raleigh, NC
Triangle Orthopaedic Associates, Raleigh, Cary and Durham, NC
Sudduth Residence, Wrightsville Beach, NC
Little Pros Academies, Raleigh and Cary, NC

STEVE HALL ARCHITECTURE
2054 Kigaire Farm Rd., #302
Cary, NC 27513
p: (919) 686-7644
e: steve@stevehallarchitecture.com
w: stevehallarchitecture.com
Established: 2013
Firm Principal(s): Steve Hall, AIA
Work Focus:
Commercial: 50%
Residential: 50%

CASHIERS
C. ALLEN BROWN, AIA
14 Laurel Ter., RD. Box 229
Cashiers, NC 28717
p: (828) 269-9046
e: abrown222@frontier.com
w: www.shkwc.com
Established: 1986
Firm Principal(s): C. Allen Brown, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Commercial: 10%
Remodeling/Additions: 5%
Residential: 75%

ARKATEC/KIM ANDERSON AIA
1004 Maple Ridge Dr., P.O. Box 16187
Cashiers, NC 28717
p: (919) 933-2606
e: arkatec@mindspring.com
w: www.arkatec.com
Established: 1996
Firm Principal(s): Kim Anderson, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 15%
Commercial: 5%
Historic Preservation: 5%
Remodeling/Additions: 10%
Residential: 60%
Recent Projects:
Private Residence, Chapel Hill, NC
Private Residence Addition and Renovation, Durham, NC
Private Residence, Chapel Hill, NC
Private Residence Addition and Renovation, Durham, NC
Private Residence, Chapel Hill, NC
Private Residence, Adaptive Reuse and Accessibility Renovation, Atlanta, GA

CHAPEL HILL
ARIELLE CONDORET SHECKETER, ARCHITECT, PLLC
440 Bayberry Dr.
Chapel Hill, NC 27516
p: (919) 933-3206
e: arielles@icloud.com
w: www.ariellearchitect.com
Established: 1996
Firm Principal(s): Arielle C. Schechter
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 10%
Remodeling/Additions: 10%
Residential: 70%

ACHAPEL HILL
ARIELLE CONDORET SHECKETER, ARCHITECT, PLLC
440 Bayberry Dr.
Chapel Hill, NC 27516
p: (919) 933-3206
e: arielles@icloud.com
w: www.ariellearchitect.com
Established: 1996
Firm Principal(s): Arielle C. Schechter
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 10%
Remodeling/Additions: 10%
Residential: 70%

CHAPEL HILL
ARIELLE CONDORET SHECKETER, ARCHITECT, PLLC
440 Bayberry Dr.
Chapel Hill, NC 27516
p: (919) 933-3206
e: arielles@icloud.com
w: www.ariellearchitect.com
Established: 1996
Firm Principal(s): Arielle C. Schechter
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 10%
Remodeling/Additions: 10%
Residential: 70%
Firm Profiles

CRA ASSOCIATES, INC
222 Cloister Ct.
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
p: (919) 401-8586 • t: (919) 443-7306
e: jentry@coryredfootarchitects.com
w: www.crassoc.com
Established: 1988
Firm Principal(s): Kenneth E. Redfoot, AIA; Michael L. Hammersley, PE; Andrew R. Cruickshank, AIA; David M. Taylor, AIA
Staff: Administrative: 1; Construction Administrative: 2; Other: 1
Recent Projects: CHCCS Culbreth Science Wing, Chapel Hill, NC
NC State University Indoor Practice Facility Raleigh, NC

DESIGNSPEC INC
1511 Billsboro Ln.
Chapel Hill, NC 27516
p: (919) 928-7687 • t: (919) 967-6487
e: lmclay@designspecinc.com
w: www.designspecinc.com
Established: 1993
Firm Principal(s): Lyn M. McClay, AIA
Staff: Architects: 4; Engineers: 2
Work Focus: Commercial: 5%; Interior: 25%; Residential: 50%; Remodeling/Additions: 20%
Recent Projects: 1,850-Square-Foot Addition/Renovation of 400-Year-Old Farmhouse, Palace, Italy
5,000-Square-Foot Residence Interior Design, Park City, Utah
400-Square-Foot House Addition, Garage Addition and 2,200-Square-Foot House Renovation, Chapel Hill, NC
2,250 SF Residential Renovation, Chapel Hill, NC
Interior Design of Synagogue Lobby and Offices, Chapel Hill, NC
Interior Design 2,650 Square-Foot Condominium, Chapel Hill, NC

CUBE DESIGN + RESEARCH
431 W. Franklin St. Ste. 215
Chapel Hill, NC 27516-2106
p: (919) 371-0721 • t: (919) 371-0721
w: www.cubedesignresearch.com
e: office-nc@cubedesignresearch.com
p: (919) 371-0721
jwhawkins@mindspring.com
Chapel Hill, NC 27516-2366
Staff: Jason W Hart, AIA; Chris Johns
Satellite Locations: Boston, MA
Recent Projects: Gary Tennis Center, Cary, NC
Inman Admissions Building, Elon University, Elon, NC
Chatham County Justice Facility Pittsboro, NC

DAIL DIXON, FAIA
310 1/2 W. Franklin St.
Chapel Hill, NC 27516
p: (919) 259-5469
e: daildixon@gmail.com
w: www.daildixon.com
p: (919) 259-5469
Chapel Hill, NC 27516
Staff: Architects: 1; Interns: 1
Recent Projects: Townhouses, Raleigh, NC
Trott Residence, Durham, NC

JOHN B. HAWKINS, AIA, ARCHITECT
312 W. Franklin St.
Chapel Hill, NC 27516
p: (919) 933-9962
e: jbhawkins@mindspring.com
w: www.johnbhawkins.com
Established: 1994
Firm Principal(s): John B. Hawkins, AIA
Staff: Administrative: 1; Interns: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 10%; Educational (Higher Education): 30%; Governmental/Institutional: 20%; Historic Preservation: 15%; Interior: 10%; Residential: 10%; Remodeling/Additions: 5%
Recent Projects: Gardner Hall Renovations, UNC Chapel Hill
Elevator Modernization, Four Residence Halls, UNC Chapel Hill
Municipal Building Renovations, Danville, VA
Abemethy Hall Window Replacement, UNC Chapel Hill
Private Residence, Chapel Hill, NC

LCDA ARCHITECTURE
976 Martin Luther King, Jr. Blvd.
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
p: (919) 933-7175 • t: (919) 933-9962
e: lucycdavis@gmail.com
w: www.lcdaarchitecture.com
Certified MBE: Yes
Established: 1983
Firm Principal(s): Lucy Card Davis, AIA
Staff: Administrative: 1; Construction Administrative: 1; Other: 1
Certified MBE: Yes
Work Focus: Adaptive Reuse: 5%; Commercial: 10%; Educational (K-12): 5%; Educational Preservation: 10%; Historic Preservation: 10%; Interior: 5%; Multi-family Residential: 5%; Residential: 40%
Recent Projects: Custom Residence, Orange County, NC
Custom Renovation, Chapel Hill, NC
Oceanfront Apartments, Holden Beach, NC
Office Renovation, Raleigh, NC
Kitchen Renovation, Chapel Hill, NC
Development Consulting, Carrboro, NC
CHARLOTTE

505DESIGN CHARLOTTE, INC.
508 W 5th St, Ste 260
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 346-7000
w: www.505design.com
Established: 2006
Firm Principal(s): Jim Babichak, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Other: 2
Work Focus:
Commercial: 40%
Governmental/Institutional: 10%
Recreational: 10%
Residential: 20%
Stadium/Sports: 10%

Recent Projects:
- Specialty Shops, Charlotte, NC
- Grapevine Wine Bar, Charlotte, NC
- Riverwalk, Rock Hill, SC

TISE-KIESTER ARCHITECTS, PA
119 E. Franklin St, Ste. 300
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
p: (919) 929-7838
w: www.tisekiester.com
Established: 1987
Firm Principal(s): Phillip R. Kiester, AIA; Donald D. Tise Jr, AIA
Staff: Architects: 5
Interns: 3
Other: 1
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 10%
Commercial: 10%
Historic Preservation: 30%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 5%
Religious/Cultural: 25%

Recent Projects:
- 800 Chatham, Winston-Salem, NC
- Barringer Gardens, Charlotte, NC
- Edison Street UNC Garden Gallery, Raleigh, NC
- Historic Hinton Hotel, Edenton, NC
- Hammett Raining Center Apartments, Dunn, NC
- Country Inn and Suites, Ashevile, NC

CHARLOTTE

505DESIGN CHARLOTTE, INC.
508 W 5th St, Ste 260
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 346-7000
w: www.505design.com
Established: 2006
Firm Principal(s): Jim Babichak, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Other: 2
Work Focus:
Commercial: 40%
Governmental/Institutional: 10%
Recreational: 10%
Residential: 20%
Stadium/Sports: 10%

Recent Projects:
- Specialty Shops, Charlotte, NC
- Grapevine Wine Bar, Charlotte, NC
- Riverwalk, Rock Hill, SC

A.L.R. ARCHITECTURE
517 East Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28203
p: (704) 346-2899
w: www.alr-arch.com
Established: 2005
Firm Principal(s): Kenneth A. Reid, AIA; Min H. Lee, AIA; William S. Ashlin, AIA
Staff: Architects: 3
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Commercial (Higher Education): 40%
Governmental/Institutional: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Firm Profiles

ADAMS GROUP ARCHITECTS, PA
7845 Colony Rd, Ste. C-241
Charlotte, NC 28226
p: (704) 341-0303 • f: (704) 341-0952
e: tidwell@theadamsgroup.com
w: www.theadamsgroup.com

Established: 1987
Satellite Location(s): Ocean Isle, NC
Firm Principal(s): W. Graham Adams, AIA, Melissa Tidwell
Staff: Administrative: 1
Construction Administrative: 1
Landscape Designers: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 10%
Educational (Higher Education): 5%
Public Safety: 9%
Religious/Cultural: 15%
Scientific: 15%

Recent Projects:
- Admiral Propane, Charlotte, NC
- W.T. Wood Furniture, Gastonia, NC
- 40 West, NoDa, Charlotte, NC

ADW ARCHITECTS
Six Coliseum Centre, 2815 Coliseum Centre Dr, Ste. 500
Charlotte, NC 28202-1452
p: (704) 379-1919 • f: (704) 379-1920
e: contact@adwarchitects.com
w: www.adwarchitects.com

Established: 1977
Firm Principal(s): John Watson, AIA; James Powell, AIA; Robert Lauer, AIA; Keith Carlyon; Rob Woodruff; Phillip Steele
Staff: Administrative: 4
Construction Administrative: 4
Interior Designers: 2
Technical: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 20%
Educational (Higher Education): 5%
Public Safety: 15%
Religious/Cultural: 20%

Recent Projects:
- Holy Comforter Episcopal Church, Charlotte, NC
- Monroe High School Stadium, Monroe. NC
- Holy Comforter Episcopal Church, Charlotte, NC

ANDERSON PEARSON ARCHITECTURE
3025 Selwyn Ave.
Charlotte, NC 28209-1736
p: (704) 333-5530
e: gandersnperson@att.net

Established: 2001
Firm Principal(s): G. Anderson Pearson, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Interns: 2

Work Focus:
Medical: 2%
Multifamily Residential: 85%
Residential: 5%

Recent Projects:
- New Park West Condominium, Charlotte, NC
- 420 Queens Condominium, Charlotte, NC

ANGEL ARCHITECTURE, PLLC
12440 Carmel Commons Blvd, Ste. 115
Charlotte, NC 28226-5312
p: (704) 341-0303 • f: (704) 341-0952
e: contact@angelmatters.com
w: www.angelmatters.com

Established: 1999
Firm Principal(s): Russ Angelo, AIA
Staff: Administrative: 1
Technical: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 20%
Governmental/Institutional: 20%
Medical: 40%

Recent Projects:
- Mecklenburg County Jail North Freezer Replacement, Charlotte, NC
- Federal Reserve Bank Law Enforcement Renovations, Charlotte, NC
- ECM Solutions Interior Renovations, Charlotte, NC

ARCHITECTURE Matters, PLLC
2600 Sayre Rd.
Charlotte, NC 28209
p: (704) 341-0303 • f: (704) 341-0952
e: rfa@architectsmatters.com

Established: 2005
Firm Principal(s): Rebecca R. Fant, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus:
Consulting: 30%
Residential: 70%

Recent Projects:
- Project Management, Mecklenburg County, St. Martin's Episcopal Church
- Alday Renovations and Addition
- Fisher Porch
ARCHITECTVS MCMIIIXVIII, PLLC
150 Brevard Ct.
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 335-8335 • f: (704) 335-1940
e: arch1998@bellsouth.net
Established: 1998
 Firm Principal(s): Thomas B. Moore, AIA
 Staff: Architects: 1
 Interns: 1
 Work Focus:
 Commercial: 50%
 Industrial: 50%
 Recent Projects:
 Cella, Charlotte, NC
 BIESSE, Charlotte, NC
 Saxe, Charlotte, NC

ASA | AUBREY SPRINGER ARCHITECT
1850 E 3rd St., Ste. 214
Charlotte, NC 28204
p: (704) 996-9492
e: aspringer@aubreyspringer.com
w: www.aubreyspringer.com
Staff: Architects: 1
 Interns: 2
 Work Focus:
 Commercial: 5%
 Educational (K-12): 50%
 Religious/Cultural: 25%
 Interior: 15%
 Multifamily Residential: 20%
 Parking/Automotive: 5%
Recent Projects:
 Thomas Gymnastics at the Beach, Myrtle Beach, SC
 Charlotte Country Day School Dining Facility, Charlotte, NC
 Charlotte Coumry Day School Math & Science Center, Charlotte, NC

AXION ARCHITECTURE
332 W. Trade St., Ste. 200
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 927-9300 • f: (704) 343-9380
e: info@axionarchitecture.com
w: www.axionarchitecture.com
Established: 2007
 Firm Principal(s): Matthew G. Majors, AIA; Steven P. Barton, AIA; Colleen B. Garrett, AIA; David F. Furman, FAA
 Staff: Architects: 1
 Administrative: 1
 Interns: 5
 Work Focus:
 Commercial: 20%
 Multifamily Residential: 80%
 Recent Projects:
 Atherton Mill Mixed-Use, Charlotte, NC
 New Bern Station Mixed-Use, Charlotte, NC
 The Julien Apartments, Charlotte, NC
 One Eleven Apartments, Columbia, SC
 Menilian at Fairfield Apartments, Wilmington, NC
 Bannbridge Southend Apartments, Charlotte, NC

BARTLETT HARTLEY & MULKEY ARCHITECTS PA
1928 South Blvd., Ste. 100
Charlotte, NC 28203
p: (704) 333-5039 • f: (704) 333-5039
e: richard@bhmarc.com
w: www.bhmarc.com
Established: 2003
 Firm Principal(s): Richard Bartlett; Dan Hartley; Kristin Mulkey
 Staff: Architects: 8
 Interns: 2
 Work Focus:
 Commercial: 40%
 Multifamily Residential: 20%
 Interior: 15%
 Parking/Automotive: 5%
 Recent Projects:
 SouthPark Mall, Charlotte, NC
 NorthCrest Mall, Charlotte, NC
 Belk Store Renovations and Additions, NC, VA, GA, FL, Al and MS
 Simon Mall Renovations, NC, FL, TX, NJ, MA, CA, KS, GA, MN, IL
 Harris Teeter Prototype Design

BB+n ARCHITECTURE PLLC
1435 W. Morehead St., Ste. 100
Charlotte, NC 28208
p: (704) 334-1716
e: tbeacham@bbn-arch.com
w: www.bbn-arch.com
Established: 2006
 Firm Principal(s): Carl Beacham, AIA; Roger Marley, AIA; Brian Bunce, AIA
 Staff: Administrative: 3
 Interior Designers: 5
 Architects: 19
 Interns: 14
 Work Focus:
 Commercial: 30%
 Governmental/Institutional: 5%
 Hospitality (Hotel): 5%
 Multifamily Residential: 50%
 Interior: 15%
 Parking/Automotive: 5%
 Recent Projects:
 Major League Soccer Headquarters, New York, NY
 Crescent Dilworth Apartments, Charlotte, NC
 StoneWall Mixed-Use Tower, Charlotte, NC
 500 East Morehead Office, Charlotte, NC
 Charlotte Rescue Mission Doves Nest Facility, Charlotte, NC
 Charlotte Pipe and Foundry Training Center, Charlotte, NC

BBH DESIGN, PA
200 Central Ave., Ste. C
Charlotte, NC 28204
p: (980) 321-4100 • f: (980) 321-4399
e: jkolano@bbh-design.com
w: www.bbh-design.com
Established: 2011
 Satellite Location(s): Raleigh, NC; Pittsburgh, PA
 Firm Principal(s): Jason Kolano, AIA; Scott Garand, AIA; Douglas Hall, AIA; Richard Beale, AIA; Michael Kuchera, AIA
 Staff: Architects: 2
 Other: 1
 Work Focus:
 Educational (Higher Education): 5%
 Governmental/Institutional: 5%
 Healthcare: 70%
 Medical: 20%
 Recent Projects:
 DHHS O'Berry New Heating Plant, Goldsboro, NC
 Cone Health; Multiple Initiatives, Greensboro, NC
 NC Department of Administration Chiller Plant Upgrades, Raleigh, NC
 Wake Forest University Boiler Plant, Winston-Salem, NC
 CarolinaEast Health System Data Center, New Bern, NC
 Caroninas HealthCare System SouthPark, Charlotte, NC

BOOMERANG DESIGN - MBAJ ARCHITECTURE, PA
1230 W. Morehead St., Ste. 214
Charlotte, NC 28208
p: (704) 731-7000
e: info@thinkboomerang.com
w: www.thinkboomerang.com
Established: 1981
 Satellite Location(s): Shelby, NC; Raleigh, NC; Lexington, SC
 Firm Principal(s): Robert B. Johnson Jr, AIA; O. Stanhope Anthony III, AIA; Angela Crawford Easterday, AIA; G. Richard Brown, AIA; James S. Gollighty II, AIA
 Staff: Administrative: 4
 Interior Designers: 2
 Architects: 9
 Interns: 8
 Other: 3
 Work Focus:
 Commercial: 5%
 Educational (Higher Education): 40%
 Governmental/Institutional: 10%
 Religious/Cultural: 5%
 Recent Projects:
 Myers Park High School Language Arts Building, CMS
 CMPD Facility Assessment and Master Plan
 Trinity Episcopal School Multipurpose Building
 Montgomery Community College Building 100 Renovations
 Hunter Elementary School, Guilford County Schools

C Charlotte

2017-2018 AIA North Carolina Directory
Firm Profiles

BROWN & ALEXANDER, PLLC
1427 Elizabeth Ave., P.O. Box 35007 (28235)
Charlotte, NC 28204
p: (704) 332-5971 • f: (704) 342-2637
e: bbmr@bellsouth.net
w: www.brownandalexander.com
Established: 1965/2000
Firm Principal(s): John W. Brown Jr., AIA
Staff: Architects: 1 Technical: 1
Work Focus: Adaptive Reuse: 5% Commercial: 10% Remodeling/Additions: 5%
Recent Projects: Cafeteria and Locker Room Addition to Unilever USA, Raeford, NC
Thermodynamic Testing Addition, Baldor Electric (now ABB), Kings Mountain, NC
Process Chilled Water System, Pharr Yarns, Kings Mountain, NC

C L. HELT, ARCHITECT INC
1036 Greenwood Ctr
Charlotte, NC 28204
p: (704) 342-6886 • f: (704) 343-0064
e: tmrgchell@hi.com
w: www.chelt.com
Established: 1969
Firm Principal(s): Tim Johnston, AIA
Staff: Administrative: 2 Interior Designers: 1
Technical: 6
Work Focus: Commercial: 10% Educational (K-12): 5% Healthcare: 5%
Governmental/Institutional: 5% Hospitality (Hotel): 5%
Historic Preservation: 5% Hospitality (Spa): 5%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 5%
Interior: 5% Interior: 5%
Medical: 5% Medical: 5%
Multifamily Residential: 5% Religious/Cultural: 5%
Remodeling/Additions: 5% Residential: 10%
Recent Projects: Engel Institute Dental Center, Charlotte, NC
Passive Solar Residence, Charlotte, NC
Providencet Eye and Laser, Charlotte, NC
Multi Family, Charlotte, NC
Family Dollar, Lake Placid, NY
Animal Hospital, Charlotte, NC

C DESIGN
1000 W. Morehead St., Ste. 170
Charlotte, NC 28208
p: (704) 333-3093 • f: (704) 333-0083
e: rcane@cdesigninc.com
w: www.cdesigninc.com
Established: 2003
Firm Principal(s): Robert C. Crane Jr., AIA
Staff: Administrative: 2 Architects: 8
Interior Designers: 3 Interns: 4
Work Focus: Commercial: 30% Educational (Higher Education): 10% Governmental/Institutional: 35%
Hospitality (Hotel): 5%
Recreational: 10%
Recent Projects: UNC Charlotte Belk Gym Renovation, Charlotte, NC
Piedmont Natural Gas Rockingham Operations Center, Rockingham, NC
Charlotte Mecklenburg Utilities Zone 3 Operations Center, Charlotte, NC
Compass Group USA Corporate Headquarters, Charlotte, NC
Charlotte Douglas International Airport West Terminal Expansion, Charlotte, NC
Charlotte Mecklenburg Police Department Eastway Station, Charlotte, NC

CHARETTE ARCHITECTS, PLLC
P.O. Box 481000
Charlotte, NC 28299
p: (704) 336-9400
e: ralsop@charettearchitects.com
w: www.charettearchitects.com
Established: 1986
Firm Principal(s): Richard Alsop Jr., AIA; Richard Alsop III, AIA
Staff: Administrative: 1 Architects: 2
Interior Designers: 1 Interns: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 10% Educational (K-12): 5% Educational (Higher Education): 60%
Governmental/Institutional: 15%
Healthcare: 5%
Historic Preservation: 5%
Historia Preservation: 5%
Healthcare: 5%
Governmental/Institutional: 3%
Historic Preservation: 5%
Public Safety: 3%
Consulting: 5%
Educational (Higher Education): 50%
Governmental/Institutional: 10%
Public Safety: 3%
Recent Projects: Blakesburg, VA
Maxwell Leadership and Military Science Building, Virginia Tech, Blacksburg, VA
New Science Building, UNC Charlotte

CLARK NEXSEN
1523 Elizabeth Ave., Ste. 300
Charlotte, NC 28204
p: (704) 337-8800 • f: (704) 358-1037
e: kutsey@clarknexsen.com
w: www.clarknexsen.com
Established: 1920
Satellite Location(s): Raleigh, NC; Asheville, NC; Virginia Beach, VA; Richmond, VA; Roanoke, VA; Fairfax, VA; Macon, GA; Atlanta, GA; Brunswick, GA
Firm Principal(s): Jason H. Iiones, AIA; Peter J. Aranyi, AIA; Robert T. Gunn, AIA
Staff: Administrative: 2 Construction Administrative: 1
Engineers: 10 Interns: 3
Technical: 10
Work Focus: Commercial: 5%
Adaptive Reuse: 2%
Consulting: 5%
Educational (Higher Education): 50%
Educational (K-12): 5%
Governmental/Institutional: 3%
Medical: 5%
Public Safety: 3%
Traditional: 5%
Historic Preservation: 5%
Scientific: 10%
Recent Projects: Dough Hills Redevelopment, Clemson University
Cross Village P3 Development, University of Oklahoma
Upper Quad Residential Complex, Virginia Tech, Blacksburg, VA
Corps Leadership and Military Science Building, Virginia Tech, Blacksburg, VA
New Student Housing, Penn State University, Brandywine, PA
New Science Building, UNC Charlotte

CLARK PATTERSON LEE
6302 Fairview Rd., Ste. 102
Charlotte, NC 28210
p: (704) 331-9331 • f: (704) 331-0402
e: tknapp@clarkpatterson.com
w: www.clarkpattersonlee.com
Established: 1975
Satellite Location(s): Woodstock, GA; Greenville, SC; Suwanee, GA
Firm Principal(s): Timothy Knapp, AIA
Staff: Administrative: 34 Architects: 35
Construction Administrative: 6 Engineers: 48
Interior Designers: 6 Interns: 31
Landscape Designers: 2 Other: 10
Technical: 64
Work Focus: Commercial: 5% Educational (Higher Education): 10%
Educational (K-12): 20% Governmental/Institutional: 15%
Healthcare: 20% Industrial: 5%
Historic: 10% Multifamily Residential: 5%
Public Safety: 5%
Recreational: 10% Religious/Cultural: 5%
Recent Projects: Alamance Regional Medical Center Expansion and Renovation, Burlington, NC
Alamance Regional Medical Center Cancer Center, Burlington, NC
Mint Museum Center City, Charlotte, NC
Reflection Pointe, Belmont, NC
Waterway Palms Plantation, Myrtle Beach, SC
Summerhouse, Holly Ridge, NC

C. L. HELT, ARCHITECT INC
1036 Greenwood Ctr
Charlotte, NC 28204
p: (704) 342-6886 • f: (704) 343-0064
e: tmrgchell@hi.com
w: www.chelt.com
Established: 1969
Firm Principal(s): Tim Johnston, AIA
Staff: Administrative: 2 Interior Designers: 1
Technical: 6
Work Focus: Commercial: 10% Educational (K-12): 5% Healthcare: 5%
Governmental/Institutional: 5% Historic Preservation: 5% Hospitality (Hotel): 5%
Hospitality (Spa): 5% Hospitality (Restaurant): 5% Interior: 5% Interior: 5%
Medical: 5% Medical: 5%
Multifamily Residential: 5% Religious/Cultural: 5%
Remodeling/Additions: 5% Residential: 10%
Recent Projects: Engel Institute Dental Center, Charlotte, NC
Passive Solar Residence, Charlotte, NC
Providencet Eye and Laser, Charlotte, NC
Multi Family, Charlotte, NC
Family Dollar, Lake Placid, NY
Animal Hospital, Charlotte, NC

CHARETTE ARCHITECTS, PLLC
P.O. Box 481000
Charlotte, NC 28299
p: (704) 336-9400
e: ralsop@charettearchitects.com
w: www.charettearchitects.com
Established: 1986
Firm Principal(s): Richard Alsop Jr., AIA; Richard Alsop III, AIA
Staff: Administrative: 1 Architects: 2
Interior Designers: 1 Interns: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 10% Educational (K-12): 5% Educational (Higher Education): 60%
Governmental/Institutional: 15%
Healthcare: 5%
Historic Preservation: 5%
Historia Preservation: 5%
Healthcare: 5%
Governmental/Institutional: 3%
Public Safety: 3%
Consulting: 5%
Educational (Higher Education): 50%
Educational (K-12): 5%
Governmental/Institutional: 3%
Medical: 5%
Public Safety: 3%
Traditional: 5%
Historic Preservation: 5%
Scientific: 10%
Recent Projects: Blakesburg, VA
Maxwell Leadership and Military Science Building, Virginia Tech, Blacksburg, VA
New Science Building, UNC Charlotte
CLEARSAIGHT ARCHITECTURE, PLLC
8004 Cliff Cameron Dr, Ste. 161
Charlotte, NC 28209
p: (704) 405-5649
e: amorlando@clearsightarch.com
w: www.clearsightarch.com
Established: 2005
Firm Principal(s): Anthony J. Morlando, AIA
Staff:
  Administrative: 1
  Technical: 1
  Interns: 1
  Architects: 1
  Other: 1
Work Focus:
  Adaptive Reuse: 5%
  Commercial: 15%
  Educational (Higher Education): 15%
  Governmental/Institutional: 10%
  Healthcare: 25%
  Medical: 15%
  Religious/Cultural: 10%
  Stadium/Sports: 10% Historic Preservation: 5%
  Residential: 5%
Recent Projects:
The Community at Graham Village, Little River, SC
Genesis Avalon, Greensboro, NC
University Family Physicians Medical Office Building, Charlotte, NC
Jonsville Ame Zion Church, Huntersville, NC
Toyota of Greenville Service Expansion, Greenville, SC
Poly-Tech Industrial, Huntersville, NC

CLUCK DESIGN COLLABORATIVE PLLC
1523 Elizabeth Ave, Ste. 120
Charlotte, NC 28204-2534
p: (704) 405-5649
e: kevin@cluckdesign.com
w: www.cluckdesign.com
Established: 2005
Firm Principal(s): Kevin Kennedy, AIA, Chris Scorsone, LEED AP
Staff:
  Administrative: 1
  Interns: 1
  Architects: 2
  Other: 1
Work Focus:
  Adaptive Reuse: 10%
  Commercial: 15%
  Educational (Higher Education): 10%
  Governmental/Institutional: 10%
  Healthcare: 25%
  Medical: 15%
  Religious/Cultural: 10%
  Stadium/Sports: 15%
Recent Projects:
Gregory’s Restaurant and Biergarten, Charlotte, NC
Carolina Dental Centers, Charlotte, NC, Waxah, NC
Waxah Medical Office Building, Waxah, NC
Lake Norman Oral and Facial Surgery, Mooresville, NC
Young and Polite Pediatric Dentistry, Charlotte and Waxhaw, NC

COLEJENSEN & STONE
200 S. Tryon St., Ste. 1400
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 376-1655
e: mcole@colejeneststone.com
w: www.colejeneststone.com
Established: 1988
Firm Principal(s): Michael S. Cole Sr., Brian C. Jenest
Staff:
  Administrative: 1
  Interns: 1
  Architects: 2
  Landscape Designers: 2
  Engineers: 21
  Other: 6.5
Work Focus:
  Commercial: 10%
  Educational (Higher Education): 15%
  Governmental/Institutional: 28%
  Healthcare: 10%
  Medical: 16%
  Parking/Automotive: 3%
  Residential: 10%
  Religious/Cultural: 5%
  Scientific: 5%
  Stadium/Sports: 3%
Recent Projects:
New Belgium Brewery, Asheville, NC
City of Raleigh Public Safety Facility, Raleigh, NC
WakeMed North Hospital, Raleigh, NC
Town of Cary Downtown Park, Cary, NC
Residence Inn Raleigh, Raleigh, NC
The Duke Endowment, Charlotte, NC

CMA DESIGN, PLLC
Charlotte, NC 28216-6712
p: (704) 644-3050
e: cma@cmadesignnc.com
w: www.cmadesignnc.com
Established: 2009
Firm Principal(s): Cline McGee, RA, NCARB
Staff:
  Administrative: 1
  Interns: 1
  Architects: 2
Work Focus:
  Adaptive Reuse: 10%
  Commercial: 15%
  Educational (Higher Education): 10%
  Governmental/Institutional: 10%
  Healthcare: 25%
  Medical: 15%
  Religious/Cultural: 10%
  Stadium/Sports: 10%
  Residential: 5%
Recent Projects:
Francesco's SouthPark, Charlotte, NC
1744 Mint St, Quadraplex Renovation, Charlotte, NC
Carolina Dental Centers, Charlotte, NC, Waxah, NC
Waxah Medical Office Building, Waxah, NC
Lake Norman Oral and Facial Surgery, Mooresville, NC
Young and Polite Pediatric Dentistry, Charlotte and Waxhaw, NC

CMA DESIGN, PLLC
1714 Mint St., Charlotte, NC 28205
p: (704) 644-3050
e: cma@cmadesignnc.com
w: www.cmadesignnc.com
Established: 2009
Firm Principal(s): Cline McGee, RA, NCARB
Staff:
  Administrative: 1
  Interns: 1
  Architects: 2
Work Focus:
  Adaptive Reuse: 10%
  Commercial: 15%
  Educational (Higher Education): 10%
  Governmental/Institutional: 10%
  Healthcare: 25%
  Medical: 15%
  Religious/Cultural: 10%
  Stadium/Sports: 10%
  Residential: 5%
Recent Projects:
Francesco’s SouthPark, Charlotte, NC
1744 Mint St. Quadraplex Renovation, Charlotte, NC
Carolina Dental Centers, Charlotte, NC, Waxah, NC
Waxah Medical Office Building, Waxah, NC
Lake Norman Oral and Facial Surgery, Mooresville, NC
Young and Polite Pediatric Dentistry, Charlotte and Waxhaw, NC

COLEJENSEN & STONE
200 S. Tryon St., Ste. 1400
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 376-1655
e: mcole@colejeneststone.com
w: www.colejeneststone.com
Established: 1988
Firm Principal(s): Michael S. Cole Sr., Brian C. Jenest
Staff:
  Administrative: 1
  Interns: 1
  Architects: 2
  Landscape Designers: 2
  Engineers: 21
  Other: 6.5
Work Focus:
  Commercial: 10%
  Educational (Higher Education): 15%
  Governmental/Institutional: 28%
  Healthcare: 10%
  Medical: 16%
  Parking/Automotive: 3%
  Residential: 10%
  Religious/Cultural: 5%
  Scientific: 5%
  Stadium/Sports: 3%
Recent Projects:
New Belgium Brewery, Asheville, NC
City of Raleigh Public Safety Facility, Raleigh, NC
WakeMed North Hospital, Raleigh, NC
Town of Cary Downtown Park, Cary, NC
Residence Inn Raleigh, Raleigh, NC
The Duke Endowment, Charlotte, NC

CDX ARCHITECTURE & DESIGN
180 E. 7th St.
Charlotte, NC 28204
p: (704) 330-2576
e: craig@cdxarchitecture.com
w: www.cdxarchitecture.com
Established: 2003
Firm Principal(s): Craig Cox, AIA
Staff:
  Architects: 1
  Interior Designers: 1
Work Focus:
  Commercial: 15%
  Historic Preservation: 5%
  Residential: 45%
Recent Projects:
Lake House, Lake James, NC
Zinger Residence, Charlotte, NC
Piggies Residence, Charlotte, NC
Low Country House, Beaufort, SC
Modern Warehouse Residence, Charlotte, NC
Commercial Warehouse, Charlotte, NC

CRAIG W. ISAAC ARCHITECTURE
900 Linda Ln.
Charlotte, NC 28207
p: (704) 358-1365
e: craig@craigarchitecture.com
w: www.craigarchitecture.com
Established: 1990
Firm Principal(s): Craig Isaac, AIA
Staff:
  Architects: 1
  Interior Designers: 1
  Construction Administrative: 2
  Commercial: 10%
  Residential: 10%
Recent Projects:
Columbia Renovation and Addition, Charlotte, NC
945 Main St., Blowing Rock, NC
Bucknell Renovation and Addition, Charlotte, NC
1500 E. 3rd St., Charlotte, NC
Seiders Mill, Matthews, NC
Morhaus 1612, Galas, VA

CREECH & ASSOCIATES, PLLC
127 W. Worthington Ave., Ste. 250
Charlotte, NC 28203
p: (704) 376-6100
w: www.creechassociatesnc.com
Established: 2009
Firm Principal(s): David A. Creech, AIA
Staff:
  Administrative: 3
  Construction Administrative: 2
  Interior Designers: 1
  Other: 1
  Technical: 3
Work Focus:
  Adaptive Reuse: 5%
  Commercial: 5%
  Educational (Higher Education): 30%
  Governmental/Institutional: 5%
  Historic Preservation: 5%
  Interior: 5%
  Public Safety: 5%
  Religious/Cultural: 5%
  Scientific: 5%
Recent Projects:
UNC Charlotte Epic, Charlotte, NC
NC Research Campus, Kannapolis, NC
Mint Hill Town Hall, Mint Hill, NC
Huntersville Town Center and Discovery Place Kids, Huntersville, NC
Albemarle City Hall, Albemarle, NC
CMFD Providence Station, Charlotte, NC
Firm Profiles

DAS ARCHITECTURE, INC.
101 W. Worthington Ave., Ste. 240
Charlotte, NC 28203
p: (704) 333-3366 • f: (704) 333-3362
e: design@dasarchitecture.com
w: www.dasarchitecture.com
Established: 2002
Firm Principal(s): Dane A. Suchozza, AIA
Staff: 1
Interior Designers: 1
Technical: 5
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Hospitality (Hotel): 10%
Industrial: 10%
Multifamily Residential: 35%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Recent Projects:
REPI Research and Manufacturing Facility, Gastonia, NC
Bubble Night Club, Charlotte, NC

DAVID ROBERTS + ASSOCIATES
4103 Park Rd., Ste. 406
Charlotte, NC 28206-2262
p: (704) 910-4868
e: davidr@bennersassoc.com
Established: 2004
Firm Principal(s): John David Roberts, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Interns: 1
Work Focus:
Healthcare: 100%
Recent Projects:
CDIA East Terminal Expansion Phase II, Charlotte, NC
Vida Cosina, Charlotte, NC
COIA East Terminal Expansion Phase II, Charlotte, NC
REPI Research and Manufacturing Facility, Gastonia, NC

DAVID FURMAN ARCHITECTURE
333 W. Trade St., Ste. 200
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 322-2942 • f: (704) 343-9380
e: dfurman@arch.com
w: www.davidfurmanarchitecture.com
Established: 1980
Firm Principal(s): David Furman, AIA
Staff: 4
Administrative: 1
Technical: 8
Consulting: 5%
Medical: 30%
Recent Projects:
UNCC Student Apartments, Charlotte, NC
East Morehead Apartments, Charlotte, NC
McLeod Health Seacoast Hospital, Little River, SC

DAVID ROBERTS + ASSOCIATES
4103 Park Rd., Ste. 406
Charlotte, NC 28206-2262
p: (704) 910-4868
e: davidr@bennersassoc.com
Established: 2004
Firm Principal(s): John David Roberts, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Interns: 1
Work Focus:
Healthcare: 100%
Recent Projects:
CDIA East Terminal Expansion Phase II, Charlotte, NC
Vida Cosina, Charlotte, NC
COIA East Terminal Expansion Phase II, Charlotte, NC
REPI Research and Manufacturing Facility, Gastonia, NC

DAVID FURMAN ARCHITECTURE
333 W. Trade St., Ste. 200
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 322-2942 • f: (704) 343-9380
e: dfurman@arch.com
w: www.davidfurmanarchitecture.com
Established: 1980
Firm Principal(s): David Furman, AIA
Staff: 4
Administrative: 1
Technical: 8
Consulting: 5%
Medical: 30%
Recent Projects:
UNCC Student Apartments, Charlotte, NC
East Morehead Apartments, Charlotte, NC
McLeod Health Seacoast Hospital, Little River, SC

DAVID KELLY ARCHITECT
333 W. Trade St., Ste. 200
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 322-2942 • f: (704) 343-9380
e: dfurman@arch.com
w: www.davidfurmanarchitecture.com
Established: 1980
Firm Principal(s): David Furman, AIA
Staff: 4
Administrative: 1
Technical: 8
Consulting: 5%
Medical: 30%
Recent Projects:
UNCC Student Apartments, Charlotte, NC
East Morehead Apartments, Charlotte, NC
McLeod Health Seacoast Hospital, Little River, SC

DAVID KELLY ARCHITECT
333 W. Trade St., Ste. 200
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 322-2942 • f: (704) 343-9380
e: dfurman@arch.com
w: www.davidfurmanarchitecture.com
Established: 1980
Firm Principal(s): David Furman, AIA
Staff: 4
Administrative: 1
Technical: 8
Consulting: 5%
Medical: 30%
Recent Projects:
UNCC Student Apartments, Charlotte, NC
East Morehead Apartments, Charlotte, NC
McLeod Health Seacoast Hospital, Little River, SC

DAVID H. LILES, ARCHITECT PLLC
912 Cherokee Rd.
Charlotte, NC 28207
p: (704) 465-1429
w: www.davildesigns.com
Established: 2004
Firm Principal(s): David Liles
Staff:
Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Interns: 5
Work Focus:
Commercial: 10%
Residential: 80%
Recent Projects:
301 Providence Rd.
CHS Levine Cancer Center, Charlotte, NC
Mission Health McDowell Replacement Hospital, Marion, NC
CHS Levine Cancer Center, Charlotte, NC
McLeod Health Regional Medical Center, Florence, SC
McLeod Health Seacoast Hospital, Little River, SC

DAVID ROBERTS + ASSOCIATES
100 E. Blvd., Ste. 100
Charlotte, NC 28203
p: (704) 910-4868
e: davidr@bennersassoc.com
w: www.davidrobertsassoc.com
Established: 2004
Firm Principal(s): John David Roberts, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 2
Interns: 2
Work Focus:
Residential: 97%
Recent Projects:
Private Residence, Blowing Rock, NC
Private Residence, Myers Park, Charlotte, NC
Private Residence, Greenbrier Club, White Sulphur Springs, WV
Private Residence, Linville, NC
Private Residence, Winston-Salem, NC
Private Residence, Chesterfield, SC

DESIGN STRATEGIES
700 East Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28205-510
p: (704) 322-2942 • f: (704) 322-2942
e: davidb@designstrategies.net
w: www.designstrategies.net
Established: 2001
Firm Principal(s): John H. Tabor, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 4
Interior Designers: 2
Other: 1

DON DUFFY ARCHITECTURE
301 Providence Rd.
Charlotte, NC 28207
p: (704) 358-1878
e: laura@donduffyarchitecture.com
w: www.donduffyarchitecture.com
Established: 1995
Firm Principal(s): Don Duffy, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Interns: 1
Work Focus:
Multifamily Residential: 3%
Residential: 97%
Recent Projects:
Private Residence, Blowing Rock, NC
Private Residence, Myers Park, Charlotte, NC
Private Residence, Greenbrier Club, White Sulphur Springs, WV
Private Residence, Linville, NC
Private Residence, Winston-Salem, NC
Private Residence, Chesterfield, SC

EC. ARCHITECTURE, PC
201 N. McDowell St., P.O. Box 30183
Charlotte, NC 28207
p: (704) 358-1878
e: laura@donduffyarchitecture.com
w: www.donduffyarchitecture.com
Established: 1995
Firm Principal(s): Don Duffy, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Interns: 1
Work Focus:
Healthcare: 90%

DEAN HATJOANNOU RESIDENTIAL ARCHITECTURE
4800 Edgewater Dr.
Charlotte, NC 28270
p: (704) 321-2394
e: dean@houseofdean.com
w: www.houseofdean.com
Established: 1990
Firm Principal(s): Dean Hatjoannou, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Residential: 100%

DESIGN PLUS ONE, PLLC
10625 Back Ridge Rd.
Charlotte, NC 28277-0191
p: (704) 321-2394
e: dean@houseofdean.com
w: www.houseofdean.com
Established: 1990
Firm Principal(s): Dean Hatjoannou, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Consulting: 100%

EC. ARCHITECTURE, PC
201 N. McDowell St., P.O. Box 30183
Charlotte, NC 28207
p: (704) 358-1878
e: laura@donduffyarchitecture.com
w: www.donduffyarchitecture.com
Established: 1995
Firm Principal(s): Don Duffy, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Interns: 1
Work Focus:
Healthcare: 90%
ECOTEXT, PLLC
P.O. Box 47548
Charlotte, NC 28247
p: (704) 440-0930 • f: (704) 440-0931
w: www.ecotext.net

Established: 1979
Firm Principal(s): William Weaver, James Patrick

Staff:
Architects: 2

Work Focus:
Commercial: 20%
Consulting: 25%
Educational (Higher Education): 5%
Educational (K-12): 5%
Governmental/Institutional: 5%
Hospitality (Hotel): 5%
Interior: 15%
Remodeling/Additions: 10%
Residential: 10%

Recent Projects:
Randolph County Visitor Centers, Seagrove, NC

EYP
404 Pershing St., Ste. 200
Charlotte, NC 28202-1403
p: (704) 373-0000 • f: (704) 373-0002
w: www.eyp.com

Established: 1992
Firm Principal(s): E. Clay Elder, AIA; J. David Parke, AIA

Staff:
Administrative: 2
Construction Administrative: 1
Interior: 2
Technical: 4

Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 3%
Commercial: 25%
Educational (K-12): 5%
Governmental/Institutional: 5%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 20%
Interior Design: 25%
Recreational: 2%

Recent Projects:
Cato Mill Industrial Plaza, Charlotte, NC

FMK ARCHITECTS
123 New Bern St.
Charlotte, NC 28203
p: (704) 375-9950 • f: (704) 375-3555
w: www.fmkarchitects.com

Established: 1991
Firm Principal(s): Mark Fischer, AIA; Jonathan Krueger, AIA; Neil Dixon, AIA; Russell Delkta, AIA

Staff:
Administrative: 1
Architects: 6

Work Focus:
Commercial: 45%
Consulting: 25%
Educational (Higher Education): 5%
Educational (K-12): 5%
Governmental/Institutional: 5%
Hospitality (Hotel): 5%
Interior: 15%
Remodeling/Additions: 5%
Residential: 10%

Recent Projects:
Compost Central, Charlotte, NC
Fort Mill Medical Plaza, Fort Mill, SC
Off Main Mixed-Use, Rock Hill, SC
Southpoint Townhomes, Charlotte, NC
Waverly Townhomes, Charlotte, NC
Riverwatch Apartments, Augusta, GA

FORTUNE ARCHITECTS
5510 McAlpine Dr., Ste. 204
Charlotte, NC 28205-6200
p: (704) 383-8338 • f: (704) 364-9678
w: www.fortune-architects.com

Established: 1997
Firm Principal(s): W. Neil Fortune

Staff:
Administrative: 1
Technicians: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 65%
Interior: 20%
Multi-family Residential: 25%
Residential: 12%

Recent Projects:
Davidson College Dorm Renovation, Davidson, NC
Food Lion Façade Renovation, Charlotte, NC
Myrick Road Townhomes, Charleston, SC
Mason's Bend Amenity, Fort Mill, SC
Foxcroft Swim and Racquet Club, Charlotte, NC

FRIEND & DOYNE ARCHITECTURE / INTERIOR DESIGN
118 E. Kingston Ave., Ste. 20
Charlotte, NC 28203
p: (704) 372-0001 • f: (704) 372-2517
w: www.friend-doyne.com

Established: 1997
Firm Principal(s): John B. Fryday, AIA; Michael T. Doyne, AIA

Staff:
Administrative: 1
Interns: 7

Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 10%
Consulting: 20%
Governmental/Institutional: 15%
Historic Preservation: 6%
Interior: 20%
Remodeling/Additions: 20%
Residential: 10%

Recent Projects:
Mazda of South Charlotte, Pineville, NC
Carolina Healthcare Foundation Offices, Charlotte, NC
Governmental District Master Plan and Renovations, Charlotte, NC
CMS Offices at The Atrium, Charlotte, NC
Register of Deeds Renovations, Charlotte, NC
Expansion—Lake Norman Hyundai, Cornelius, NC

FREEMANWHITE, INC., A HASKELL COMPANY
8845 Red Oak Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28217
p: (704) 523-2230 • f: (704) 523-2235
w: www.freemanwhite.com

Established: 1892
Firm Principal(s): Brian Adams, AIA; Christopher Morales, AIA; Chris Richardson, AIA; David F. Martin, AIA; David Stibbs, AIA; Delia Caldwell, MBA; Franklin H. Brooks, AIA; James Eaton; Joseph P. Johnston, Jr., AIA; Kevin Barbee; Michael A. Sites, CSI; Michelle Mader; Roy Seear, AIA; Charles Heil, PE

Staff:
Administrative: 25
Construction Administrative: 4
Interior Designers: 4
Interns: 7
Technical: 13

Work Focus:
Consulting: 20%
Healthcare: 20%

Recent Projects:
Lahey Health, Burlington, MA
Starnes Regional Medical Center Emergency Department, Albemarle, NC
Poudre Valley Hospital, Fort Collins, CO
Pocono Medical Center, East Stroudsburg, PA
Baptist Medical Center, Jacksonville, FL
Englewood Hospital and Medical Center, Englewood, NJ
Expansion, Englewood, NJ

OIH AIA North Carolina Directory
Firm Profiles

GANTT HUBERMAN ARCHITECTS, A BERGMANN ASSOCIATES, INC. COMPANY
500 N. Tryon St., Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 334-6436 • f: (704) 342-9639
e: jhuberman@gantthuberman.com
w: www.gantthuberman.com
Established: 1971
Firm Principal(s): Jeffrey A. Huberman, FAIA; Harvey B. Gantt, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 2
Interior Designers: 2
Technical: 2
Work Focus:
Educational: 25%
Governmental/Institutional: 20%
Historic Preservation: 9%
Interior: 5%
Public Safety: 5%
Recent Projects:
UNCC Center City Building, Charlotte, NC
Friendship Baptist Church West, Charlotte, NC
Jacksonville Center for Public Safety, Jacksonville, NC
ICSU New Science Center, Charlotte, NC
UNCA Overlook Hall, Asheville, NC
GANTT HUBERMAN
214 N. Tryon St., Ste. 2320
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 371-2725 • f: (704) 377-2607
e: kelli_taddonio@gensler.com
w: www.gensler.com
Established: 1965
Satellite Location(s):
Raleigh, NC
Satellite Location(s):
Raleigh, NC
Staff:
Administrative: 2
Interior Designers: 7
Technical: 7
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Commercial: 29%
Consulting: 10%
Hospitality (Hotel): 5%
Hospitality (Spa): 4%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 5%
Hospitality (Food): 5%
Hospitality (Hotels): 5%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 5%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Recent Projects:
SPX Headquarters, Charlotte, NC
The Duke Endowment, Charlotte, NC
Wells Fargo Wealth Management, Charlotte, NC
Tuner, Charlotte, NC
NASCA, Charlotte, NC
CBRE, Charlotte, NC
GARBER & BROWN ARCHITECTS PA
1718 East Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28203
p: (704) 333-1061 • f: (704) 371-7617
e: rgarber@garner-brown.com
w: www.garner-brown.com
Established: 1987
Firm Principal(s): Scott Garner, AIA; Neil F. Brown, AIA, LEED AP
Staff:
Administrative: 2
Work Focus:
Commercial: 12%
Consulting: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Recent Projects:
North Park Shops 20,000-Square-Foot Retail Multitenant Building, Charlotte, NC
Bald Head Island Public Safety Building, Bald Head Island, NC
Troutman Fire Department Addition, Troutman, NC
The Tower Condos, Charlotte, NC
River Course Club House, Virginia Tech, Blacksburg, VA
GARNER & BROWN
2900 S. College St., Ste. 110
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 377-4053 • f: (704) 377-4053
e: george@godwinassociates.com
w: www.godwinassociates.com
Established: 1974
Firm Principal(s): George Godwin, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Interns: 1
Work Focus:
Consulting: 5%
Hospitality (Hotel): 75%
Parking/Automotive: 5%
Recent Projects:
The Duke Endowment, Charlotte, NC
SPX Headquarters, Charlotte, NC
Wells Fargo Wealth Management, Charlotte, NC
Tuner, Charlotte, NC
Bald Head Island Public Safety Building, Bald Head Island, NC
GODWIN ASSOCIATES, P.A.
505 N. Church St.
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 377-4053 • f: (704) 377-4053
e: george@godwinassociates.com
w: www.godwinassociates.com
Established: 1994
Firm Principal(s): Frank A. Goppold, Jr., AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Consulting: 10%
Interior: 50%
Residential: 5%
Recent Projects:
River Course Club House, Virginia Tech, Blacksburg, VA
Hampton Inn & Suites, Raleigh, NC
Sheraton 4 Points, Durham, NC
Holiday Inn, Matthews, NC
The Tower Condos, Charlotte, NC
Medical Office Building, Salisbury, NC
GOPPOLD ARCHITECTURE PC
11720 Carmel Commons Blvd., Ste. 303
Charlotte, NC 28266
p: (704) 401-7716 • f: (704) 752-9991
e: tonygray@graydesignarchitecture.com
w: www.graydesignarchitecture.com
Established: 2006
Firm Principal(s): Tony Gray, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Hospitality (Restaurant): 5%
Remodeling/Additions: 60%
Residential: 30%
Recent Projects:
University Town Center, 240 ac. Retail Complex, Norman, OK
North Park Shops 20,000-Square-Foot Retail Multitenant Building, Charlotte, NC
Altamira Shopping Village, Masterplan, Port Orange, FL
Spring Creek Village, Masterplan, Edmond, OK
North Park Shops II, 16A Retail, Norman, OK
CafeIcon Sushi and Grille, Edmond, OK
GRAYDESIGN ARCHITECTURE, PC
10720 Carmel Commons Blvd., Ste. 303
Charlotte, NC 28266
p: (704) 401-7716 • f: (704) 752-9991
e: tonygray@graydesignarchitecture.com
w: www.graydesignarchitecture.com
Established: 2006
Firm Principal(s): Tony Gray, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Hospitality (Restaurant): 5%
Remodeling/Additions: 60%
Residential: 30%
Recent Projects:
University Town Center, 240 ac. Retail Complex, Norman, OK
North Park Shops 20,000-Square-Foot Retail Multitenant Building, Charlotte, NC
Altamira Shopping Village, Masterplan, Port Orange, FL
Spring Creek Village, Masterplan, Edmond, OK
North Park Shops II, 16A Retail, Norman, OK
CafeIcon Sushi and Grille, Edmond, OK
HAL TRIBBLE ARCHITECT
301 East Blvd., Ste. 6
Charlotte, NC 28203
p: (704) 333-7967
e: haltribble@bellsouth.net
w: www.haltribblearchitect.com

Established: 1980
Firm Principals: Hal Tribble, AIA Emeritus
Staff: Administrative: 1
Interns: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 30%
Consulting: 5%
Residential: 35%

Recent Projects:
Ortlieb Office Building, Charlotte, NC
Bennett Residence, Chapel Hill, NC
Regions Bank, Charlotte, NC
Modern Salon, Charlotte, NC
Arnold and Smith Offices, Charlotte, NC

HALL A/E/CPA
501 N. Church St.
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 333-2101
e: dhall@hallaec.com
w: wwww.hallaec.com

Established: 1992
Satellite Location(s): Dallas, TX
Firm Principals: Dennis J. Hall, FAIA; Jarrett B. Davis; Check

Staff: Administrative: 2

Work Focus:
Construction Administrative: 1
Architects: 3
Engineers: 2
Technical: 3

Recent Projects:
Chester Government Center Renovations, Chester, SC
Watauga County Courthouse, Boone, NC
Alleghany County Library, Sparta, NC
Brunswick County Administration Building, Bolivia, NC
Chatham County Detention Center, Pittsboro, NC
Burke County Jail, Morganton, NC
Brunswick County Department of Social Services, Bolivia, NC
Watauga County Courthouse, Boone, NC

HED PHILL-RANDEL ASSOCIATES
P.O. Box 77438
Charlotte, NC 28271-7089
p: (704) 365-3636
e: fr hra@carolina.com
w: www.hemphill-randel.com

Established: 1916
Firm Principals: John Hemphill, AIA; Frank Randel, AIA
Staff: Administrative: 1
Technical: 1
Architects: 2

Recent Projects:
Vidant Cancer Center, Greenville, NC
Savannah Children’s Hospital, Savannah, GA
Roper Hospital and MOB, Charleston, SC

HED ARCHITECTURE INC.
440 S. Church St., Ste. 1000
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 338-6706 • f: (704) 338-6160
e: julie.kern@hdrinc.com
w: www.hdrinc.com

Established: 1917/1956/2003
Firm Principals: Richard Alop III, AIA, NCARB, LEED AP BD+C,
Managing Principal; Bruce W. Moore, AIA, NCARB, Healthcare
Principal; James R. Langhans, AIA, LEED AP, Federal Healthcare
Principal; Katie Frick, AIA, NCARB, LEED AP, Healthcare Planning
Principal; James J. Atkinson, AIA, LEED AP ED, Director

Staff: Administrative: 2
Interns: 2
Technical: 5
Architects: 16

Recent Projects:
Watauga County Courthouse, Boone, NC
Alleghany County Library, Sparta, NC
Brunswick County Department of Social Services, Bolivia, NC
Chatham County Detention Center, Pittsboro, NC

INTO ARCHITECTS
1007 W. Morehead St., Ste. 108
Charlotte, NC 28202-5275
p: (704) 344-0445 • f: (704) 344-0446
e: info@insightarch.com
w: www.insightarch.com

Established: 2003
Firm Principals: Vincent Diccarelli, AIA; Kristina Held, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Interior Designers: 1

Recent Projects:
Charlotte Lab School, Charlotte, NC
Novel’s Corner, Charlotte, NC
V2 Furniture Showroom, Charlotte, NC
CPCU Dunn Building Renovation, Charlotte, NC
Eisenberg Residence, Asheville, NC
Community School of Davidson, Davidson, NC

INTEC GROUP, INC.
1920 Abbott St., #303
Charlotte, NC 28203
p: (704) 372-7910 • f: (704) 372-7911
e: emarella@intecgroup.net
w: www.intecgroup.net

Certified MBE: Yes
Established: 1984
Firm Principals: John Mang, AIA; Enzo Marfella, AIA
Staff: Administrative: 1
Architects: 2
Interior Designers: 2
Technical: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 15%
Educational (Higher Education): 5%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 30%
Residential: 15%
Religious/Cultural: 5%

CHARLOTTE
Firm Profiles

JAMES ROSS JOHNSON, JR., ARCHITECT
254 Huntley Pl.
Charlotte, NC 28207
p: (704) 333-5995 • f: (704) 333-5995
Established: 1996
Firm Principal(s): James R. Johnson Jr., AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 10% Residential: 90%
Recent Projects:
Hedlund Residence, Huntersville, NC
Roberts Green Homes, York, SC
Cavalier Residence, Health Springs, SC
Nunt Residence, Lincoln County, NC
Thornton Residence, Lake Wylie, NC
Hicks Residence, Mooresville, NC

JOHN KOURY ARCHITECT
538 Mammoth Oaks
Charlotte, NC 28270
p: (704) 216-0222 • e: john@jkoury.com
w: www.jkoury.com
Established: 2002
Firm Principal(s): John Koury, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Remodeling/Additions: 50% Residential: 50%
Recent Projects:
Rayburn Residence Addition/Renovation, Charlotte, NC
Byrd Residence Renovation, Charlotte, NC
Merrill Residence Addition and Renovation, Charlotte, NC
Rayburn Residence Renovation, Charlotte, NC
Robbs Residence Renovation, Saffrey, SC

KENT LINEBERGER ARCHITECTURE, PLLC
2848 South Blvd., Ste. 100
Charlotte, NC 28203
p: (704) 334-6566 • e: kent@klastudio.com
w: www.kentlineberger.com
Certified MBE: Yes
Established: 1997
Firm Principal(s): Kent Lineberger, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Remodeling/Additions: 50% Residential: 50%
Recent Projects:
Lovett Home (New), Charlotte, NC
Deep Water Cay Cottage (New), Bahamas
Hopetown Cottage (New), Abaco, Bahamas
Corkscrew Cottage/Balsam Mountain Preserve, NC
Bundy Cottage Renovation, Charlotte, NC
Mason Home Renovation, Charlotte, NC

LANE ARCHITECTURE, INC.
2833 Laburnum Ave.
Charlotte, NC 28205-6132
p: (704) 377-8036 • w: www.barbaralanearchitecture.com
Established: 2014
Firm Principal(s): Barbara D. Lane, AIA
Work Focus:
Educational (Higher Education): 50% Multifamily Residential: 50%
Recent Projects:
Southeastern HealthFlix, Lumberton, NC
UNC Charlotte Oak Residence Hall Renovations, Charlotte NC
UNC Charlotte Elm, Maple and Pine Residence Halls Renovations, Charlotte, NC
Cedarwood Creek Elementary School Addition and Renovations, Clover, SC
Clemmons Medical Center Emergency Department and Ambulatory Surgery Center, Clemmons, NC
Appalachian State University Architectural Open-Ended Annual Services Agreement
LOUIS WEEMS ANDERSON
1008 Goshen Pl.
Charlotte, NC 28207-2207
p: (704) 258-1915 - f: (704) 258-1916
e: lweemsaes@bellsouth.net

Firm Principal(s): Louis Weems Anderson
Staff: Architects: 4

Work Focus:
Commercial: 50%
Recent Projects:
- Levine Education Pavilion at Daniel Stowe Botanical Garden, Charlotte, NC
- Friendship Sportsplex, Mecklenburg County Parks and Recreation, Charlotte, NC
- Elon Recreation Center, Charlotte, NC

LTARCHITECTURE
1400 Hartford Ave.
Charlotte, NC 28209
p: (704) 488-6789 - f: (704) 394-8236
e: louis@ltarch.com
w: www.ltarch.com

Certified MBE: Yes
Established: 2014
Firm Principal(s): Luis Tochiki
Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 10%

Educational (Higher Education): 20%
Governmental/Institutional: 20%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 10%
Remodeling/Additions: 10%

Recent Projects:
- Levine Education Pavilion at Daniel Stowe Botanical Garden, Charlotte, NC
- Berkeley Hall, University of North Carolina, Charlotte, NC
- Birkdale Park, South Carolina
- Five Points Plaza, Charlotte, NC
- Charlotte’s First Night, Charlotte, NC

MARK A. JOHNSON, ARCHITECT
1800 Mount Isle Harbor Dr.
Charlotte, NC 28214
p: (704) 488-6269
e: majo@carolina.com

Established: 2004
Firm Principal(s): Mark A. Johnson, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 70%

Industrial: 10%
Residential: 5%
Recent Projects:
- Levine Education Pavilion at Daniel Stowe Botanical Garden, Charlotte, NC
- Friendship Sportsplex, Mecklenburg County Parks and Recreation, Charlotte, NC
Firm Profiles

MCCLURE NICHOLSON MONTGOMERY ARCHITECTS

200 South Blvd., Ste. 110
Charlotte, NC 28203
p: (704) 332-0363 - f: (704) 334-0262
e: cmcclure@mnmarchitects.com
w: www.mnmarchitects.com
Established: 1993

Firm Principal(s): Steve Schmitt, AIA; John Koury, AIA; G. Craig Fleming
Staff: Administrative: 1 Interior: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 10% Hospitality (Restaurant): 5% Residential: 30%
Recent Projects: AIA Award-Winning Historic Cotton Factory Adaptive Reuse and Upfits (60,000 Square Feet), Kraus Residence Renovation (5,000 Square Feet), Charlotte, NC

MERRELL SMITH ARCHITECTS, INC.

611 E. Morehead St.
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 377-1177 - f: (704) 377-3060
e: ssmith@mmarchitects.com
w: www.msmarchitects.com
Established: 1996

Firm Principal(s): Tony Miller, AIA
Staff: Architects: 11 Interior Designers: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 20% Hospitality (Restaurant): 5% Residential: 30%
Recent Projects: The Village at South Fork (Mixed-Use), Hendersonville, NC

MCCULLOCH ENGLAND ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS

100 Queens Rd., Ste. 200
Charlotte, NC 28204
p: (704) 372-2740 - f: (704) 372-6278
e: marketing@mccullochengland.com
w: www.mccullochengland.com
Established: 1971

Firm Principal(s): Richard A. Heipty, AIA; Larry E. May, Jr., AIA; Grace Murray, AIA
Staff: Administrative: 2 Interior: 2
Work Focus: Healthcare: 60% Hospitality (Hotel): 60% Residential: 45%
Recent Projects: CarolinaEast, New Bern, NC

MEYER-GREESON-PAULIN-BENSON

303 S. Tryon St., Ste. 222
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 375-1001 - f: (704) 377-3060
e: info@mgbta.com
w: www.mgbta.com
Established: 1979

Firm Principal(s): Sam W. Greepson, AIA; T. Mark Paulin, AIA; Matthew Benson, AIA
Staff: Administrative: 1 Interior Designers: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 10% Hospitality (Restaurant): 10% Residential: 45%
Recent Projects: Ballantyne Commons (Apartments), Hendersonville, NC

MILLER ARCHITECTURE

715 N. Church St., Ste. 140
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 377-8500
e: tomymiller@millerarchitecture.com
w: www.millerarchitecture.com
Established: 1996

Firm Principal(s): Tony F Miller, AIA
Staff: Architects: 11 Interior Designers: 1 Engineers: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 10% Hospitality (Restaurant): 10% Residential: 45%
Recent Projects: Crowder’s Mountain State Park Ranger’s Station, Kings Mountain, NC

MIND’S EYE ARCHITECTURE, INC.

1730 Amherst PI.
Charlotte, NC 28204
p: (704) 607-2627
e: june@mindseyearchitecture.net
w: www.mindseyearchitecture.net
Established: 1998

Firm Principal(s): Adi M. Mistri, AIA
Staff: Administrative: 1 Interior Designers: 1
Work Focus: Adaptive Reuse: 15% Hospitality (Restaurant): 15% Residential: 45%
Recent Projects: Bank on Seaboard, Charlotte, NC

MISTRI DESIGN GROUP, PC

1930 Amherst PI.
Charlotte, NC 28204
p: (704) 607-2627
e: june@mistridesigngroup.com
w: www.mistridesigngroup.com
Certified WBEE: Yes
Established: 1998

Firm Principal(s): Adi M. Mistri, AIA
Staff: Administrative: 1 Interior Designers: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 10% Hotel: 60% Residential: 45%
Recent Projects: City Place Condominiums, Charlotte, NC

MONTGOMERY NICHOLSON ARCHITECTS

2108 South Blvd., Ste. 110
Charlotte, NC 28203
p: (704) 377-3101 - f: (704) 377-3101
e: mark.mucci@mindsseyearch.net
w: www.mindsseyearchitecture.net
Established: 1996

Firm Principal(s): Mark D. Mucci, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2 Interior Designers: 2
Work Focus: Commercial: 15% Hospitality (Restaurant): 5% Residential: 15%
Recent Projects: Cambria Hotel, Asheville, NC

NATIONAL ARCHITECTURAL SERVICES, INC.

1730 Amherst PI.
Charlotte, NC 28204
p: (704) 607-2627
e: june@mindseyearchitecture.net
w: www.nationalarchitectureservices.com
Certified WBEE: Yes
Established: 1998

Firm Principal(s): Adi M. Mistri, AIA
Staff: Administrative: 1 Interior Designers: 1
Work Focus: Adaptive Reuse: 15% Hospitality (Hotel): 60% Residential: 45%
Recent Projects: Bank on Seaboard, Charlotte, NC

MURRAY MCGREGOR ARCHITECTS

320 S. Tryon St., Ste 222
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 377-1177 - f: (704) 377-3060
e: stottm@mgpba.com
w: www.mgpba.com
Established: 1996

Firm Principal(s): Mark Paullin, AIA
Staff: Administrative: 1 Interior Designers: 2
Work Focus: Commercial: 10% Hospitality (Restaurant): 10% Residential: 45%
Recent Projects: The Village at South Fork (Mixed-Use), Hendersonville, NC
MOORE ARCHITECTURE
1729 Ramlin Ct.
Charlotte, NC 28270
w: www.moorearchitect.com
Established: 1974
Firm Principal(s): Todd Berg, AIA
Staff: Administrative: 1
Interior Designers: 3
Technicians: 2
Work Focus:
Commercial: 5% Educational (Higher Education): 5%
Governmental: 10% Religious: 25%
Governmental/Institutional: 10% Residential: 15%
Federal: 15% Multifamily Residential: 10%
Recent Projects:
Montgomery Central High School, Troy, NC
Guilford Middle School, Greensboro, NC
LaMexicana Restaurant, Rome, GA
Sovereign Grace Presbyterian Church, Charlotte, NC
Park & Kensington Apartments, Charlotte, NC
Romane Bearden Park, Charlotte, NC
NICHOLS ARCHITECTURE, PA
420 Columbus Cr.
Charlotte, NC 28201
p: (704) 333-5336
w: www.nicholsarchitecture.com
Established: 2005
Firm Principal(s): Bill Nichols, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Consulting: 10% Educational (Higher Education): 90%
Recent Projects:
Queens University Main Campus Master Plan
Queens University Sports Complex Master Plan
O'BRIEN ARCHITECTURE, PLLC
800 Bruckdale Ave.
Charlotte, NC 28203
p: (704) 333-5336
w: www.obrienarchitecture.com
Established: 1989
Firm Principal(s): Michael O'Brien, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 15% Commercial: 10%
Consulting: 15% Historic Preservation: 10%
Multifamily Residential: 25% Remodeling/Additions: 10%
Residential: 15%
Recent Projects:
Southside Neighborhood Revitalization, Durham, NC
Sunnybrook Apartments, Raleigh, NC
Skybridge Terrace, Charlotte, NC
Historic Gear Street Apartments Adaptive Reuse, Durham, NC
Historic Dilworth Home Addition, Charlotte, NC

MOSELEY ARCHITECTS, PC
14310 N. Community House Rd., Ste. 225
Charlotte, NC 28277
p: (704) 540-3755 - t: (704) 540-3754
e: dimmel@moseleyarchitects.com
w: www.moseleyarchitects.com
Established: 1969
Satellite Location(s): Raleigh (Morrisville), NC; Richmond, VA;
Virginia Beach, VA
Firm Principal(s): Daniel R. Moore, AIA; William B. Laughlin, AIA;
James R. Copeland, AIA; Anthony J. Bell, AIA; Stephanie B. Cooper,
AIA; William T. Brown, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 37
Engineers: 40
Interior Designers: 9
Technicians: 26
Work Focus:
Educational (Higher Education): 30% Educational (K-12): 40%
Governmental: 15% Public Safety: 10%
Residential: 5%
Recent Projects:
Kannapolis Middle School, Kannapolis City Schools, NC
Odell Elementary School, Cabarrus County Schools, NC
Bladen County Courthouse and Sheriff’s Office Expansion, NC
Public Safety Education Campus Renovation, Wake Technical
Community College, NC
Levine Campus Phase 3, Central Piedmont Community College, NC

MURRAY WHISNANT/ARCHITECTS
1531 East Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28203
p: (704) 375-2788
e: mwhisnant@ia.com
Established: 1976
Firm Principal(s): W. Murray Whisnant, FAIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 50% Residential: 50%
Recent Projects:
Queens University Sports Complex Master Plan
Queens University Main Campus Master Plan

NEIGHBORING CONCEPTS, PLLC.
1035 W. Trade St., Ste. 1A
Charlotte, NC 28216-5547
p: (704) 374-0916 - t: (704) 374-0956
e: corelutta@neighboringconcepts.com
w: www.neighboringconcepts.com
Certified MBE: yes
Established: 1996
Firm Principal(s): Darrel Williams, FAIA
Staff:
Administrative: 2
Construction Administrative: 1
Interior Designers: 2
Interns: 5
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 20% Commercial: 10%
Educational (Higher Education): 10% Governmental/Institutional: 10%
Multifamily Residential: 20% Parking/Automotive: 15%
Recreational: 15%
Recent Projects:
CSU Mosaic Village Mixed-Use Development, Charlotte, NC
Mecklenburg County District Attorney Expansion, Charlotte, NC
CATS LYNX B L Parking Decks, Charlotte, NC
Foster Village Network Center, Charlotte, NC
Renaissance Master Plan, Charlotte, NC
Rome Bearden Park, Charlotte, NC

NICHOLS ARCHITECTURE, PA
420 Columbus Cr.
Charlotte, NC 28201
p: (704) 333-5336
w: www.nicholsarchitecture.com
Established: 2005
Firm Principal(s): Bill Nichols, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Consulting: 10% Educational (Higher Education): 90%
Recent Projects:
Queens University Main Campus Master Plan
Queens University Sports Complex Master Plan

O'BRIEN ARCHITECTURE, PLLC
800 Bruckdale Ave.
Charlotte, NC 28203
p: (704) 333-5336
e: info@obrienarchitecture.com
w: www.obrienarchitecture.com
Established: 1989
Firm Principal(s): Michael O’Brien, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 15% Commercial: 10%
Consulting: 15% Historic Preservation: 10%
Multifamily Residential: 25% Remodeling/Additions: 10%
Residential: 15%
Recent Projects:
Southside Neighborhood Revitalization, Durham, NC
Sunnybrook Apartments, Raleigh, NC
Skybridge Terrace, Charlotte, NC
Historic Gear Street Apartments Adaptive Reuse, Durham, NC
Historic Dilworth Home Addition, Charlotte, NC
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Firm Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Telephone</th>
<th>Fax</th>
<th>Website</th>
<th>Email</th>
<th>Administrative</th>
<th>Staff Members</th>
<th>Work Focus</th>
<th>Recent Projects</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ODELL ASSOCIATES INC.</td>
<td>212 S. Tryon St., Ste. 980</td>
<td>(704) 414-1000</td>
<td>(704) 414-1111</td>
<td><a href="http://www.odell.com">www.odell.com</a></td>
<td><a href="mailto:info@odell.com">info@odell.com</a></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Adaptive Reuse: 5% Educational (Higher Education): 10% Historical Preservation: 5% Commercial: 5% Industrial: 5%</td>
<td>Davidson Athletic Complex, Davidson, NC; FMC Dialysis Clinic, Siler City, NC; Levine Cancer Institute, Charlotte, NC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ONE M ARCHITECTURE, PLLC</td>
<td>6006-Finley Matthews Rd., Ste. 407, Charlotte, NC 28226</td>
<td>(704) 840-7397</td>
<td></td>
<td><a href="http://www.onemarchitecture.com">www.onemarchitecture.com</a></td>
<td><a href="mailto:info@onemarchitecture.com">info@onemarchitecture.com</a></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Commercial: 50% Residential: 50%</td>
<td>Blakeney Crossing, Charlotte, NC; FMC Dialysis Clinic, Angier, NC; Central Elementary School, Albemarle, NC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEASE ENGINEERING AND ARCHITECTURE, PC</td>
<td>3000 E. 3rd St., Ste. 320</td>
<td>(704) 332-2981</td>
<td>(704) 332-6913</td>
<td><a href="http://www.pease-ae.com">www.pease-ae.com</a></td>
<td><a href="mailto:mbarnes@pease-ae.com">mbarnes@pease-ae.com</a></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Governmental/Institutional: 2%; Healthcare: 1%; Interior: 10%; Interior Design: 5%; Residential: 10%</td>
<td>ASU Library, Boone, NC; UNCC Science and Technology Building, Charlotte, NC; UNC Charlotte PORTAL, Charlotte, NC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ONE ON ONE DESIGN</td>
<td>3219 Lilly Mill Rd.</td>
<td>(704) 643-8867</td>
<td>(704) 643-8621</td>
<td></td>
<td>e: <a href="mailto:cltcvrettos@carolina.rrcom">cltcvrettos@carolina.rrcom</a></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Commercial: 50% Educational (K-12): 5% Governmental/Institutional: 5% Industrial: 5%</td>
<td>Renaissance Shopping Center, Kannapolis, NC; Holy Trinity Greek Orthodox Church, Charlotte, NC; 1000 Queens Rd. W.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PERKINS+WILL
330 S. Tryon St., Ste. 300
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 972-5600 + f: (704) 972-5601
w: www.perkinswill.com
Established: 1995
Satellite Location(s): Research Triangle Park, NC
Firm Principal(s): Phil Freelon, AIA; Kevin Turner, AIA; David Brownlee
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Construction Administrative: 1
Interiors: 3
Technical: 4
Work Focus:
Commercial: 15%
Education: 10%
Healthcare: 10%
Industrial: 5%
Interior: 10%
Medical: 10%
Recent Projects:
North Carolina A&T State University, Greensboro, NC
University of North Carolina at Charlotte, Charlotte, NC
Redline Design Group PA
5200 Sandus Rd.
Charlotte, NC 28270
p: (704) 442-9009
w: www.redlinedg.com
Established: 2002
Firm Principal(s): Ronald J. Goodstein, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Architects: 7
Interns: 13
Work Focus:
Consulting: 10%
Medical: 5%
Multifamily Residential: 5%
Parking/Automotive: 5%
Remodeling/Additions: 10%
Recent Projects:
Stratford at Pelican Bay, Naples, FL
Charlotte House Condominiums, Charlotte, NC
Fayetteville Mini Storage and Laundromat, Fayetteville, NC
Medical Office, Pineville, NC
ROBERT JOHNSON ARCHITECTS, INC.
1808 W. Morehead St.
Charlotte, NC 28208
p: (704) 342-1058
e: info@rjarchitects.com
w: www.rjarchitects.com
Established: 1988
Firm Principal(s): Robert Johnson, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Interior Designers: 1
Other: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 30%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 10%
Recent Projects:
Tega Cay Children’s Academy, Tega Cay SC
Thunderbird Charter School, Charlotte, NC
Kingdom Christian Church Renovations, Charlotte, NC

SCOPE ARCHITECTURAL CONSULTING, PLLC
16440 Carmel Commons Blvd., Ste. 105
Charlotte, NC 28276
p: (704) 341-9800 • f: (704) 341-9822
w: www.scopeac.com
Established: 2006
Firm Principal(s): Steven D. Englehardt, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Technical: 4
Recent Projects:
Bauch+Lomb, Process Tank Area Building Expansion Project, Greenville, SC
Avery Production Building Expansion and Renovations, Concord, NC
DOR Corp. Retail Uplift, Cotswold Village, Charlotte, NC
Canent Corporation, Office and Restroom Renovations, Charlotte, NC
Draught Sports and Draft Beer Bar, Charlotte, NC

SFL+ Architects
P.O. Box 220347
Charlotte, NC 28222
p: (704) 579-1312 • f: (919) 571-6352
w: www.sfla.biz
Established: 1982
Firm Principal(s): Robert Ferris, AIA; Eric Lindstrom, AIA; Ronald Rice, CSI; Thomas Hughes, AIA; Barry Buckman, AIA, GGP; Dan Robinson, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 5
Construction Administrative: 3
Interior Designers: 1
Other: 2
Work Focus:
Educational (Higher Education): 30%
Governmental/Institutional: 25%
Consulting: 10%
Historic Preservation: 10%
Recent Projects:
Veridea, Apex, NC
Billmore Park, Asheville, NC
The Mills, Charlotte, NC

SHOOK KELLEY, INC.
255 Hawkins St., Ste. 400
Charlotte, NC 28203
p: (704) 377-5200
w: www.shookkelley.com
Established: 1992
Firm Principal(s): Terry Shook, FAIA; Greg Long, AIA; Stan Rostas, AIA, IIDA; Michael Dumning, AIA; Tom Goodwin, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 7
Interior Designers: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 10%
Commercial: 20%
Recent Projects:
Billmore Park, Asheville, NC
Union Presbyterian Seminary, Charlotte, NC
Brightwalk, Charlotte, NC
Venado, Apex, NC
The Mills, Charlotte, NC

STARR DESIGN
1425 W. Morehead St., Ste. 240
Charlotte, NC 28208
p: (704) 377-5200
w: www.starrdesigninc.com
Established: 2007
Firm Principal(s): Steven A. Starr, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 3
Interior Designers: 2.5
Other: 20
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Commercial: 15%
Other: 10%
Recent Projects:
Original Shop/Shop, Branding and Prototype, Arizona
bellagreen, Branding and Prototype, Texas
Firebirds Wood Fired Grill, Prototype, Jacksonville, FL
Zoes Kitchen, Multi-Regional Expansion

RS&H ARCHITECTS. ENGINEERS. PLANNERS, INC.
1520 South Blvd., Ste. 200
Charlotte, NC 28203
p: (704) 752-0610 • f: (704) 541-3081
w: www.rsandh.com
p: (704) 887-3500 • f: (704) 887-3507
w: www.rsandh.com
Established: 1997
Satellite Location(s): Cary, NC
Firm Principal(s): David Ramsaur, AIA, Managing Principal; Rick E. Peterson, AIA, Managing Principal; Cullen Keen, AIA, Associate Principal; Frank Freeman, AIA, Associate Principal; Robert Hefner, Associate Principal; John D. Ramseur, Associate Principal
Staff:
Administrative: 2
Construction Administrative: 1
Interior Designers: 4
Recent Projects:
Appalachian Place at Chestnut Ridge, Blowing Rock, NC
Barn Chapel Middle School, Chatham County NC
Northern Guilford High School, Guilford County NC
Fayetteville State University Renaissance Hall, Fayetteville, NC

SHOOK KELLEY, INC.
255 Hawkins St., Ste. 400
Charlotte, NC 28203
p: (704) 377-5668 • f: (704) 377-0993
w: www.shookkelley.com
Established: 1992
Satellite Location(s): Los Angeles, CA
Firm Principal(s): Terry Shook, FAIA; Greg Long, AIA; Stan Rostas, AIA, IIDA; Michael Dumning, AIA; Tom Goodwin, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 7
Interior Designers: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 10%
Commercial: 20%
Educational (K-12): 20%
Historic Preservation: 5%
Interior: 10%
Recent Projects:
Billmore Park, Asheville, NC
Union Presbyterian Seminary, Charlotte, NC
Brightwalk, Charlotte, NC
Venado, Apex, NC
The Mills, Charlotte, NC
Mountain Island Charter School, Mount Holly, NC

STARR DESIGN
1425 W. Morehead St., Ste. 240
Charlotte, NC 28208
p: (704) 377-5200
w: www.starrdesigninc.com
Established: 2007
Firm Principal(s): Steven A. Starr, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 3
Interior Designers: 2.5
Other: 20
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Commercial: 15%
Recent Projects:
Original Shop/Shop, Branding and Prototype, Arizona
bellagreen, Branding and Prototype, Texas
Firebirds Wood Fired Grill, Prototype, Jacksonville, FL
Zoes Kitchen, Multi-Regional Expansion

REEDS Jewelers, Prototype and Multi-Regional Expansion
The Cowfish, Birmingham, AL
STEWART & CONNORS ARCHITECTS, PLLC
3737 Lambke Dr., Ste. 100
Charlotte, NC 28207-1362
p: (704) 365-3941 f: (704) 305-9342
e: dconnors@sc-architects.com
w: www.sc-architects.com
Established: 1999
Firm Principals: Dana E. Conners, AIA; James B. Stewart, AIA
Staff: Administrative: 1 Interns: 1
Work Focus: Consulting: 5% Hospitality (Hotel): 10% Residential: 20%
Recent Projects: Luther Creek Retirement Community, Allentown, PA
Sharon Towers Dining Renovations, Charlotte, NC
Airmont House, Burlington, NC
Rydal Park Skilled Nursing Addition, Rydal, PA
Browns Lane Presbyterian Village Nursing Renovations, Broomall, PA
Brow Wood Assisted Living, Lookout Mountain, GA

TABOR ARCHITECTURE
127 W. Worthington Ave., Ste. 270
Charlotte, NC 28203
p: (704) 788-6100 e: john@taborarchitecture.com
w: www.taborarchitecture.com
Established: 2004
Firm Principal(s): John H. Tabor, AIA
Staff: Administrative: 1 Construction Administrators: 1 Interns: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 15% Healthcare: 25% Multifamily Residential: 40%
Recent Projects: Wake Forest Baptist Health Outpatient Center, Clemmons, NC
Wake Forest Baptist Health Spine Center, Clemmons, NC
Wake Forest Baptist Health Family Practice, Winston-Salem, NC
Wake Forest Baptist Health Family Practice, Lewisville, NC
Lowes Corporate Support Center, Wilkesboro, NC
Lowes CSC-W Annexes, Wilkesboro, NC

TSTUDIOARCHITECTURE
215 N. Pine St., Unit 908
Charlotte, NC 28202-2093
p: (704) 640-7544 e: gray@stoutstudio.com
w: www.tstudioarchitecture.com
Established: 1989
Satellite Location(s): Salisbury, NC, Watercolor, FL
Firm Principal(s): Gray Stout, AIA
Staff: Architects: 4 Interns: 1
Work Focus: Adaptive Reuse: 5% Commercial: 5% Remodeling/Additions: 10%
Recent Projects: 111 E. Broad St., Statesville Restaurant Interior Upfit and Historic Restoration
OLC Catholic Church Charlotte Restoration and Master Plan
Fisher Residence Addition, Historic District, Salisbury
Golds/Pottery 101 Roof Deck Addition, Historic Downtown Salisbury
Black Residence Renovation Landfall, Wilmington, NC
Goodnight Residence Renovation Midcentury Modern, Country Club of Salisbury

THE HOUSING STUDIO
333 W. Trade St., Ste. 300
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 333-7662 e: ctovio@housingstudio.com
w: www.housingstudio.com
Established: 1996
Satellite Location(s): Raleigh, NC; Charleston, SC
Firm Principal(s): Charles L. Travis III, FAIA; David F. Furman, FAIA
Staff: Administrative: 2 Architects: 15 Interns: 17
Work Focus: Adaptive Reuse: 5% Commercial: 19% Historic Preservation: 5% Multifamily Residential: 60%
Parking/Automotive: 10% Residential: 5%
Recent Projects: Woodfield Southpark (Residential Midrise), Charlotte, NC
99 Steele, Residential High-Rise, Denver, CO
Fountains Uptown, Residential Five-Story, Charlotte, NC
Woodfield, James Island, Residential Mixed-Use, Charleston, SC
Northwood Park, Bradford, Residential Mixed-Use, Cary, NC
Spectrum, The Mint, Residential Five-Story, Charlotte, NC

THE POTEET GROUP
310 Garden View Ln.
Charlotte, NC 28270
p: (704) 354-2043 f: (704) 331-2026 e: bryan.poteet@thepoteetgroup.com
w: www.thepoteetgroup.com
Established: 1999
Firm Principal(s): Bryan C. Poteet, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1 Interns: 1
Work Focus: Consulting: 100%

THE WILSON GROUP
2113 Commonwealth Ave., P.O. Box 5510 (28239)
Charlotte, NC 28205
p: (704) 701-9147 e: kim@thewilsongroup.com
w: www.thewilsongroup.com
Established: 1999
Firm Principal(s): Brian Wilson, AIA; Travis Pence, AIA
Staff: Administrative: 1 Architects: 2 Interns: 3
Work Focus: Commercial: 50% Interior: 25%
Parking/Automotive: 20%
Recent Projects: Charlotte Douglas International Airport, Concourse E Expansion
(Please 6) and American Airlines Express Addion, Charlotte, NC
Charlotte Douglas International Airport, Terminal Renovation Program, Concourse C, Charlotte, NC
Florence Regional Airport, New Air Rescue Firefighting (ARFF) and Public Safety Building, Florence, SC
Charlotte-Monroe Executive Airport, Corporate Aircraft Hangar, Monroe, NC
Coastal Carolina Regional Airport, Master Plan Update, New Bern, NC
Fayetteville Regional Airport New Terminal Renovation Expansion and Master Plan, Fayetteville, NC
Firm Profiles

THOMAS P. TURNER FAIA ARCHITECT
3225 Wickersham Rd.
Charlotte, NC 28201
p: (704) 364-0829 - f: (704) 770-0475
e: tpturner@bellsouth.net
Established: 1977
Firm Principal(s): Thomas P. Turner, FAIA
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Interior Designers: 1
Work Focus: Consulting: 100%

TOBIN, PLLC
333 W. Trade St., Unit 350
Charlotte, NC 28202-1978
p: (803) 337-6002 - f: (803) 337-6022
e: info@coobarch.com
w: www.tobinarchitecture.com
p: (980) 237-6822 - f: (980) 237-6822
Charlone, NC 28202-1978
Raleigh, NC
Satellite Location(s):
319 Moore St., Ste 101
Established: 1999
Satellite Location(s): Raleigh, NC
Firm Principal(s): David S. Tobin, AIA, NCARB; John Reese, AIA, NCARB
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Interior Designers: 1
Architects: 2
Interns: 3
Work Focus:
Commercial: 20% Governmental/Institutional: 20% Hospitality (Restaurant): 20% Religious/Cultural: 20%

WASMERKEELING ARCHITECTS P.C.
2020 Airlie St.
Charlotte, NC 28205
p: (704) 486-2003
e: peter@wasmerkeeling.com
w: www.wasmerkeeling.com
Established: 2001
Firm Principal(s): Peter R. Wasmer Jr., AIA; E. Thomas Keeling, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 2
Work Focus:
Educational (Higher Education): 10% Commercial: 5%
Educational (K-12): 60% Governmental/Institutional: 10%
Historic Preservation: 20% Interior: 5%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 5%
Recent Projects:
Wofford College, Spartanburg, SC
Immaculate Heart of Mary Parish Life and Education Center

WATSON TATE SAVORY
1307 W. Morehead St., Ste. 101
Charlotte, NC 28208-5275
p: (704) 749-5181
e: partners@watsonattlesavory.com
w: www.watsonattlesavory.com
Established: 1988
Satellite Location(s): Columbia, SC
Firm Principal(s): Michael Watson, AIA; Sanders Tate, AIA; Tom Savory, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 2
Inters: 3
Architects: 9
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 5% Commercial: 10%
Educational (Higher Education): 50% Educational (K-12): 10%
Governmental/Institutional: 10% Interior: 5%
Historic Preservation: 5% Parking/Automotive: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 10% Recreational: 5%
Scientific: 5%
Recent Projects:
UNC Chapel Hill, Morehead Building Classroom, Office and Exhibit
Richmond Community College Satellite Facility and Addition; Raleigh, NC

WGM DESIGN INC.
3020 Airlie St.
Charlotte, NC 28205
p: (704) 486-2003
e: peter@wagmarchitects.com
w: www.wgmdesign.com
Established: 1998
Firm Principal(s): Bill Monroe, AIA; Sean Delapp, Assoc. AIA
Staff:
Interior Designers: 1
Architects: 5
Consulting: 5

WGN ARCHITECTS, PA
185 Coxe Apartments, Asheville, NC
p: (704) 333-9952 - f: (704) 333-9962
e: info@wagnarchitects.com
w: www.wagnarchitects.com
Established: 1990
Firm Principal(s): Joe H. Hatem, AIA, NCARB; Evan Nelson, AIA; NCARB; Paul Garafola, AIA, LEED AP
Staff:
Administrative: 2
Technical: 3
Work Focus:
Commercial: 30% Consulting: 5%
Educational (Higher Education): 10% Educational (K-12): 10%
Governmental/Institutional: 5% Industrial: 5%
Recreational: 5%
Recent Projects:
People’s Bank Corp. Center Addition and Renovations; Newton, NC
Apollo Manufacturing Facility, Greenville, SC
Carvana Car Dealerships, Multiple States
Monticello Elementary School, Charlotte, NC
Play Lusten Manufacturing Facility, Chester, SC
Richardson Community College Satellite Facility, Rock Hill, SC

WHN ARCHITECTS, PA
330 W. 10th St.
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 333-9952 - f: (704) 333-9962
e: info@whnarch.com
w: www.whnarch.com
Established: 1988
Firm Principal(s): Joe H. Hatem, AIA, NCARB; Steve Nelson, AIA; NCARB; Jim Hugdons, AIA, NCARB; Paul Garafola, AIA, LEED AP
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Technical: 3
Interns: 4
Work Focus:
Commercial: 30% Consulting: 5%
Educational (Higher Education): 5% Educational (K-12): 10%
Governmental/Institutional: 5% Industrial: 40%
Recreational: 5%
Recent Projects:
UNC Chapel Hill, Morehead Building Classroom, Office and Exhibit
Richmond Community College Satellite Facility and Addition; Raleigh, NC

WILKINS, FRANCIS & HARTZOG, AIA
201 W. Trade St., Ste. 200
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 376-1200 - f: (704) 376-1200
e: info@wilkinsfrancis.com
w: www.wilkinsfrancis.com
Established: 1947
Firm Principal(s): Charles Wilkins, AIA; Francis Wilkins, AIA; John Hartzog, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Architects: 2
Interns: 4
Work Focus:
Commercial: 50% Hospitality: 10%
Consulting: 10%
Educational (K-12): 20%
Multifamily Residential: 10%
Residential: 10%
Recent Projects:
Lake Crabtree Apartments, Morrisville, NC
Cravens Farm Apartments, Durham, NC
Settlers Landing Apartments, Concord, NC
Firm Profiles

COLUMBIA
BOBBIT A&E PLLC
500 Lawand Dr.
Columbia, SC 29210
p: (803) 719-8012 • f: (803) 731-5580
e: fink@bobbit.com
w: www.bobbitt.com
Established: 2001
Satellite Location(s): Raleigh, NC
Firm Principal(s): Jerry D. Fink, AIA; Michael G. Huslage, AIA; Jeffrey G. Ford, AIA, Brian D. Griffith, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 4

Work Focus:
Commercial: 25%
Healthcare: 10%
Medical: 20%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Educational (K-12): 10%
Industrial: 10%
Public Safety: 10%
Remodeling/Additions: 10%

Recent Projects:
The Legacy Center at Grey Stone Baptist Church, Durham NC
Ed Drive Medical Office Building 2, Raleigh, NC
Southeastern Freight Lines Distribution Center, Durham, NC
Greyhound Bus Terminal, Raleigh, NC
Dilworth Sales and Corporate Offices, Garner, NC
Bennett's Creek Veterinary Care, Suffolk, VA

CONCORD
YATES-CHRITZBERG-HUGHES ARCHITECTS, P.A.
7035 Northwinds Dr. NW
Concord, NC 28027-3334
p: (704) 788-2000 • f: (704) 788-2090
e: janeh@ycharch.com
w: www.ycharch.com
Established: 1984
Firm Principal(s): Dennis E. Yates, AIA, D. Michael Christberg, AIA; William T. Hughes, AIA, LEED AP
Staff:
Administrative: 2
Construction Administrative: 1
Other: 1 (Graphics and Wayfinding)

Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Educational (Higher Education): 15%
Governmental/Institutional: 10%
Industrial: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 10%

Recent Projects:
Wingate University Student Housing, Wingate, NC
Food Lion Remodels, Virginia Market
FDC Dialysis Clinic, Kings Mountain, NC
Boys and Girls Club of Cabarrus County, Concord, NC
Piedmont High School, Union County, NC
Bank of NC New Branch, Monroe, NC

CONOVER
TGB ARCHITECTURE COMPANY
1225 27th St,
Conover, NC 28613
p: (828) 459-3470 • f: (828) 459-3476
e: tgbarchitecture@charter.net
w: www.tgbarchitecture.com
Established: 2002
Firm Principal(s): Todd G. Beck, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Technical: 1

Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Governmental/Institutional: 9%
Recreational: 10%
Residential: 30%

Recent Projects:
Oak Grove Missionary Baptist Church, Harrisburg, NC
Public Works Building, Town of Cornelius, NC
Banking Dock Brewery, Mint Hill, NC
Massage Heights, Cornelius, NC
Augusta Homes Office Building, Cornelius, NC
Community Health Center, Mooresville, NC
DAVIDSON
NEW HORIZON ARCHITECTURE PLLC
235 Grey Rd.
Davidson, NC 28036-9778
p: (704) 355-0505
e: ryan@newhorizonarchitecture.com
w: www.newhorizonarchitecture.com
Established: 2015
Firm Principal(s): Tracy A. Atkinson, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Interior Designers: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 10%
Hospitality: 10%
Recent Projects:
Fayetteville VA Clinic Replacement, Fayetteville, NC
Caribbean Beach Cabanas, Placencia, Belize
Peterson Residence, Maya Beach, Belize

PAUL B. CLARK ARCHITECT PLLC
314 Center Dr., P.O. Box 1540
Davidson, NC 28036
p: (704) 450-4670
e: pcbarchitect@bellsouth.net
w: www.newhorizonarchitecture.com
Established: 2007
Firm Principal(s): Paul B. Clark, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 5%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 5%
Recent Projects:
Caribbean Beach Cabanas, Placencia, Belize
Peterson Residence, Maya Beach, Belize
Fayeneville VAMC Mental Health Outpatient, Fayetteville, NC

THE LAWRENCE GROUP
105 S. Main St., Ste. B, P.O. Box 1836
Davidson, NC 28036
p: (704) 896-1696-197
e: rob.richardson@thelawrencegroup.com
w: www.thelawrencegroup.com
Established: 1999
Firm Principal(s): Rob Richardson, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 2
Interior Designers: 1
Landscape Designers: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 10%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 10%
Recent Projects:
Rowan Animal Clinic, Salisbury, NC
West Ballantyne Animal Hospital, Charlotte, NC
Aquesta Bank, Huntersville, NC
Aquesta Bank, Cornelius, NC
Rayle Law and CPA Office, Farmington, NH

ALABI ARCHITECTURE, PLLC
6409 Fayetteville Rd, Ste. 120-252
Durham, NC 27713
p: (919) 699-8669
e: mb.alabi@alabiarchitecture.com
w: www.alabiarchitecture.com
Established: 2013
Firm Principal(s): Mayowa Alabi
Staff:
Architects: 1
Construction Administrators: 1
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Commercial: 20%
Historic Preservation: 10%
Medical: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 10%

ROGER LAYMAN ARCHITECTURE
455 S. Main St., Ste. 220
Davidson, NC 28036
p: (704) 493-2931-785
e: rlgarchitect@architect.com
w: www.rogerlaymanarchitecture.com
Established: 2003
Firm Principal(s): Roger Layman, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 2
Interior Designers: 2
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 25%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 25%
Medical: 10%
Recent Projects:
Rowan Animal Clinic, Salisbury, NC
West Ballantyne Animal Hospital, Charlotte, NC
Catawba Retail Center, Cornelius, NC
Aquesta Bank, Huntersville, NC
Aquesta Bank, Cornelius, NC
Rayle Law and CPA Office, Farmington, NH
Firm Profiles

ALLIANCE ARCHITECTURE, PC
2014 Rigsbee Ave, P.O. Box 1090
Durham, NC 27701
p: (919) 882-6093 • f: (919) 682-9865
e: joan warasila@alliancearchitecture.com

Established: 1995
Satellite Location(s): Antapola, MD; Washington, DC
Firm Principal(s): John Warasila, AIA
Staff: Administrative: 2, Interior Designers: 1
Technical: 8

Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 20%
Educational: 10%
Hospitality: 10%
Residential: 5%

Recent Projects:
Citrix Headquarters, Raleigh, NC
Recent Projects:
Mateo Restaurant, Durham, NC
AlCPA Headquarters Expansion, Durham, NC
Under Armour Headquarters, Baltimore, MD
McKinney, New York, NY

BLOK ARCHITECTURE, PLLC
721 Broad St, Ste. 108
Durham, NC 27705-4886
p: (919) 621-7003
e: sascha@blokarchitecture.com
w: www.blokarchitecture.com

Established: 2010
Firm Principal(s): Sasha Berghausen, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1, Interns: 2

Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 10%
Commercial: 20%
Hospitality: 10%
Residential: 20%

Recent Projects:
Blount-Guy Residence Renovation and Addition, Durham, NC
Protzman Residence Renovation and Addition, Pittsboro, NC
Horseshoe Farm Residence, Creedmoor, NC
Brockwell Athletic Park Community Building, Butner, NC
B Invento Studio Addition, Chapel Hill, NC

BROCKWELL ASSOCIATES, INC.
502 Rigsbee Ave., Ste. 201
Durham, NC 27701
p: (919) 667-0404 • f: (919) 667-9984

Staff: Architects: 1, Interns: 3

Work Focus:
Commercial: 20%
Educational (Higher Education): 20%
Historical Preservation: 10%
Medical: 5%

Recent Projects:
Smith Building Renovations, Duke University, Durham, NC
Falls Lake Academy High School, Butner, NC
Orange County Library, Hillsborough, NC
Orange Charter High School, Hillsborough, NC
Lake Norman Mixed-Use Redevelopment, Durham, NC

BELK ARCHITECTURE
735 9th St.
Durham, NC 27705
p: (919) 286-2595 • f: (919) 286-1906
e: eddie@belkarchitecture.net
w: www.belkarchitecture.net

Established: 1982
Firm Principal(s): G. Edwin Belk, FAIA
Staff: Administrative: 1 Interns: 3

Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 25%
Historical Preservation: 40%
Commercial: 16%
Hospitality: 5%
Residential: 5%

Recent Projects:
World Cafe Live, Louisville, KY
Drayton Mill, Spartanburg, SC
Mock Tudor Mill Renovation, Greensboro, NC
Barringer Hotel Renovation, Charlotte, NC
Power House at American Tobacco, Durham, NC
Y.E. Smith School Renovation, Durham, NC

BUTE, PLLC
502 Rigsbee Commercial Renovation and Addition, Durham, NC
Durham, NC 27705
p: (919) 491-9105
e: bute01@nc.rr.com
w: www.butepllc.com

Established: 2001
Firm Principal(s): Lindsey Bute, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 5%
Industrial: 5%

Recent Projects:
University Presbyterian Church Addition and Renovations, Chapel Hill, NC
Kenmore Middle School Addition, Chapel Hill, NC
Northwest Transitway Renovations, Raleigh, NC

BUTSENSE ARCHITECTURE, PC
502 Rigsbee Ave, Ste. 209
Durham, NC 27701
p: (919) 607-9484 • f: (919) 657-9184
e: info@buildsense.com
w: www.buildsense.com

Established: 2007
Firm Principal(s): Erik V. Merkiman, AIA; Randy Lanau, Assoc. AIA
Staff: Administrative: 1, Interns: 4, Technical: 2

Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Historical Preservation: 5%
Remodeling/Additions: 30%
Residential: 55%

Recent Projects:
Horseshoe Farm Residence, Creedmoor, NC
Postman Residency Renovation and Addition, Pittsboro, NC
Blount-Guy Residence Renovation and Addition, Durham, NC
Hunter-Garrison Music Studio Addition, Chapel Hill, NC
Butner Athletic Park Community Building, Butner, NC
502 Rigsbee Commercial Renovation and Addition, Durham, NC

BUILDSENSE ARCHITECTURE, PC
502 Rigsbee Ave, Ste. 209
Durham, NC 27701
p: (919) 607-9484 • f: (919) 657-9184
e: info@buildsense.com
w: www.buildsense.com

Established: 2007
Firm Principal(s): Erik V. Merkiman, AIA; Randy Lanau, Assoc. AIA
Staff: Administrative: 1, Interns: 4, Other: 4, Technical: 2

Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Commercial: 5%
Historical Preservation: 5%
Remodeling/Additions: 30%
Residential: 55%

Recent Projects:
Horseshoe Farm Residence, Creedmoor, NC
Postman Residency Renovation and Addition, Pittsboro, NC
Blount-Guy Residence Renovation and Addition, Durham, NC
Hunter-Garrison Music Studio Addition, Chapel Hill, NC
Butner Athletic Park Community Building, Butner, NC
502 Rigsbee Commercial Renovation and Addition, Durham, NC

BUTE, PLLC
2400 Indian Trl, P.O. Box 2833 (27715)
Durham, NC 27707
p: (919) 459-3105
e: bute01@nc.rr.com
w: www.butepllc.com

Established: 2001
Firm Principal(s): Lindsey Bute, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 5%
Industrial: 5%

Recent Projects:
University Presbyterian Church Addition and Renovations, Chapel Hill, NC
Kenmore Middle School Addition, Chapel Hill, NC
Northwest Transitway Renovations, Raleigh, NC

DTW ARCHITECTS & PLANNERS, LTD.
299 N. Sinyer St, P.O. Box 3239 (27702)
Durham, NC 27705
p: (919) 317-4020 • f: (919) 317-4023
e: info@dtwarch.com
w: www.dtwarch.com

Established: 1978
Firm Principal(s): Robert L. Statelango, AIA; I Paul Young, AIA
Staff: Administrative: 2, Construction Administrative: 1, Interns: 3, Technical: 3

Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Commercial: 10%
Educational (Higher Education): 5%
Educational (K-12): 5%
Governmental/Institutional: 20%
Historical Preservation: 5%
Multifamily Residential: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 10%

Recent Projects:
KIPP: Durham College Prep School, Durham, NC
Lucas Middle School, Durham, NC
NWRAWT Laboratory Renovations, Raleigh, NC
Kent Corner Mixed-Use Redevelopment, Durham, NC
NC State Centennial Biomedical Operations Center, Raleigh, NC
University Presbyterian Church Addition and Renovations, Chapel Hill, NC
NCA&T Campus Entrance and Water Feature Study
Teach House Accessibility improvements, Durham, NC
NCA&T Hodgin and Benbow Halls Elevator Additions
WSSU Lab Renovations

Recent Projects:
Remodeling/Additions: 10% Stadium/Sports: 10%
Interior: 20% Recreational: 20%
Adaptive Reuse: 5% Commercial: 5%

UNC Chapel Hill, Lactation Rooms. ADA Upgrades
Campus Hills Pool Improvements. Durham, NC

Educational (Higher Education): 20% Governmental/Institutional: 10%

Architects: 2 Interior Designers: 1
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 5% Commercial: 5%
Educational (Higher Education): 20% Governmental/Institutional: 10%
Interior: 20% Recreational: 20%
Remodeling/Additions: 10%

Recent Projects:
Campus Hills Pool Improvements, Durham, NC

DURABLE DESIGN, PLLC
8719 St. Ste. 120-148
Durham, NC 27705
p: (919) 667-5926
e: mzack@durable.design
w: www.durable.design

Established: 1997

Firm Principal(s): Turun Duda, FAIA; Jeffrey Paine, AIA

Staff:
Administrative: 7 Interior Designers: 2

Work Focus:
Commercial: 35% Educational (Higher Education): 25%
Healthcare: 15%

Recent Projects:
Emory University Campus Life Center, Atlanta, GA
601 Massachusetts Ave, Washington, DC

DURABLE DESIGN, PLLC
8719 St. Ste. 120-148
Durham, NC 27705
p: (919) 667-5926
e: mzack@durable.design
w: www.durable.design

Established: 2011

Firm Principal(s): Mark Zack, AIA; Charlene E. Thorne, AIA, LEED AP BD+C

Staff:
Architects: 2 Interior Designers: 1

Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 5% Commercial: 5%
Educational (Higher Education): 20% Governmental/Institutional: 10%
Interior: 20% Recreational: 20%
Remodeling/Additions: 10%

Recent Projects:
Campus Hills Pool Improvements, Durham, NC

ELLEN CASSILLY ARCHITECT, INC.
600 Foster St.
Durham, NC 27701
p: (919) 530-1149 - f: (919) 530-1718
e: esther@ellen cassilharchitect.com
w: www.ellencassilharchitect.com

Certified M/WBE: Yes

Established: 1998

Firm Principal(s): Ellen C. Cassilly, FAIA

Staff:
Administrative: 1 Architects: 1
Interns: 2

Work Focus:
Commercial: 17% Educational (Higher Education): 3%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 5%
Remodeling/ Additions: 45%

Recent Projects:
Chaste-Skumarch Net Zero Home, Durham, NC
Kant and Ward Streets Infill Development, Durham, NC
Charlotte Brody Discovery Garden, Sara Duke Gardens, Duke University, Durham, NC
Full Steam Brewery, Durham, NC
GRUB Restaurant, Durham, NC
Field Puffers Restaurant, Durham, NC

FELICI LABS PLLC
1410 Norton St.
Durham, NC 27701-1114
w: www.felicilabs.com

Established: 2015

Firm Principal(s): Doreen Sanfelici, AIA

Staff:
Administrative: 1 Architects: 1
Interns: 2

Work Focus:
Multifamily Residential: 20%
Historic Preservation: 5%

Recent Projects:
Pie Pushers Restaurant, Durham, NC
GRUB Restaurant, Durham NC
Full Steam Brewery, Durham, NC
University Durham, NC
Charlotte Brody Discovery Garden, Sara Duke Gardens, Duke University, Durham, NC
Chase-Skumanich Net Zero Home, Durham, NC
Pharmacy Clean Room, Raleigh, NC
Sports Medicine Clinic, Durham, NC
Pediatric Sedation/Pressurgery and Recovery, Chapel Hill, NC

JODY BROWN ARCHITECTURE, PLLC.
3523 Wrightwood Ave.
Durham, NC 27705
p: (919) 634-8007
e: jody@jodybrownarchitecture.com
w: www.jodybrownarchitecture.com

Established: 2009

Firm Principal(s): Jody Brown, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1 Interns: 2

Work Focus:
Multifamily Residential: 20%
Historic Preservation: 5%

Recent Projects:
Pie Pushers Restaurant, Durham, NC
GRUB Restaurant, Durham NC
Full Steam Brewery, Durham, NC
University Durham, NC
Charlotte Brody Discovery Garden, Sara Duke Gardens, Duke University, Durham, NC
Chase-Skumanich Net Zero Home, Durham, NC
Pharmacy Clean Room, Raleigh, NC
Sports Medicine Clinic, Durham, NC
Pediatric Sedation/Pressurgery and Recovery, Chapel Hill, NC

LITTLE
410 Blockwell St. Ste. 10
Durham, NC 27701
p: (919) 474-2504
e: nmcdoougall@littleonline.com
w: www.littleonline.com

Established: 1984

Firm Principal(s): Phil Kuttner, AIA; Robert Bishop, AIA; John Komins, AIA

Staff:
Administrative: 3 Architects: 7
Engineers: 3 Interior Designers: 2
Interns: 5 Other: 10
Technical: 1

Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 5% Commercial: 20%
Educational (Higher Education): 25% Governmental/Institutional: 10%
Historic Preservation: 5%
Multifamily Residential: 20% Recreational: 5%
Remodeling/Additions: 15%
Residential: 20%

Recent Projects:
BlueCross BlueShield of NC Corporate Office, Durham, NC
Robeson Department of Social Services
Campbell University, Multiple Projects, Buies Creek, NC
RBC Centura Headquarters, Raleigh, NC
Wake County Detention Center
Firm Profiles

LMHT ASSOCIATES, P.A.
2805 Meridian Pkwy.
Durham, NC 27713
p: (919) 544-6067 • f: (919) 544-6399
e: lmehler@lmht.com
w: www.lmht.com

Established: 1978
Firm Principal(s): Glen R. Lehmann, AIA; Lee N. Mehlker, AIA; Nelson Ray Thornton Jr., PE
Staff: Administrative: 6
Engineers: 4
Technical: 7

Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Consulting: 5%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 70%
Remodeling/Additions: 5%

Recent Projects:
International House of Pancakes in 18 states and prototype

PERKINS+WILL
3801 S. Alton Ave., Ste. 300
Durham, NC 27717
p: (919) 433-5300 • f: (919) 433-5309
e: sally.owens@perkinswill.com
w: www.perkinswill.com

Established: 1998
Satellite Location(s): Charlotte, NC
Firm Principal(s): Joseph Wagner; Derek Jones; Kenneth Loker; David Brownner; Zena Howard
Staff: Administrative: 7
Interior Designers: 3
Architects: 4

Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Commercial: 10%
Governmental/Institutional: 20%
Healthcare: 15%
Interior: 5%

Recent Projects:
Krispy Kreme Renovations, Projects in 10 States and Prototype
Golden Corrals in 45 States and Prototype
McDonald’s Renovation Projects and New Site Adaptations

MHAWORKS, PA
501 Washington St., Ste. G
Durham, NC 27701
p: (919) 682-2870 • f: (919) 682-5369
e: mhining@mhaworks.com
w: www.mhaworks.com

Established: 1988
Satellite Location(s): Greenville, NC; Pittsboro, NC; Asheville, NC
Firm Principal(s): Michael Hining, AIA; Barry Hill, AIA; Brian Maxwell, RA; Albrecht McLawhorn, AIA
Staff: Administrative: 5
Interior Designers: 5
Technical: 16

Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 10%
Commercial: 10%
Educational (Higher Education): 10%
Educational (K-12): 5%
Governmental/Institutional: 10%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 5%
Medical: 10%
Multifamily Residential: 10%
Scientific: 10%

Recent Projects:
Multiple Retail Upfit Projects and
Hew

RND ARCHITECTS, PA
3618 University Dr., Ste. 204
Durham, NC 27707
p: (919) 490-1724 • f: (919) 490-1756
e: cnickelson@rndpa.com
w: www.rndarchitects.com

Established: 1987
Firm Principal(s): Lucien Roughton, AIA; Charles Nickelson, AIA; David Daniel, AIA
Staff: Administrative: 1
Interior Designers: 1
Architects: 5

Work Focus:
Commercial: 10%
Educational (Higher Education): 25%
Governmental/Institutional: 10%
Healthcare: 15%
Historic Preservation: 5%
Recreational: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Stadium/Sports: 5%

Recent Projects:
NC State University, Biomanufacturing Research Institute and Technology Enterprise (BRITE) Facility, Durham, NC
National Center for Civil and Human Rights, Atlanta, GA
Lenovo, Corporate Headquarters Research Triangle Park, NC

SOLIDEO DESIGN STUDIO PLLC
3915 Highgate Dr
Durham, NC 27707
p: (919) 688-6308 • f: (919) 662-0075
e: mollie@solideo.design
w: www.solideodesignstudio.com

Established: 2004
Firm Principal(s): Mollie Ackner, AIA
Staff: Architect: 1
Consulting: 30%
Remodeling/Additions: 50%
Residential: 100%

Recent Projects:
Custom Home, Hillsborough, NC
Custom Home, Chapel Hill, NC
Whole House Renovation, Durham, NC
Custom Home, Pilot Mountain, NC
Custom Home, Orange County, NC
Custom Home, Oxford, NC

SWANSON+STEWART ARCHITECTS P.A.
1002 Mason Rd
Durham, NC 27712
p: (919) 668-6303
e: neight@swanstarchitects.com
w: www.swanstarchitects.com
Certified MBE: Yes

Established: 2007
Firm Principal(s): Leigh F. Stewart, AIA; Franklin B. Swanson, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2

Work Focus:
Educational (Higher Education): 50%
Governmental/Institutional: 50%

Recent Projects:
NCSU North Residence Hall Improvements, Raleigh NC
Eastern NC School for the Deaf Vestal Building Window Replacement, Wilson, NC
The Caswell Building Life Safety and Waterproofing, Raleigh, NC
Lincoln Community Health Center Phase II Renovation, Durham, NC
NCSU Industrial Extension Service Office Relocation, Raleigh, NC
Roanoke Island Aquarium Soundside Pier, Mantoloking, NJ

THE FREENEON GROUP, INC.
5310 S. Alton Ave., Ste. 300
Durham, NC 27713-4381
p: (919) 433-5306
e: www.freeneon.com
Certified MBE: Yes

Established: 1990
Firm Principal(s): Philip G. Freeneon, FAIA
Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Educational (Higher Education): 25%
Governmental/Institutional: 20%
Healthcare: 10%
Interior: 5%
Parking/Automotive: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Remodeling/Additions: 5%
Scientific: 25%

Recent Projects:
Smithsonian Institution National Museum of African American History and Culture, Washington, DC
WEINSTEIN FRIEDLEIN ARCHITECTS, PA
302 E. Pettigrew St, Ste. 110
Durham, NC 27701
p: (919) 989-6333
e: ef@wfarchitecture.com
w: www.wfarchitecture.com
Certified MBE: Yes
Established: 1990
Firm Principal(s): Ellen Weinstein, AIA; Ken Friedlein, AIA
Staff: Administrative: 1 Architects: 4
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 5% Educational (K-12): 20% Remodeling/Additions: 10%
Multifamily Residential: 20% Religious/Cultural: 20% Residential: 10%
Recent Projects:
Durham Central Park Cohousing Community, Durham, NC
Girl Scouts NC Coastal Pine Trees House at Camp Graham, Henderson, NC
Carolina Friends School Performing Arts Center, Durham, NC
Private Residences, Durham, Orange, Wake Counties
Arts and Sciences Foundation at UNC, Chapel Hill, NC
Beth El Synagogue, Modernization and Expansion, Durham, NC

YONGUE ARCHITECTS, PA
3203 Yorktown Ave, Ste 121
Durham, NC 27713
p: (919) 544-0145
e: yongueaia@aol.com
w: www.yonguearchitects.com
Certified MWBE: Yes
Established: 1986
Firm Principal(s): Joseph H Yongue, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Work Focus:
Educational (Higher Education): 45% Commercial: 10%
Educational (K-12): 45% Religious/Cultural: 5%
Residential: 25%
Recent Projects:
Beth El Synagogue, Modernization and Expansion, Durham, NC

ETOWAH
MICHAEL JOHNSTONE AIA
15 Southern Fairway Ct.
Etowah, NC 28729
p: (828) 891-7990
e: mjarch@bellesouth.net
w: www.michaeljohnstonearch.com
Established: 1981
Firm Principal(s): Michael F. Johnston, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Consulting: 100%

FAYETTEVILLE
DESIGNED TO BUILD
1920 Fort Bragg Rd.
Fayetteville, NC 28303
p: (910) 485-8567 & f: (910) 484-6537
e: aap@designedtobuild.com
w: www.designedtobuild.com
Established: 1997
Firm Principal(s): Andrew Private, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1 Interns: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 30% Historical Preservation: 5%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 15% Medical: 5%
Industrial: 5% Multifamily Residential: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 10% Remodeling/Additions: 5%
Recent Projects:
Jay Veer Baba Business Building, Fayetteville, NC
Park View Manor, Fayetteville, NC
First Impressions Academy Phase II, Fayetteville, NC
Money Quick Pawn, Fayetteville, NC
Olivia Center Offices, Fayetteville, NC

GOVERNMENT ARCHITECTURE
654 Hay St, Ste 4
Fayetteville, NC
p: (910) 223-2186
e: gordon@johnsonarchitecture.com
w: www.gordonjohnsonarchitecture.com
Established: 1999
Firm Principal(s): Gordon Johnston, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1 Interns: 1
Technica: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 10% Educational (Higher Education): 10%
Educational (K-12): 10% Governmental/Institutional: 10%
Industrial: 5% Medical: 5%
Industrial: 5% Multifamily Residential: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 10% Remodeling/Additions: 5%
Recent Projects:
Cape Fear Botanical Garden Visitors Pavilion Complex, Fayetteville, NC
Lillington Community Center, Lillington, NC
Methodist University Human Anatomy Lab and Lecture Hall, Fayetteville, NC
Westover Aquatic Center, Fayetteville, NC
Mount Sinai Missionary Baptist Church, Fayetteville, NC

J. J. ROSE, AIA, ARCHITECT
204 N. Virginia Ave.
Fayetteville, NC 28305
p: (910) 485-3181
e: archwayarchitect@aol.com
w: www.archwayassoc.com
Established: 1975
Firm Principal(s): John Rose, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 5%
Healthcare: 5%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 5%
Historic Preservation: 5%
Medical: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Recent Projects:
Dyers Street Office Building, Fayetteville, NC
Grove Street Shoppes, Fayetteville, NC
St. Elizabeth’s Catholic Church, Raeford, NC
Coffee Scene, Morganton Road, Fayetteville, NC
SilverBells Doctors Offices, Fayetteville, NC
EZ Auto Dealership Bragg Boulevard, Fayetteville, NC

SFLA ARCHITECTS
110 Anderson St.
Fayetteville, NC 28301-5014
p: (910) 484-4889 & f: (910) 484-4056
e: observatorybilt@gmail.com
w: www.sflabilt.com
Established: 1982
Satellite Location(s): Raleigh, NC
Firm Principal(s): Robert Ferris, AIA; Eric Lindstrom, AIA; Ronaldo Rice, CS; Thomas Hughes, AIA; Barry Buckman, AIA; GCP
Staff: Construction Administrative: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 10% Educational (Higher Education): 10%
Educational (K-12): 10%
Recent Projects:
Methodist University Nursing Building, Fayetteville, NC
Fayetteville State University Renaissance Hall, Fayetteville, NC
Market Square Center, Fayetteville, NC
Fayetteville State University Student Center, Fayetteville, NC
Methodist University Sophomore Residence Hall
Roseboro Elementary School, Roseboro, NC
THE LSV PARTNERSHIP
Established: 1983
W www.lsvarchitects.com
E wvick@lsvarchitects.com
Fayetteville, NC 28305

Firm Principal(s): Walter T. Vick, AIA; Christopher Frank, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Architects: 3

Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Consulting: 5%
Educational (Higher Education): 10%
Educational (K-12): 15%
Governmental/Institutional: 10%
Historic Preservation: 3%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 2%
Interior: 2%
Medical: 5%
Multifamily Residential: 5%
Public Safety: 6%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Residential: 2%
Remodeling/Additions: 10%

Recent Projects:
Robeson Community College Work Force Development Center, Lumberton, NC
New Century Middle School, Fayetteville, NC
Gray’s Creek Middle School, Cumberland County, NC
Bldzen Community College Student Resource Center, Dublin, NC
Gray’s Creek Middle School Addition, Cumberland County, NC
Herring Dance Studio, Cumberland County, NC

FORT MILL
ARCHWORKS, INC.
16011 Elizabeth Berry St.
Fort Mill, SC 29708
P: (803) 637-5977 • F: (803) 547-3939
W: jerry@archworks-inc.com
W: www.archworks-inc.com

Established: 2012
Firm Principal(s): John Fendley
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Construction Administrative: 1
Technical: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 30%
Healthcare: 20%
Multifamily Residential: 20%
Religious/Cultural: 10%

Recent Projects:
Remodeling/Additions: 10%
Multifamily Residential: 1%
Industrial: 5%
Medical: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 20%

GARNER
MCGAHEY DESIGN, PA
1510-100 Mechanical Blvd.
Garnet, NC 27529
P: (919) 779-0019 • F: (919) 779-0029
W: john@mcgaheydesign.com
W: www.mcgaheydesign.com

Established: 2006
Firm Principal(s): John M. McGahey, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 30%
Governmental/Institutional: 5%
Hospitality (Hotel): 5%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 10%
Religious/Cultural: 10%

Recent Projects:
Carolina Village New Kitchen and Dining Expansion, New Town Hall and Library for Town of Mills River, Mills River, NC
Mam Street Baptist Church New Fellowship Hall, Hendersonville, NC
Hendersonville, NC
Fletcher Town Hall and Police Department, Fletcher, NC
Governmental/Institutional: 25%
Hospitality (Hotel): 5%
Religious/Cultural: 20%

Recent Projects:
Beaty Service Center, Dallas, NC
Bank of York Addition, York, SC
Herring Machine Shop, York, SC
Addition to Emmanuel Baptist Church, Fort Lawn, SC
Rock Hill Days Care, Fort Mill, SC

STEWART - COOPER - NEWELL ARCHITECTS
150 E. Business Park, 155 US Hwy; 70 W.
Garner, NC 27529
P: (919) 772-5565 • F: (919) 779-2308
W: info@scn-architects.com

Established: 1963
Firm Principal(s): Reid H. Saunders, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Architects: 3

Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Commercial: 20%
Governmental/Institutional: 10%
Governmental/Institutional: 10%
Historic Preservation: 2%
Multifamily Residential: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 20%

Recent Projects:
Granite Falls Swim and Athletic Club, Rolesville, NC
NC National Guard TAUS Training Facility, Fort Bragg, NC
Buncombe County Public Safety Training Center, Asheville, NC
Florence County Sheriff, Florence County, SC
Barnwell County Jail, Barnwell, SC
Holly Springs Police Department, Holly Springs, NC

GASTONIA
CARPENTER ARCHITECTURE
341 Gardner Park Dr.
Gaston, NC 28054
P: (704) 865-4445
W: tcmcia2@carolina.rr.com

Established: 1971
Firm Principal(s): Henry Darrell Carpenter, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 20%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 15%
Industrial: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 15%
Remodeling/Additions: 5%
Residential: 10%

Recent Projects:
Beatty Service Center, Dallas, NC
Bank of York Addition, York, SC
Jones Residence, Ranlo, NC
Herring Machine Shop, York, SC
Addition to Emmanuel Baptist Church, Fort Lawn, SC
Rock Hill Days Care, Fort Mill, SC

FLAT ROCK
STUART STEPP, AIA ARCHITECT
2686-B Singleton Centre, P.O. Box 86
Flat Rock, NC 28731
P: (828) 696-4000
W: stubarat@bellsouth.net
W: www.stuartsteppaia.com

Established: 1994
Firm Principal(s): Gene Stuart Stepp Jr., AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Architects: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 20%
Governmental/Institutional: 25%
Hospitality (Hotel): 5%
Medical: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 20%

Recent Projects:
Buncombe County Public Safety Training Center, Asheville, NC
Barnwell County Jail Renovations and Expansion, Barnwell, SC
Florence Coumy 911, Florence County, SC
Buncombe County Public Safety Training Center, Asheville, NC
Florence County Sheriff, Florence County, SC
Barnwell County Jail, Barnwell, SC
Barnwell County Jail, Barnwell, SC
Holly Springs Police Department, Holly Springs, NC
Firm Profiles

I. HYATT HAMMOND ASSOCIATES, INC.
212 S. Elm St., Ste. 200
Greensboro, NC 27401
p: (336) 370-8400 • f: (336) 370-8420
e: info@jhyatlhammond.com
w: www.jhyatlhammond.com
Established: 1957
Firm Principal(s): Bruce Cantrell, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 3  Interior Designers: 2
Engineers: 1  Interns: 3
Work Focus:
Commercial: 25%  Educational (Higher Education): 20%
Governmental/Institutional: 20%  Religious/Cultural: 20%
Industrial: 5%  Residential: 20%
Recent Projects:
Christ United Methodist Church Youth Facility, Greensboro, NC
McGilvray Horton Branch Library, Greensboro, NC
Greensboro Children's Museum Edible School Yard, Greensboro, NC
The Newman Center at the Holland House Relocation and
W. Cecil Worsley 111 Goll Training Facility, Elon, NC
Greensboro, NC 27407
5009 High Point Rd.
JOHN JOSEPH LINN ARCHITECTURE PLLC
129 S. Elm St., Ste. 300
Greensboro, NC 27401
p: (336) 808-3433
e: john.linn@ohnlinnarchitect.com
p: (336) 808-3433
Established: 2004
Firm Principal(s): John Linn, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 3  Interior Designers: 1
Other: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 60%
Governmental/Institutional: 20%
Historic Preservation: 5%
Historical (Restaurant): 15%
Interior: 20%
Multifamily Residential: 30%
Recent Projects:
Carolina Sciquarium Expansion, Greensboro, NC
TE Connectivity Corporate Headquarters Renovation, Winston-Salem, NC
Bridgewater College Residence Hall Renovations, Bridgewater, VA
GTCC – Center for Advanced Manufacturing, Jamestown, NC
PETER J. ARSENAULT, ARCHITECT
95 Kingsley Cir.
Greensboro, NC 27455
p: (336) 378-1812, ext. 307 • f: (336) 378-1460
e: admin@pnpgroup.com
w: www.pnpdesigngroup.com
Certified MBE: Yes
Established: 2004
Firm Principal(s): Talmae R. Payne, AIA; Mitchell L. Parsons, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 1  Architects: 3
Interior Designers: 1  Interns: 3
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 5%  Educational (Higher Education): 5%
Consulting: 5%
Governmental (Institutional): 10%
Healthcare: 30%
Interior: 5%
Residential: 5%
Scientific: 5%
Recent Projects:
Contact Centers, Conduit Global, McLeansville, NC; Memphis, TN;
ramsayleimenstoll.com
Northwoods Lab, LabCorp, Charlotte, NC
RAMSAY LEIMENSTOLL, ARCHITECT
629 S. Elm St., P.O. Box 282 (27402)
Greensboro, NC 27401
p: (336) 274-2743
e: rleimen@uncg.edu
w: ramsayleimenstoll.com
Established: 1985
Firm Principal(s): Ramsay Leimenstoll, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Recent Projects:
GTCC Aviation Center Renovations and Additions
PNC Building, Greensboro, NC
Premier U.S.P. Lobby Renovations
Northwoods Lab, LabCorp, Charlotte, NC
J. HYATT HAMMOND ASSOCIATES, INC.
4650 Charlotteville Rd.
Greensboro, NC 27406
p: (336) 708-1073
e: info@macraejoyceassociates.com
w: www.macraejoyceassociates.com
Established: 1967
Firm Principal(s): Archer T. Joyce, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Engineers: 1  Interns: 3
Work Focus:
Commercial: 20%  Educational (K-12): 50%
Consulting: 5%
Governmental (Institutional): 20%
Religious/Cultural: 20%
Recent Projects:
McLeansville Elementary School Addition, McLeansville, NC
Greensboro, NC 27455
65 Kinglet Cir.
MACRAE-JOYCE ASSOCIATES
4616 Charlottesville Rd.
Greensboro, NC 27410
p: (336) 617-0331
e: info@mmpa.com
w: www.mmpa.com
Established: 1986
Firm Principal(s): William D. Moser Jr., AIA; Kenneth C. Mayer Jr., AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 1  Architects: 3
Interior Designers: 1  Interns: 3
Technical: 1
Consulting: 5%
Educational (Higher Education): 25%
Governmental (Institutional): 10%
Industrial: 5%
Medical: 5%
Residential: 20%
Recent Projects:
Carraway Conference Center, Asheboro, NC
EcoLab Corporate Offices, Greensboro, NC
Bridgewater College Residence Hall Renovations, Bridgewater, VA
GTCC – Center for Advanced Manufacturing, Jamestown, NC
MARIO GRIGNI ARCHITECT
320 Air Harbor Rd.
Greensboro, NC 27455
p: (336) 285-6777 • f: (336) 285-6777
e: architect@mgrigni.com
w: www.mgrigni.com
Established: 1967
Firm Principal(s): Mario Grigni, AIA Emeritus
Staff:
Consultants: 5%  Educational (Higher Education): 25%
Adaptive Reuse: 10%  Commercial: 5%
Recent Projects:
Carolina Sciquarium Expansion, Greensboro, NC
Bodle Addition, Summerfield, NC
Bridgewater College Residence Hall Renovations, Bridgewater, VA
GTCC – Center for Advanced Manufacturing, Jamestown, NC
LINDSEY ARCHITECTURE
125 S. Elm St., Ste. 200
Greensboro, NC 27401
p: (336) 370-8420 • f: (336) 370-8400
e: info@mmpa.com
w: www.lindseyarchitecture.com
Established: 2008
Firm Principal(s): Rod Lindsey, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 1  Architects: 1
Interior Designers: 1  Interns: 3
Technical: 1
Consulting: 5%
Educational (K-12): 10%
Governmental (Institutional): 10%
Residential: 10%
Recent Projects:
Union Square Campus, Greensboro, NC
Carraway Conference Center, Asheboro, NC
McLeansville Elementary School Addition, McLeansville, NC
MACRAE-JOYCE ASSOCIATES
4650 Charlotteville Rd.
Greensboro, NC 27406
p: (336) 708-1073
e: info@macraejoyceassociates.com
w: www.macraejoyceassociates.com
Established: 1967
Firm Principal(s): Archer T. Joyce, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Engineers: 1  Interior Designers: 1
Consulting: 5%  Educational (Higher Education): 20%
Governmental (Institutional): 20%  Religious/Cultural: 20%
Recent Projects:
Greensboro, NC 27401
328 E Market St., Ste. 200
MOSER MAYER PHOENIX ASSOCIATES, P.A.
328 E Market St., Ste. 200
Greensboro, NC 27401
p: (336) 373-9800 • f: (336) 373-0077
e: rod@lindseyarch.com
p: (336) 617-4402
Staff:
Administrative: 1  Architects: 1
Interior Designers: 1  Interns: 3
Consulting: 5%
Recent Projects:
Bridgewater College Residence Hall Renovations, Bridgewater, VA
Carraway Conference Center, Asheboro, NC
Northwoods Lab, LabCorp, Charlotte, NC
MARIO GRIGNI ARCHITECT
320 Air Harbor Rd.
Greensboro, NC 27455
p: (336) 285-6777 • f: (336) 285-6777
e: architect@mgrigni.com
w: www.mgrigni.com
Established: 1967
Firm Principal(s): Mario Grigni, AIA Emeritus
Staff:
Consultants: 5%  Educational (Higher Education): 25%
Adaptive Reuse: 10%  Commercial: 5%
Recent Projects:
Carolina Sciquarium Expansion, Greensboro, NC
Bodle Addition, Summerfield, NC
Bridgewater College Residence Hall Renovations, Bridgewater, VA
GTCC – Center for Advanced Manufacturing, Jamestown, NC
MARIO GRIGNI ARCHITECT
320 Air Harbor Rd.
Greensboro, NC 27455
p: (336) 285-6777 • f: (336) 285-6777
e: architect@mgrigni.com
w: www.mgrigni.com
Established: 1967
Firm Principal(s): Mario Grigni, AIA Emeritus
Staff:
Consultants: 5%  Educational (Higher Education): 25%
Adaptive Reuse: 10%  Commercial: 5%
Recent Projects:
Carolina Sciquarium Expansion, Greensboro, NC
Bodle Addition, Summerfield, NC
Bridgewater College Residence Hall Renovations, Bridgewater, VA
GTCC – Center for Advanced Manufacturing, Jamestown, NC
RICKY L. LOMAN, AIA ARCHITECT
603 Summit Ave., Ste. 102
Greensboro, NC 27405
p: (336) 273-7999
e: rickl@bellsouth.net
Established: 1989
Firm Principal(s): Ricky Loman, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Consulting: 5%
EDUCATIONAL (K-12): 10%
Medical: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Remodeling/Additions: 20%

SHERMIN ATA, ARCHITECT, PLLC
1451 S. Elm-Eugene St., Ste. 218, Box 21
Greensboro, NC 27406
p: (336) 333-5650 - f: (336) 373-5200
e: sherminata@bellsouth.net
w: www.sherminata.com
Certified MWBE: Yes
Established: 2007
Firm Principal(s): Shermin Ata, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Consulting: 5%
EDUCATIONAL (Higher Education): 10%
Medical: 10%
Public Safety: 10%
Remodeling/Additions: 10%

SMITH ARCHITECTURE, P.A.
102 Paisley St., Ste. 100
Greensboro, NC 27401
p: (336) 272-6556
e: smitharchitecturepa.com
w: www.smitharchitecturepa.com
Established: 1995
Firm Principal(s): C. Wayne Smith, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 40%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 10%
Medical: 5%
Residential: 10%
Recent Projects:
Beau’s building Historic Preservation, Greensboro, NC
Guilford County SW Park Buildings, Greensboro, NC
Guilford Technical Community College, Various Projects
Guilford County SW Park Buildings, Greensboro, NC
Guilford Technical Community College, Various Projects
Guilford Technical Community College, Various Projects
Steve Johnson RA
104 Carolina St.
Greensboro, NC 27401-1409
p: (336) 558-8800 - f: (336) 558-8800
e: stevejohnsonra@gmail.com
w: www.stevenjohnsonra.com
Established: 2004
Firm Principal(s): Steven J. Johnson, AIA; Janet Mazzurco
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Remodeling/Additions: 40%
Residential: 60%

SPAEH ARCHITECTURE+ENVIRONMENTS PLLC
3005 Madison Ave.,
Greensboro, NC 27403
p: (336) 508-6687
e: jill@spaehe.com
w: www.spaeh.com
Certified MWBE: Yes
Established: 2004
Firm Principal(s): Jill Spaeh, AIA
Staff: Administrative: 1
Construction Administrative: 1
Interior Designers: 1
Interns: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 20%
EDUCATIONAL (Higher Education): 10%
Remodeling/Additions: 30%
Recent Projects:
All Saints Episcopal Church, Greensboro, NC
Testa Residence, Greensboro, NC
Peach Residence, Winston-Salem, NC
Chaffin Residence, Rockledge, FL
Hoster’s Preschool, Greensboro, NC
Byrne Residence, Winston-Salem, NC

STEVEN CARTER PRICE, ARCHITECT
2318 N. Elm St.
Greensboro, NC 27403
p: (336) 272-2828 - f: (336) 272-2829
e: stevenpricea@bellsouth.net
w: www.stevenpricearchitect.com
Established: 2003
Firm Principal(s): Steven Price, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 20%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 10%
Hospitality (Hotel): 10%
Residential: 50%
Other: 1

TEAGUE FREYALDENHOVEN FREYALDENHOVEN ARCHITECTS & PLANNERS, LLP
330 W. Greene St., Ste. 285
Greensboro, NC 27401
p: (336) 273-0011 - f: (336) 273-0141
e: jchristman@tfarchitects.com
w: www.tfarchitects.com
Established: 1996
Firm Principal(s): Walton R. Teague, PAIA; Virginia S. Freyaldenhoven, AIA; Stephen L. Freyaldenhoven, AIA
Staff: Administrative: 1
Technical: 5
Work Focus:
Commercial: 25%
EDUCATIONAL (Higher Education): 5%
Hospitality (Hotel): 10%
Healthcare: 10%
Hospitality (Spa): 10%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Recent Projects:
Guilford Technical Community College
Twin Lakes Healthcare Building, Burlington, NC
Caldwell Academy Student Life Center, Greensboro, NC
Moses Cone Hospital Renovations, Greensboro, NC
Abbotsford CCC, Various Projects, Greensboro, NC
Fresh Market, Numerous East Coast Locations
**TMA ARCHITECT, P.A.**
Greensboro, NC 27455
p: (336) 292-1111
e: tma@tmarchitect.com
w: www.tmarchitect.com

Established: 1997
Firm Principal(s): Tom Moreau, AIA
www.tmaarchitect.com

**Firm Profiles**

**Architects:** 1

**Staff:** Architects: 1

**Work Focus:**
- Commercial: 10%
- Medical: 10%
- Recreational: 15%

**Recent Projects:**
- Senior Center and Adult Day Care Center, Greensboro, NC
- Tyler Park Baseball Fields, Dunn, NC
- Fire Station 59, Greensboro, NC
- Recreation Center, Greensboro, NC

**Address:**
3300 Vista Hills Dr., Suite 100
Greensboro, NC 27455

**Phone:** p: (336) 292-1111 • f: (336) 292-1111

**Website:** www.tmarchitect.com

---

**TRIAD DESIGN GROUP**
Greensboro, NC 27407
p: (336) 218-8282 • f: (336) 218-1010
e: www.triad-designgroup.com

Staff:
- John Warren, AIA; Mark J. Davis, PE; R. Mark Sohmer, AIA
- L. Allan Hill, PE; Matt Johnson, PE
- Firm Principal(s): John Warren, AIA, Mark J. Davis, PE; R. Mark Sohmer, AIA; L. Allan Hill, PE; Matt Johnson, PE

**Firm Principal(s):** John Warren, AIA, Mark J. Davis, PE; R. Mark Sohmer, AIA; L. Allan Hill, PE; Matt Johnson, PE

**Established:** 1994

**Recent Projects:**
- Recreation Center, Reidsville, NC
- Cambro, Mebane, NC
- O'Reilly Auto Parts Distribution Center Addition, Greensboro, NC
- Sturm Ruger, Mayodan, NC

**Address:**
4807-C Koger Blvd.
Greensboro, NC 27407

**Website:** www.triad-designgroup.com

---

**GREENVILLE BW ARCHITECTURE**
100-A OakVIEW Dr.
Greenville, NC 27858
p: (252) 355-1068 • f: (252) 355-0216

Staff:
- Architects: 1
- Interior Designers: 1

**Established:** 2013
**Firm Principal(s):** Bradley Williams, AIA

**Work Focus:**
- Commercial: 20%
- Educational (Higher Education): 10%
- Institutional: 15%
- Multifamily Residential: 15%
- Religious/Cultural: 10%
- Remodeling/Additions: 20%

**Recent Projects:**
- Recovery Church, Greenville, NC
- GUC, Greenville, NC
- Champions Fitness Center, Greenville, NC
- United Auto Paint, Winterville, NC

**Address:**
625 Lynndale Cl, Ste. F, P.O. Box 20652
Greenville, NC 27858-1830

**Website:** www.bwarchitecture.info

---

**EAST COAST DESIGN STUDIO**
10 W. 14th St., Ste. 110
Greenville, NC 27858
p: (919) 270-3811 • f: (252) 215-9001
e: rgriffin@rggarchitecture.com
w: www.rggarchitecture.com

**Firm Principal(s):** Robert G. Griffin, AIA

**Staff:**
- Administrative: 1
- Interior Designers: 1
- Technical: 1

**Work Focus:**
- Commercial: 60%
- Governmental/Institutional: 5%
- Religious/Cultural: 25%

**Established:** 2009

**Recent Projects:**
- City of Greenville, Parking Deck
- River City Community Development Corp, Incubator Office Building

**Address:**
101 W. 14th St., Ste. 110
Greenville, NC 27858

**Website:** www.rggarchitecture.com

---

**HITE ASSOCIATES, PC**
1901 W. 14th St., Ste. 110
Greenville, NC 27858-1830
p: (252) 755-1068 • f: (252) 755-0216
e: jkf@jfk-arch.com
w: www.jkf-arch.com

Staff:
- Administrative: 1
- Interior Designers: 1

**Established:** 1998
**Firm Principal(s):** John K. Farkas, AIA, LEED AP BD+C

**Work Focus:**
- Educational (Higher Education): 10%
- Educational (K-12): 80%
- Healthcare: 5%
- Religious/Cultural: 5%

**Recent Projects:**
- University of South Carolina, Columbia, SC
- River Hill Elementary School, Raleigh, NC
- East Carolina University, Greenville, NC

**Address:**
324 Evans St.
Greenville, NC 27858

**Website:** www.jkf-arch.com

---

**THE EAST GROUP, PA**
324 Evans St.
Greenville, NC 27858-1830
p: (252) 755-1068 • f: (252) 755-0216

Staff:
- Administrative: 1
- Interior Designers: 1
- Technical: 1

**Established:** 1975
**Firm Principal(s):** Richard Johnson, AIA; Tony Khoury, PE; Keith House, PE

**Recent Projects:**
- Vidant Medical Center Cancer Center, Greenville, NC
- Vidant Beaufort Hospital, Emergency Department Renovations and Expansion, Washington, NC
- Vidant Outer Banks Hospital Departmental Renovations, Nags Head, NC
- West Carteret Water Corporation System Expansion
- Pfizer Pharmaceutical Processing Facility and Clean Room, Rocky Mount, NC
- EATEC Offices and Conference Center, Greenville, NC

**Address:**
101 W. 14th St., Ste. 110
Greenville, NC 27858-1830

**Website:** www.eastgroup.com

---
HAMPSTEAD
MICHAEL R. MCELLEON, ARCHITECT, P.A.
22 E. End Cr.
Hampstead, NC 28443
p: (910) 270-9798 - f: (910) 270-9461
e: mike@mcleodarchitecture.com
w: www.mcmcleodarchitecture.com
Established: 1988
Firm Principal(s): Michael R. McLeod, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 10%
Residential: 15%
Recent Projects:
Hilton Head LDS Church Addition, Hilton Head Island, SC
Pittsboro LDS Church, Pittsboro, NC
Colfax LDS Church Addition, Colfax, NC
Kitty Holcombe Residence, Topsail, NC
McCarthey Residence, Atlantic, NC

HENDERSON
JAMES M. STEVENSON, AIA
202 Watson Dr.
Hendersonville, NC 28792
p: (704) 492-5330 - f: (704) 492-5330
e: jamiecon@centurylink.net
w: www.jamesmstevenson.com
Established: 1976
Firm Principal(s): James M. Stevenson, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 19%
Religious/Cultural: 35%
Recent Projects:
Engine Masters, Inc. Renovation and Addition, Hendersonville, NC
Blinn Church, Hendersonville, NC
Bashline Area Library Renovation and Addition, Clarksville, VA

HENDERSONVILLE
KEN GAYLORD ARCHITECTS
105 S. Main St.
Hendersonville, NC 28792
p: (828) 692-4570 - f: (828) 692-4577
e: info@kengaylord.com
w: www.kengaylord.com
Established: 1980
Firm Principal(s): Kenneth Gaylord, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Landscape Designers: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 30%
Governmental/Institutional: 5%
Medical: 5%
Consulting: 10%
Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Recent Projects:
Piggab House, UNCA, Asheville, NC
St. Gerard House School, The Grotto, Hendersonville, NC
Giddon Residence, Shelby, NC
Holcombe Residence, Hendersonville, NC
911 B.C. Office Building, Hendersonville, NC
Key Residence, Hendersonville, NC

O’CAIN DESIGN GROUP, PA
106 5th Ave. W.
Hendersonville, NC 28792
p: (828) 692-4901 - f: (828) 698-8058
w: www.ocaindesign.com
Established: 1975
Firm Principal(s): William Hunter O’Cain, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Landscape Designers: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 10%
Medical: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Recent Projects:
Henderson County Chamber of Commerce, Hendersonville, NC
Town of Saluda City Hall, Saluda
Cason Builders Supply Admin Offices, Hendersonville, NC
Cornbread Baptist Church, Hendersonville, NC
Five Historic Downtown Ln. Renovations, Hendersonville, NC

PRUDHOMME DESIGN & INTERIORS, PLLC
571 Wawler St.
Hendersonville, NC 28792-4046
p: (828) 674-0273
e: tiffany@prudhommedesign.com
w: www.prudhommedesign.com
Established: 2010
Firm Principal(s): Tiffany N. Prudhomme, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Interior Designers: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 5%
Multifamily Residential: 5%
Recent Projects:
Ponak Residence, Grand Highlands, Hendersonville, NC
Johnson Residence, Grand Highlands, Hendersonville, NC
Champion Healing and Cooling, Hendersonville, NC

SHAMBURGER ARCHITECTURAL GROUP
427 5th Ave. W., P.O. Box 966
Hendersonville, NC 28793
p: (828) 692-2783 - f: (828) 694-0737
e: wayland@sdsaia.com
w: www.shamburgerdesignstudio.com
Established: 2001
Firm Principal(s): Wayland Shamburger, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 2
Work Focus:
Commercial: 10%
Remodeling/Additions: 20%
Recent Projects:
Moffit Residence, Lake Glenville, NC
Camp Greystone Marina, Hendersonville, NC
Moore Renovation, Cashiers, NC
Johnson Residence, Hendersonville, NC
Chatooga Ridge Condos,cashiers, NC

WILSON ARCHITECT
215 Pheasant Run
Hendersonville, NC 28792
p: (828) 963-8831
w: dwilsonaaigmail.com
w: www.carolinarightcedarhomes.com
Established: 1969
Firm Principal(s): Donald Wilson, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Engineering: 2
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Consulting: 5%
Medical: 30%
Recent Projects:
Grace Community Church, Cashiers, NC
Henderson Residence, Hendersonville, NC
Farrow Residence, Burnsville, NC
Dawes Residence, Fletcher, NC

HICKORY
ABEE ARCHITECTURE, PA
260 1st Ave. NW, P.O. Box 2006 (28603)
Hickory, NC 28603
p: (828) 327-7361 - f: (828) 327-7366
e: dallasabee@embarqmail.com
w: www.abeearchitecture.com
Established: 1935
Firm Principal(s): Dallas C. Abee Jr., AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Engineers: 2
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 10%
Healthcare: 5%
Medical: 5%
Recent Projects:
Pleasant Ridge Baptist Church New Multipurpose Building and Master Site Plan, Rutherford County, NC
Caldwell, UNC Healthcare Various Projects, Lenoir, NC
Frye Medical Center Various Projects, Hickory, NC
NC Deal Retirement Community, Morganton, NC
MultiFamily Office Building, Moore Regional Medical Center, Pinehurst, NC
Habitat for Humanity Greenpark Subdivision, Hickory, NC

ATRIAX GROUP, PLLC
102 3rd Ave. NE
Hickory, NC 28601
p: (828) 315-9962 - f: (828) 315-9964
e: dallasabee@embarqmail.com
w: www.prudhommedesign.com
Established: 2001
Firm Principal(s): Edward Henson, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 3
Engineers: 3
Landscape Designers: 1
Technique: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 10%
Governmental/Institutional: 20%
Medical: 30%
Firm Profiles

BARRY B. SMITH ARCHITECT
2007 13th St. NE, Hickory, NC 28601
p: (336) 884-1952
e: bbsa@juno.com
Established: 1976
Firm Principal(s): Barry B. Smith, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 75%
Industrial: 5%

FIRM PRINCIPAL(S): Barry B. Smith, AIA

ARCHITECTS: 1

HIGH POINT
FREEMAN KENNETT ARCHITECTS
102 N. Main St., Ste. 201
High Point, NC 27262
p: (336) 889-3454 - f: (336) 889-3454
e: kennett@freemankennett.com
w: www.freemankennett.com
Established: 2005
Firm Principal(s): Peter H. Freeman, AIA; John P. Kennett Jr., AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Educational (Higher Education): 10%
Governmental/Institutional: 5%
Hospitality (Hotel): 5%
Multi-family Residential: 5%
Residential: 25%
Recent Projects:
High Point Athletic Complex, High Point, NC
DK Bones Restaurant, High Point, NC
Private Residence, High Point, NC
Private Residence, Bald Head Island, NC
High Point Friends School, High Point, NC
Uptowne Master Plan, High Point, NC

JOHN K. ANDERSON, AIA ARCHITECTURE, PLANNING, INTERIOR DESIGN
413 Cascade Dr.
High Point, NC 27265
p: (336) 882-0163
e: jkanderson5387@yahoo.com
Established: 1976
Firm Principal(s): John Anderson, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1 Interior Designers: 1
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Educational (Higher Education): 10%
Educational (K-12): 15%
Governmental/Institutional: 5%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 5%
Residential: 5%
Recent Projects:
Renovations to IVS Metal Forming Company, High Point, NC
CharGrill, High Point, NC
Drakes Fresh Pasta, High Point, NC

ROBERT C. CANTER, AIA
Established: 1982
Firm Principal(s): Robert C. Canter, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 15%
Architects: 2
Commercial: 25%
Healthcare: 5%
Historic Preservation: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Remodeling/Additions: 20%
Recent Projects:
Church Renovation, Newton, NC
Custom Home Addition, Hickory, NC
New Business Location, Hickory, NC
Office Renovation, Hickory, NC

FIRM PRINCIPAL(S): Robert C. Canter, AIA

ARCHITECTS: 2

WASHINGTON DESIGN
Established: 2000
Firm Principal(s): Gregory Van Mercer, AIA
Staff: Administrative: 1
Interns: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 10%
Educational (Higher Education): 30%
Educational (K-12): 30%
Governmental/Institutional: 10%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 10%
Medical: 5%
Residential: 20%
Recent Projects:
Qubein School of Communications, High Point University, High Point, NC
Phillips School of Business, High Point University, High Point, NC
School of Education at High Point University, High Point, NC
University Village Student Housing, High Point University, High Point, NC
The Greek Village and Meeting House, High Point University, High Point, NC

FIRM PRINCIPAL(S): Gregory Van Mercer, AIA

ARCHITECTS: 2

WRIGHT ARCHITECTURE PA
183 Gallewood Ave
High Point, NC 27262
p: (336) 884-7525 - f: (336) 884-7526
e: mwright@wrightarchitecture.com
w: www.wrightarchitecture.com
Established: 2000
Firm Principal(s): Mark L. Wright, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Educational (Higher Education): 30%
Medical: 10%
Remodeling/Additions: 20%
Recent Projects:
Randolph County Emergency Services Headquarters
Sandhills Community College Dempsey Hall Gymnasium Expansion
High Point Housing Authority Spring Brook Meadows Single-Family Homes
Eastern Randolph High School Metal Shop Addition
CalAtlantic Showroom Uptick
NC National Guard FMS Building
HIGHLANDS
DEWOLF ARCHITECTURE PLLC
424 Carolina Way, Suite 3, PO. Box 1296
Highlands, NC 28741
p: (828) 526-3623
e: dikdewolf@gmail.com
Established: 1976
Firm Principal(s): Dennis DeWolfe, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Remodeling/Additions: 40%
Residential: 60%
Recent Projects:
Ratliff Residence, Highlands, NC
Jones Residence Remodeling and Addition, Highlands, NC
Stuts Cottage Remodeling and Addition, Highlands, NC

EDGENS HERZOG ARCHITECTS
205 S. 3rd St., PO. Box 2410
Highlands, NC 28741
p: (828) 526-2413
e: sam@edgensherzog.com
w: www.edgensherzog.com
Established: 2003
Firm Principal(s): Samuel E. Edgins; Sarah Frances R. Edgins
Staff:
Architects: 3
Interns: 2
Work Focus:
Commercial: 9%
Interior: 5%
Educational (K-12): 2%
Religious/Cultural: 3%
Recent Projects:
Rich Residence Satulah Mountain (Worley Road). Highlands, NC
Brooks Parmer Residence Cedar Creek Woods, Cashiers, NC
Repogle Residence Blue Valley Falls, Highlands, NC
Boomers Parmer Residence Cedar Creek Woods, Cashiers, NC
Private Residence Lonesome Valley, Cashiers, NC

PAUL SCHMITT ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN STUDIO
620 Flat Mountain Estates Rd. PO. Box 1964
Highlands, NC 28741
p: (828) 526-0206
e: psarch.paul@yahoo.com
w: www.paulschmitt.com
Established: 1998
Firm Principal(s): Paul Schmitt, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 10%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 5%
Recent Projects:
Private Residence Addition, Highlands, NC
Brooks Parmer Residence Cedar Creek Woods, Cashiers, NC
Repogle Residence Blue Valley Falls, Highlands, NC
Private Residence Lonesome Valley, Cashiers, NC

HIGHLANDS COMMUNITY PLANNING & ARCHITECTURAL ASSOCIATES, PLLC
960 Corporate Dr, Suite 101
Highlands, NC 28741-8560
p: (910) 489-0771-1: (910) 489-3466
e: rlasater@cpaa-usa.com
w: www.cpaa-usa.com
Established: 1985
Firm Principal(s): Ralph R. Lasater Jr, Managing Partner; Richard Webster, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 0.5
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 25%
Multifamily Residential: 25%
Healthcare: 10%
Recent Projects:
CCHC, Morn Pleasam, SC
HUNTERSVILLE
HUNTERSVILLE TATE ARCHITECTURE, PLLC
236 N. Main St., PO. Box 1784
Highlands, NC 28741
p: (828) 526-0328 - 1: (828) 526-9124
e: wendy.stiles@summitarchitecturepa.com
w: www.summitarchitecturepa.com
Established: 2004
Satellite Location(s): Washington, DC
Firm Principal(s): J. Neil Tate, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Interns: 2
Work Focus:
Commercial: 70%
Healthcare: 5%
Recent Projects:
Brights Creek Country Club, Members Club, Mill Spring, NC
Brights Creek Country Club, Golf Pro Shop, Mill Spring, NC
Brights Creek Country Club, Beretta Gun Club, Mill Spring, NC
Greensboro Housing Authority, Various Projects
Sherwin-Williams Global Color/R&D Lab, Greensboro, NC
Thomas Fire, Various Locations

SUMMIT ARCHITECTURE, PA
125 Main St., PO. Box 2912
Highlands, NC 28741-8442
p: (828) 526-3628-1: (828) 526-9124
e: wendy.stiles@summitarchitecturepa.com
w: www.summitarchitecturepa.com
Established: 2006
Firm Principal(s): Wendy L. Stiles, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Consulting: 1
Construction Administration: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 15%
Hospitality (Hotel): 5%
Remodeling/Additions: 40%
Recent Projects:
Ravenel Ridge Residence, Highlands, NC
Highlands Country Club Residence, Highlands, NC
Private Residence Addition and Renovation, Highlands Falls Country Club, Highlands, NC
Wade Hampton Country Club Residence, Cashiers, NC
Private Residence Highlands, NC
Private Residence Addition, Highlands, NC

HILLSBOROUGH COMMUNITY PLANNING & ARCHITECTURAL ASSOCIATES, PLLC
960 Corporate Dr, Ste. 101
Hillsborough, NC 27278-8560
p: (919) 489-0771-1: (919) 489-3466
e: rlasater@cpaa-usa.com
w: www.cpaa-usa.com
Established: 1985
Firm Principal(s): Ralph R. Lasater Jr, Managing Partner; Richard Webster, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 0.5
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 25%
Multifamily Residential: 25%
Healthcare: 10%
Recent Projects:
CCHC, Morn Pleasam, SC
HUNTERSVILLE
HUNTERSVILLE TATE ARCHITECTURE, PLLC
236 N. Main St., PO. Box 1784
Highlands, NC 28741
p: (828) 526-0328 - 1: (828) 526-9124
e: wendy.stiles@summitarchitecturepa.com
w: www.summitarchitecturepa.com
Established: 2004
Satellite Location(s): Washington, DC
Firm Principal(s): J. Neil Tate, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Interns: 2
Work Focus:
Commercial: 70%
Healthcare: 5%
Recent Projects:
Brights Creek Country Club, Members Club, Mill Spring, NC
Brights Creek Country Club, Golf Pro Shop, Mill Spring, NC
Brights Creek Country Club, Beretta Gun Club, Mill Spring, NC
Greensboro Housing Authority, Various Projects
Sherwin-Williams Global Color/R&D Lab, Greensboro, NC
Thomas Fire, Various Locations

HUNTERSVILLE
HUNTERSVILLE TATE ARCHITECTURE, PLLC
236 N. Main St., PO. Box 1784
Highlands, NC 28741
p: (828) 526-0328 - 1: (828) 526-9124
e: wendy.stiles@summitarchitecturepa.com
w: www.summitarchitecturepa.com
Established: 2004
Satellite Location(s): Washington, DC
Firm Principal(s): J. Neil Tate, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Interns: 2
Work Focus:
Commercial: 70%
Healthcare: 5%
Recent Projects:
Brights Creek Country Club, Members Club, Mill Spring, NC
Brights Creek Country Club, Golf Pro Shop, Mill Spring, NC
Brights Creek Country Club, Beretta Gun Club, Mill Spring, NC
Greensboro Housing Authority, Various Projects
Sherwin-Williams Global Color/R&D Lab, Greensboro, NC
Thomas Fire, Various Locations
Firm Profiles

KINGS MOUNTAIN
KENNETH J. PFLIEGER, AIA ARCHITECT
1004 Joanne Ct.
Kings Mountain, NC 28086
p: (704) 750-4471
e: ken@kenarch.com
w: www.kenarch.com
Established: 2008
Firm Principal(s): Kenneth J. Pflieger, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 35%
Healthcare: 30%
Medical: 10%
Remodeling/Additions: 10%
Recent Projects:
CaroMont Health, Glenway Financial Office, Belmont, NC

KINGS MOUNTAIN
KITTRELL
ARCHITECT TONY HIRST PLLC
1282 US Hwy. 1 Bypass S.
Kittrell, NC 27544
p: (252) 430-7122 • f: (252) 430-6377
e: architbldr@aol.com
w: www.architect-builder.com
Established: 2015
Firm Principal(s): Enrique A. Hirst, AIA, NCARB
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Work Focus:
Residential: 100%

KINGSTON
DUNN & DALTON ARCHITECTS PA
401 N. Hemitage St.
Kingston, NC 28651
p: (252) 527-5223 • f: (252) 527-0049
e: mail@dunndalton.com
w: www.dunndalton.com
Established: 1996
Firm Principal(s): J. Michael Dunn, AIA, Richard A. King, Assoc. AIA; Russell M. Woods, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Interior Designers: 1
Other: 1
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 15%
Consulting: 5%
Educational (K-12): 6%
Historical Preservation: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Recent Projects:
Clemmons Town Center, Clemmons, NC

LINCOLNTON
WILLIAMS DESIGN, PA
129 E. Sycamore St., PO Box 1659
Lincolnton, NC 28092
p: (704) 201-3625 • f: (704) 732-6531
e: williamsdesign@bellsouth.net
Established: 1986
Firm Principal(s): Dennis Williams, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Technical: 2
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 10%
Consulting: 5%
Commercial: 50%
Educational (Higher Education): 2%
Governmental/Institutional: 1%
Healthcare: 10%
Historical Preservation: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 15%
Recent Projects:
Aspen Station Townhomes, Lincolnton, NC
Keever Pharmacy, Lincolnton, NC
Goodwood Pizza, Lincolnton, NC
Tenowo, Inc. Cafeteria/Locker Room Addition, Lincolnton, NC
Husky Systems, Inc. Plant Addition, Denver, NC
Goodwill Retail Store, Pearisburg, VA

LEXINGTON
PAUL BRIGGS ARCHITECT
22 Talbert Blvd, Pt Box 503 (27293)
LEXINGTON
p: (336) 248-2030 • f: (336) 248-0355
e: paul@paulbriggsaia.com
w: www.paulbriggsaia.com
Established: 1999
Firm Principal(s): Paul T. Briggs, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Other: 1 (Designer)
Work Focus:
Commercial: 50%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 5%
Industrial: 15%
Recent Projects:
New Bridge Bank, Lexington, NC

MARS HILL
STEPHEN McCONNELL, ARCHITECT
96 Chestnut St.
Mars Hill, NC 28754
p: (828) 206-0257
e: stephendesign@verizon.net
Established: 2009
Firm Principal(s): Stephen McConnell, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Remodeling/Additions: 50%
Residential: 50%
Recent Projects:
Mars Hill, NC

MARS HILL
PETER C. WARNER, ARCHITECT
Incline Ridge Farm, 1275 Baker Rd.
Marshall, NC 28753
p: (828) 380-9721
e: petercolvinwarner@gmail.com
Established: 1976
Firm Principal(s): Peter C. Warner, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 10%
Remodeling/Additions: 30%
Multifamily Residential: 10%
Residential: 70%
JENNIFER BENSON ARCHITECTURE
770 Matthews Township Pkwy
Matthews, NC 28105
p: (980) 246-8447
e: jennifer@bensonarch.com
w: www.bensonarch.com
Established: 2000
Firm Principal(s): Jennifer Benson
Staff: Administrative: 1
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 20%
Educational: 10%
Residential: 40%
Remodeling/Additions: 40%

Pinnacle Architecture, P.A.
630 Team Rd., Ste. 200, P.O. Box 187 (28006)
Matthews, NC 28105
p: (704) 647-9851 • f: (704) 647-9853
e: melissa@pinnaclearchitecture.net
w: www.pinnaclearchitecture.net
Established: 2000
Firm Principal(s): Frank M. Williams, AIA; Randall E. Baker, AIA
Staff: Administrative: 1
Architects: 2
Work Focus:
Commercial: 10%
Educational (Higher Education): 1%
Governmental/Institutional: 1%
Historic Preservation: 1%
Medical: 3%
Recreational: 1%
Religious/Cultural: 1%
Remodeling/Additions: 9%

Recent Projects:
Mount Airy High School, Mount Airy City Schools
Carroll County High and Intermediate Schools, Carroll County, VA
Chester County Jail, Chester County, SC
Sugar Loaf Elementary, Taylorsville, NC
Glade Creek Elementary School, Sparta, NC
Iron Station Elementary School, Lincoln County Schools

Urban Architectural Group, PA
1242 Mann Dr., Ste. 200
Matthews, NC 28105
p: (704) 841-1899 • f: (704) 841-8440
e: johnurban@urbania.com
w: www.urbania.com
Established: 1997
Firm Principal(s): John R. Urban, AIA
Staff: Administrative: 1
Interior Designers: 1
Technical: 3
Work Focus:
Commercial: 10%
Educational (K-12): 65%
Governmental/Institutional: 1%
Medical: 3%
Recreational: 1%
Residential: 6%

Recent Projects:
Mount Airy High School, Mount Airy City Schools
Carroll County High and Intermediate Schools, Carroll County, VA
Chester County Jail, Chester County, SC
Sugar Loaf Elementary, Taylorsville, NC
Glade Creek Elementary School, Sparta, NC
Iron Station Elementary School, Lincoln County Schools
Firm Profiles

MONROE

D&H ARCHITECTURE PA
1208 Curtis St.
Monroe, NC 28110
p: (704) 283-2908 - f: (704) 283-7909
e: cha.architects@frontier.com

Established: 2000

Firm Principal(s): Deleek L. Hodge, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 20%
Commercial: 30%
Educational: 20%
Governmental/Institutional: 10%
Healthcare: 10%
Industrial: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Remodeling/Additions: 10%

Recent Projects:
Shiloh Baptist Church, Monroe, NC
Union Grove Primitive Baptist Church, Monroe, NC
Loaves Grove UMC, Stanfield, NC
Monroe Armory Renovation, Monroe, NC
First Baptist of Matthews Additions and Renovations, Family Ministries Building, Matthews, NC

DICKERSON ARCHITECTURE
100 W. Jefferson St., P.O. Box 568
Monroe, NC 28110
p: (704) 283-9286 - f: (704) 683-9099
e: jelleckson@dickersonarchitects.com

Established: 1978

Firm Principal(s): John Dickerson, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 25%
Commercial: 25%
Governmental/Institutional: 25%
Healthcare: 10%
Historic Preservation: 5%

Recent Projects:
Winchester Children's Center, Monroe, NC
Carrie Creek Park Welcome Center, Warrow, NC
Union County Agricultural Center, Monroe, NC
DeLanna House Restoration, Weddington, NC
Monroe Airport Terminal Addition, Monroe, NC
DaVita Dialysis Center, Jedburg, SC

ROBERT E. MOORE, ARCHITECT
100 N. Sutherland Ave.
Monroe, NC 28110
p: (704) 283-9196 - f: (704) 289-4422
e: moore@remarchitect.com
w: www.remarchitect.com

Established: 1985

Firm Principal(s): Robert E. Moore, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 10%
Commercial: 25%
Governmental/Institutional: 15%
Healthcare: 15%
Industrial: 15%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Remodeling/Additions: 5%

Recent Projects:
Hope Harbor Assisted Living Center, Murrells Inlet, SC
Halie Gold Project, Lancaster County, SC
Big Red's Bed and Biscuit, Indian Trail, NC
ICOM, Laredo, TX
ECO Spa, Monroe, NC
Blue Rose Pottery, Rock Hill, SC

Firm Profiles

MOORESVILLE

ADAMS + ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTURE
126 N. Main St.
Mooresville, NC 28117
p: (704) 664-1311 - f: (704) 664-5604
e: mail@adamsassociatesarchitects.com
w: www.adamsassociatesarchitects.com

Established: 1992

Firm Principal(s): Ross G. Adams, AIA
Staff: Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 30%
Educational: 25%
Hospitality: 10%
Medical: 10%
Historic Preservation: 5%

Recent Projects:
Blue Rose Pottery, Rock Hill, SC
ECO Spa, Monroe, NC
ICMS, Laredo, TX
Big Red's Bed and Biscuit, Indian Trail, NC
Haile Gold Project, Lancaster County, SC

PROXIMITY ARCHITECTURE, P.C.
862 Briarly Court Rd., Suite 200
Mooresville, NC 28117-8142
p: (704) 444-0007 - f: (704) 221-2044
e:(idswhink@proximityarchitecture.com

Established: 2002

Firm Principal(s): L. Dwayne Swink, AIA, NCARB, CSI
Staff: Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 30%
Healthcare: 35%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Residential: 10%

Recent Projects:
Wilkes Regional Medical Center Dialysis Center Expansion, Wilkesboro, NC
Park Dr., North Wilkesboro, NC
Community Blood Center of the Carolinas Renovations and Alterations, Charlotte, NC
Bulk Oxygen Storage Facility WMRC, North Wilkesboro, NC

MOREHEAD CITY

BURNETTE ARCHITECTURE & PLANNING, P.A.
105 Banks St.
Morehead City, NC 28557
p: (252) 726-5306 - f: (252) 726-1250
e:burnettearch@embarqmail.com
w: www.burnettearchitect.com

Established: 1993

Firm Principal(s): Kenneth Burnett, AIA, LEED AP
Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 30%
Educational (Higher Education): 12%
Multi-family Residential: 57%

Recent Projects:
Parker Honda, Morehead City, NC
Beaufort Town Hall, Beaufort, NC
Emerald Isle Town Hall Administration Building, Emerald Isle, NC
Carteret County Beaufort Library and Administrative Departments, Beaufort, NC
CCE Maintenance Building and Classroom Uplift, Morehead City, NC
Beaufort Harbour Suits, Beaufort, NC

BURNETTE-CHALK ARCHITECTURE & PLANNING, P.A.
105 Banks St.
Morehead City, NC 28557-2910
p: (252) 726-5306 - f: (252) 726-1250
e: info@burnettearch.com
w: www.burnettearchitect.com

Established: 2015

Firm Principal(s): Kenneth W. Burnette, Margaret K. Chalk
Staff: Architects: 2

Work Focus:
Commercial: 14%
Educational (Higher Education): 15%
Governmental/Institutional: 28%
Residential: 43%
COASTAL ARCHITECTURE
4290 Bridges St. Ext., Ste. C
Morehead City, NC 28557
p: (252) 247-2077
e: leo@coastalarchitecture.net
w: www.coastalarchitecture.net
Established: 1976
Firm Principal(s): Lee D. Dixon Jr., AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 2
Interior Designers: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 10%
Governmental/Institutional: 10%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 10%
Medical: 10%
Public Safety: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Remodeling/Additions: 10%
Recent Projects:
10,000-Square-Foot Accounts Office, Morehead City, NC
Large Custom Residential Remodel/Addition, Emerald Isle, NC
Restaurant Addition, Atlantic Beach, NC
IIB Waterfront Amenity, Morehead City, NC
Recent Projects:
Technical: 1
Interior Designers: 1
Interns: 1
Staff:
Architects: 1
Construction Administration: 1
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 10%
Educational (K-12): 10%
Interior: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Recent Projects:
Healthy Petz Veterinary Clinic, Morehead City, NC
Mixed-Use (Office-Apartment), Morehead City, NC
Dacentec (Server Firm), Inc., Lenoir, NC
Burke County School Renovation, NC
Library Media Center, Valdese, NC
MARK LUSK ARCHITECTURE PLLC
520 Wedgewood Dr.
Morganton, NC 28655-5733
p: (828) 276-3099 • f: (828) 276-3099
e: marklusk05@compuserve.net
Established: 2013
Firm Principal(s): Mark Lusk
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Educational (K-12): 100%
Recent Projects:
Waynesville Middle School Ramp
Leicester Elementary School Ramp
Canton and Waynesville Middle Schools Reroof
ROBERT B. SALSBURY ARCHITECT, PA
365 N. Green St., P.O. Box 1448
Morganton, NC 28680
p: (828) 437-2504
e: salsburyr@bellsouth.net
Established: 1978
Firm Principal(s): Robert B. Salisbury, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Interns: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 50%
Governmental/Institutional: 10%
Historic Preservation: 5%
Medical: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Remodeling/Additions: 5%
Recent Projects:
Town Hall, Valdese, NC
Dental Office, Morganton, NC
Catholic Church, Linville, NC
Yiannis Restaurant, Morganton, NC
Medical Clinic, Morganton, NC
Denison Residence, Morganton, NC
MORGANTON
ELAN ARCHITECT
333 Eastview St., Ste. 102
Morganton, NC 28655-3630
p: (828) 437-0010
e: bakhtiar@elancom
w: www.elanarchitect.com
Established: 2002
Firm Principal(s): Bakhtiar S. Alam, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Construction Administration: 1
Work Focus:
Educational (K-12): 10%
Recent Projects:
Community College, NC
Public Safety Education Campus Renovation, Wake Technical Community College, NC
Levine Campus Phase 3, Central Piedmont Community College, NC
Oak Grove High School, Davidson County Schools, NC
Prototype E43, Wake County Public Schools, NC
MOUNT AIRY
CHRISTOPHER PRICE ARCHITECT PLLC
217 E. Devon Dr.
Mount Airy, NC 27030
p: (336) 401-1740
e: christopherpricearchitect@adelphia.net
Established: 2007
Firm Principal(s): Christopher Price
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 40%
Relooking/Additions: 20%
Firm Profiles

NAGS HEAD
Cahoon & Kasten Architects
118 W. Woodhill Dr.
Nags Head, NC 27959
p: (252) 441-2711 • f: (252) 441-8924
e: ben@obxarchitects.com
w: www.obxarchitects.com
Established: 1990
Firm Principal(s): Benjamin Cahoon, AIA; Mark Kasten, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 10%
Consulting: 5%
Educational (Higher Education): 5%
Hospitality: 5%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 15%
Medical: 5%
Remodeling/Additions: 10%
Recent Projects:
Seven Cs Condominiums, Kill Devil Hills, NC
First Flight Rentals Office, Kill Devil Hills, NC

C. R. Francis / Architecture
329 Middle St.
New Bern, NC 28560
p: (252) 637-1112 • f: (252) 637-7698
e: crfrancis@embarqmail.com
w: www.cfrancisarchitecture.net
Established: 1993
Firm Principal(s): Charles Francis, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Commercial: 15%
Educational (K-12): 5%
Healthcare: 5%
Historic Preservation: 10%
Historic Residential: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 20%
Residential: 10%
Recent Projects:
Multiuse Center, First Presbyterian Church, New Bern, NC
First Flight Rentals Office, Kill Devil Hills, NC

NASHVILLE
AC Architecture
1334 1st St. Ext.
Nashville, NC 27655-3241
p: (910) 903-1468
e: acacieties@creativearchitecture.net
w: www.creativearchitecture.net
Established: 1992
Firm Principal(s): Archie Collie, AIA, NCARB
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 25%
Governmental/Institutional: 5%
Healthcare: 15%
Hospitality (Hotel): 5%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 5%
Medical: 5%
Remodeling/Additions: 5%
Recent Projects:
Nash County Farm Bureau, Nashville, NC

Darden J. Eure III and Associates, P.A.
317 C Pollock St., PO. Box 329
New Bern, NC 28560-4944
p: (252) 633-1804 • f: (252) 633-2543
e: trp@dejassociates.com
w: www.dejassociates.com
Established: 1985
Firm Principal(s): Darden J. Eure III, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Educational (Higher Education): 4%
Governmental/Institutional: 10%
Healthcare: 18%
Industrial: 7%
Multifamily Residential: 3%
Religious/Cultural: 30%
Residential: 15%
Recent Projects:
Multiuse Center, First Presbyterian Church, New Bern, NC

MBF Architects PA
317 C Pollock St.
New Bern, NC 28560
p: (252) 637-3259
e: mbf-info@mbfarchitects.com
w: www.mbfarchitects.com
Established: 1983
Firm Principal(s): William Faulkenberry, AIA; Darden J. Eure III
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Commercial: 10%
Governmental/Institutional: 5%
Healthcare: 10%
Historic Preservation: 5%
Residential: 5%
Recent Projects:
Second Radio Battalion Complex, MCBD Camp Lejeune, NC

GO Architectural Design, PLLC
202 A Pollock St.
New Bern, NC 28560
p: (252) 633-0322 • f: (888) 425-9040
e: sahil@goarchitects.com
w: www.goarchitects.com
Established: 2003
Firm Principal(s): Sarah Affleck, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Commercial: 10%
Governmental/Institutional: 5%
Healthcare: 10%
Historic Preservation: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Residential: 10%
Recent Projects:
Custom Residence, Historic New Bern, NC
Nonprofit Center Upfit (Historic), New Bern, NC
Day Care, New Bern, NC
Historic Sparrow House Tax Credit Renovation, New Bern, NC
Children’s Clinic Renovation, New Bern, NC
BEQ Renovation, Camp Lejeune, NC

New Bern
AppleGate Architecture, Inc.
400 E. Riverstone Dr.
New Bern, NC 28560
p: (252) 637-5314
e: mfa@applgatearchitects.com
w: www.applegatearchitects.com
Established: 1978
Firm Principal(s): Earl Applegate, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Governmental/Institutional: 40%
Multifamily Residential: 30%
Residential: 20%
Recent Projects:
Handy Mart, Newport, NC
Cruizers, Pittsboro, NC
Pizza Hut, Goldsboro, NC
Magnolia Marketplace, Magnolia, NC

Dungan/Otero Architects
110 Neuchatel Rd.
New Bern, NC 28562-8794
p: (252) 633-6322
e: jfd@dunganotero.com
w: www.dunganotero.com
Established: 2003
Firm Principal(s): James F. Dugan, AIA; Teri Otero, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Consulting: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 45%
Governmental/Institutional: 5%
Healthcare: 5%
Historic Preservation: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Residential: 5%
Recent Projects:
Second Radio Battalion Complex, MCBD Camp Lejeune, NC
Altefettis to Procedure Rooms, MCBD Camp Lejeune, NC
2nd MSOB Battalion Headquarters, MCBD Camp Lejeune, NC
Library Alterations, Craven Community College, New Bern, NC
Adaptive Use Study Union Depot Train Station, New Bern, NC
Private Riverfront Residence, New Bern, NC
Petersen Architecture - Planners, P.A.
212 S. Front St., P.O. Box 567
New Bern, NC 28563-0567
p: (252) 637-6782 • f: (252) 637-6581
e: garyrogers@petersenarchitect.com
Established: 2003
Firm Principals: Gary W. Petersen, AIA
Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 15%
Historic Preservation: 15%
Governmental: 15%
Educational: 15%
Consulting: 15%
Remodeling/Adaptation: 10%
Residential: 10%

Recent Projects:
Williams, Scarborough, Smith & Gray LLC, New Bern, NC
Booth Residence, New Bern, NC
Knowles Residence, Arapahoe, NC
Parnell Residence, Havelock, NC
Baxter Renovation, New Bern, NC
Gurney Residence, Bayboro, NC

The Walker Group Architecture, Inc.
P.O. Box 541
New Bern, NC 28563-0541
w: www.thewalkergrouparch.com
Certified MWBE: Yes
Established: 2000
Firm Principals: Beth B. Walker, AIA; Jerry L. Walker, AIA
Staff: Administrative: 1
Design: 2
Projects:
Educational/Higher Education: 15%
Governmental: 15%
Historic Preservation: 15%
Consulting: 15%

Recent Projects:
Gurney Residence. Bayboro, NC
Baxter Renovation, New Bern, NC
Parnell Residence, Havelock, NC

Winstead Architecture, PLLC
22 N. Main Ave., P.O. Box 321
New Bern, NC 28565
p: (828) 466-2867
w: winarch@aol.com
Established: 1993
Firm Principals: John Stan Winstead
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 15%
Commercial: 25%
Governmental: 15%
Educational: 15%
Remodeling/Adaptation: 10%
Residential: 10%

Recent Projects:
East Bayview Complete Baptist Church, Taylorsville, NC
Old Post Office Playhouse, Newton, NC
City of Newton Fire Station, Newton, NC
Salen Lutheran Church, Taylorsville, NC
Dundie's Pizza Station #1 Calabash County, NC
Discovery Church, Hickory, NC

Stossaard & Chao Architects, PLLC
2119th St.
Pinehurst, NC 28374
p: (828) 933-0999
w: www.aliciaravettoarchitect.com
e: alicia@aliciaravettoarchitect.com
Established: 1992
Firm Principals: Alan Stagaard, AIA; Teresita Chao, AIA
Staff: Administrative: 1
Interns: 2
Projects:
Educational (Higher Education): 5%
Governmental: 5%
Historic Preservation: 5%

Recent Projects:
Arboretum Community Center, Southern Pines, NC
Dental Office, Southern Pines, NC
Renovations to Emmanuel Episcopal Church, Southern Pines, NC
Various Custom Homes, Moore County, NC
New Pub, Pinehurst Country Club, Pinehurst, NC
Members Pool Complex, Pinehurst Country Club, Pinehurst, NC
Dundie's Pizza Station, Newton, NC
Discovery Church, Hickory, NC

Pittsboro

1459 Redbud
Pittsboro, NC 27312-7920
p: (910) 336-9003
w: www.aliciaravettoarchitect.com
e: alicia@aliciaravettoarchitect.com
Established: 1997
Firm Principals: Alicia Ravetto, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Interns: 2
Work Focus:
Commercial: 10%
Consulting: 30%
Remodeling/Adaptation: 30%
Residential: 30%

Recent Projects:
Guilford Technical Community College, Greensboro, NC
Durham County South Library Branch, Durham, NC
Durham County Transportation Complex, Durham, NC
Durham County South Library Branch, Durham, NC
Renovation, Durham, NC
Addition, Pittsboro, NC
New house, Pittsboro, NC

Pinehurst Russell Associates AIA
20 Towne Ct.
Pinehurst, NC 28374
p: (910) 295-0117
w: www.russellarchitects.com
e: bigearl3@nc.rr.com
Established: 1972
Firm Principals: Harry, E. Russell III, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 10%
Consulting: 30%
Remodeling/Adaptation: 30%
Residential: 30%

Recent Projects:
Crystal Pool Complex, Pinehurst Country Club, Pinehurst, NC
New Pub, Pinehurst Country Club, Pinehurst, NC
Various Custom Homes, Moore County, NC
Arboretum Community Center, Southern Pines, NC
Renovations to Emmanuel Episcopal Church, Southern Pines, NC
Dundie's Pizza Station, Newton, NC
Discovery Church, Hickory, NC

Pittsboro

1931 Gallop Rd.
Pittsboro, NC 27312-7920
p: (910) 295-4800
w: www.russellarchitects.com
e: admin@russellarchitects.com
Established: 1997
Firm Principals: Alan Stagaard, AIA; Teresita Chao, AIA
Staff: Administrative: 1
Interns: 2
Projects:
Commercial: 10%
Consulting: 30%
Remodeling/Adaptation: 30%
Residential: 30%

Recent Projects:
Members Pool Complex, Pinehurst Country Club, Pinehurst, NC
New Pub, Pinehurst Country Club, Pinehurst, NC
Various Custom Homes, Moore County, NC
Arboretum Community Center, Southern Pines, NC
Renovations to Emmanuel Episcopal Church, Southern Pines, NC
Dundie's Pizza Station, Newton, NC
Discovery Church, Hickory, NC

Pinehurst Architecture + Planners, AIA
2119th St.
Pinehurst, NC 28374
p: (910) 295-0117
w: www.russellarchitects.com
e: bigearl3@nc.rr.com
Established: 1972
Firm Principals: Harry, E. Russell III, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 10%
Consulting: 30%
Remodeling/Adaptation: 30%
Residential: 30%

Recent Projects:
Crystal Pool Complex, Pinehurst Country Club, Pinehurst, NC
New Pub, Pinehurst Country Club, Pinehurst, NC
Various Custom Homes, Moore County, NC
Arboretum Community Center, Southern Pines, NC
Renovations to Emmanuel Episcopal Church, Southern Pines, NC
Dundie's Pizza Station, Newton, NC
Discovery Church, Hickory, NC

Pinehurst Russell Associates AIA
20 Towne Ct.
Pinehurst, NC 28374
p: (910) 295-0117
w: www.russellarchitects.com
e: bigearl3@nc.rr.com
Established: 1972
Firm Principals: Harry, E. Russell III, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 10%
Consulting: 30%
Remodeling/Adaptation: 30%
Residential: 30%

Recent Projects:
Crystal Pool Complex, Pinehurst Country Club, Pinehurst, NC
New Pub, Pinehurst Country Club, Pinehurst, NC
Various Custom Homes, Moore County, NC
Arboretum Community Center, Southern Pines, NC
Renovations to Emmanuel Episcopal Church, Southern Pines, NC
Dundie's Pizza Station, Newton, NC
Discovery Church, Hickory, NC

Pinehurst Architecture + Planners, AIA
2119th St.
Pinehurst, NC 28374
p: (910) 295-0117
w: www.russellarchitects.com
e: bigearl3@nc.rr.com
Established: 1972
Firm Principals: Harry, E. Russell III, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 10%
Consulting: 30%
Remodeling/Adaptation: 30%
Residential: 30%

Recent Projects:
Crystal Pool Complex, Pinehurst Country Club, Pinehurst, NC
New Pub, Pinehurst Country Club, Pinehurst, NC
Various Custom Homes, Moore County, NC
Arboretum Community Center, Southern Pines, NC
Renovations to Emmanuel Episcopal Church, Southern Pines, NC
Dundie's Pizza Station, Newton, NC
Discovery Church, Hickory, NC

Pinehurst Russell Associates AIA
20 Towne Ct.
Pinehurst, NC 28374
p: (910) 295-0117
w: www.russellarchitects.com
e: bigearl3@nc.rr.com
Established: 1972
Firm Principals: Harry, E. Russell III, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 10%
Consulting: 30%
Remodeling/Adaptation: 30%
Residential: 30%

Recent Projects:
Crystal Pool Complex, Pinehurst Country Club, Pinehurst, NC
New Pub, Pinehurst Country Club, Pinehurst, NC
Various Custom Homes, Moore County, NC
Arboretum Community Center, Southern Pines, NC
Renovations to Emmanuel Episcopal Church, Southern Pines, NC
Dundie's Pizza Station, Newton, NC
Discovery Church, Hickory, NC

Pinehurst Architecture + Planners, AIA
2119th St.
Pinehurst, NC 28374
p: (910) 295-0117
w: www.russellarchitects.com
e: bigearl3@nc.rr.com
Established: 1972
Firm Principals: Harry, E. Russell III, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 10%
Consulting: 30%
Remodeling/Adaptation: 30%
Residential: 30%

Recent Projects:
Crystal Pool Complex, Pinehurst Country Club, Pinehurst, NC
New Pub, Pinehurst Country Club, Pinehurst, NC
Various Custom Homes, Moore County, NC
Arboretum Community Center, Southern Pines, NC
Renovations to Emmanuel Episcopal Church, Southern Pines, NC
Dundie's Pizza Station, Newton, NC
Discovery Church, Hickory, NC

Pinehurst Architecture + Planners, AIA
2119th St.
Pinehurst, NC 28374
p: (910) 295-0117
w: www.russellarchitects.com
e: bigearl3@nc.rr.com
Established: 1972
Firm Principals: Harry, E. Russell III, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 10%
Consulting: 30%
Remodeling/Adaptation: 30%
Residential: 30%
Firm Profiles

DK ARCHITECTURE, PLLC
3170 Farrington Post
Pittsboro, NC 27312
p: (919) 542-6022
e: dkahler@kahlerslater.com
Established: 2007
Firm Principal(s): David Kahler, FAIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus: Consulting: 100%

HOBBES ARCHITECTS, PA
159 W. Salisbury St., P.O. Box 1457
Pittsboro, NC 27312-1457
p: (919) 545-2004 • f: (919) 545-9002
e: ihobbs@hobbsarchitects.com
p: (919) 545-2004 • f: (919) 545-9002
E: ithomas@hobbsarchitects.com
w: www.hobbsarchitects.com
Established: 2005
Firm Principal(s): G rmsley I, Hobbs T, OA, < Taylor Hobbs III, AIA
Staff: 
Architects: 4
Staff:
Administrative: 2
Interns: 1
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 20% Commercial: 15% Healthcare: 20% Hospitality (Restaurant): 30% Interior Designers: 2
Multifamily Residential: 10% Multifamily Residential: 10% Office: 10%
Governmental/Institutional: 10% Historic Preservation: 5% Residential: 10%
Recent Projects:
Environmental Quality Headquarters Building, Pittsboro, NC
Central Carolina Community College Health Sciences, Sanford, NC
Central Carolina Community College Veterinary Medical Technology, Sanford, NC
Central Carolina Community College Wicker Civic Center, Sanford, NC

Raleigh
310 ARCHITECTURE + INTERIORS, PA
302 Jefferson St., Ste. 250, P.O. Box 91935 (27604)
Raleigh, NC 27605
p: (919) 638-9390 – f: (919) 638-9391
e: info@310arch.com
w: www.310arch.com
Established: 2010
Firm Principal(s): David B. Bradford, AIA; Walter B. Sawyer, AIA; Paul W. Fox
Staff:
Architects: 3
Staff:
Interior Designers: 1
Interiors: 1
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 10% Commercial: 30% Educational (Higher Education): 15% Educational (K-12): 10% Healthcare: 20% Hospitality (Restaurant): 5%
Healthcare: 10% Hospitality (Restaurant): 10% Industrial: 5% Interior: 10%
Medical: 15% Multifamily Residential: 30%
Recent Projects:
Village Gate Clubhouse, Fayetteville, NC
UNC Chapel Hill Satellite Pharmacy, Chapel Hill, NC
Castle Worldwide, Morrisville, NC
Village Gate Clubhouse, Fayetteville, NC
NC State Career Development Center, Raleigh, NC
Solferino North Surgery Center, Raleigh, NC

AECOM
701 Corporate Center Dr., Ste. 475
Raleigh, NC 27607
p: (919) 854-6200 • f: (919) 854-6259
e: rootaulinio@aecom.com
w: www.aecom.com
Established: 1947
Satellite Locations: 400-plus offices worldwide
Firm Principal(s): Kevin B. Utsey, FAIA; Steve Loomis, FAIA
Staff:
Administrative: 2
Construction Administrator: 3
Engineers: 20
Work Focus:
Educational (Higher Education): 20% Governmental/Institutional: 35% Healthcare: 10% Hospitality (Restaurant): 30% Interior Designers: 1
Public Safety: 10% Historic Preservation: 5% Residential: 10%
Recent Projects:
Perioperative Addition and Heart & Vascular Renovation, Critical Public Safety Facility, City of Raleigh, NC (with PBC-L)
Centennial Campus Parking Deck and Infrastructure, NC State University, Raleigh, NC
Dairy Milking Parlor, NC State University

ANDRE JOHNSON ARCHITECT
P.O. Box 14637
Raleigh, NC 27650
p: (919) 661-6935 • f: (919) 662-2589
e: andre@andrejohnsonarchitect.com
w: www.andrejohnsonarchitect.com
Established: 2011
Firm Principal(s): Andre L. Johnson, AIA, NCARB
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Interior Designers: 2
Interior Designers: 1
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 10% Commercial: 15% Educational (Higher Education): 30% Educational (K-12): 10%
Industrial: 5% Historic Preservation: 5%
Medical: 10%
Multifamily Residential: 5% Religious/Cultural: 10%
Recent Projects:
NC State University Toxicology Ground Floor Suite Office Renovation, Raleigh, NC
Duke University Giles Residence Hall Interior Renovation, Durham, NC
Teamwork

ANDRON ARCHITECTS & ASSOCIATES
5505 Wakefield Dr., Suite 120
Charlotte, NC 28217
p: (704) 836-4388 • f: (704) 836-4389
e: bob@andronarch.com
w: www.andronarch.com
Established: 1999
Firm Principal(s): Kevin A. Andron, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Interior Designers: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 20% Educational (K-12): 10% Healthcare: 20%
Historical Preservation: 5% Hospitality (Restaurant): 30%
Recent Projects:
Discovery Preschool, Morrisville, NC
Plantation Park Clubhouse, Charlotte, NC

ANDRE O. LAWRENCE ARCHITECT
2541 Progress Ct.
Raleigh, NC 27609
p: (919) 501-3688
e: andy@bellesouth.net
w: www.andrewlawrencearchitect.com
Established: 2005
Firm Principal(s): Andy O. Lawrence, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 60% Hospitality (Restaurant): 10% Medical: 10%
Multifamily Residential: 40% Residential: 10%
Recent Projects:
Buffalo Bros, Restaurant, Raleigh, NC

2017-2018 AIA North Carolina Directory
Raleigh

ANEGRAM STUDIO, P.A.
150 W. Hargett St., Ste. 703
Raleigh, NC 27601
p: (919) 649-5842
e: info@anegramstudio.com
w: www.anegramstudio.com
Certified MBE: Yes
Established: 2001
Satellite Location(s): Southern Pines, NC
Firm Principals(s): K.C. Underwood, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Technical: 2
Recent Projects:
Koban Lab Renovations, UNC Chapel Hill
Lenovo Lab Renovations, Morrisville, NC
New Office Facility, NCDOT, Edenton, NC
Readiness Center Renovations, NC National Guard, Morrisville, NC
Athens Drive HS Stadium, Raleigh, NC
Child Development Center Addition/Renovation, Seymour Johnson
Firm Principal(s): Tim Kurmaskie, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 2
Interns: 1
Work Focus:
Architects: 1
Technical: 2
Architectural: 90%
Residential: 10%
Recent Projects:
PruthHealth, Savannah, GA
Lincoln Brewhaus Restaurants, Raleigh, NC
PRTI, Youngsville, NC
Liberty Healthcare, Raleigh, NC
Aviator Brewery, Smokehouse, Taproom and Bottleshop: Fuquay-Varina, NC
Millbrook Self-Storage, Raleigh, NC

BBN DESIGN, PA
9208 Brownleigh Dr, Ste. 200
Raleigh, NC 27617-4991
p: (919) 461-5700 - f: (919) 461-5737
w: www.bbn-design.com
w: www.bbd-design.com
Established: 2002
Satellite Location(s): Charlotte, NC, Pittsburgh, PA
Firm Principal(s): Douglas Hall, AIA; Richard Beale, AIA; Scott Garand, AIA; Jason Kolano, AIA; Michael Kuchera, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 3
Interns: 7
Other: 2 (Research)
Work Focus:
Educational (Higher Education): 20%
Medical: 10%
Stadium/Sports: 5%
Concert/Exhibition: 10%
Recent Projects:
Wake Technical Community College North Parking Deck, Raleigh, NC
New Hanover Regional Medical Center Freestanding Emergency Department, Wilmington, NC
WakeMed North Family Health and Women’s Hospital, Raleigh, NC
State University College of Veterinary Medicine Anatomy Lab Renovation, Raleigh, NC
UNC Chapel Hill Power Generation/Chilled Water Plants, Chapel Hill, NC
Carolina Healthcare System SouthPark, Charlotte, NC

BHDP ARCHITECTURE
160 Fayetteville St., Ste. 620
Raleigh, NC 27601
p: (919) 683-1084
e: lhounert@bhdp.com
w: www.bhdp.com
Established: 1937
Satellite Location(s): Cincinnati, OH; Columbus, OH; Atlanta, GA
Firm Principal(s): Mike Habel, AIA; Paul Urban, AIA; Larry Digenaro, AIA; Andrew McQuilkin
Staff:
Administrative: 4
Architects: 4
Interior Designers: 2
Interns: 8
Other: 3
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 10%
Educational (Higher Education): 10%
Governmental/Institutional: 10%
Recent Projects:
New Hanover Regional Medical Center Freestanding Emergency Department, Wilmington, NC
State University College of Veterinary Medicine Anatomy Lab Renovation, Raleigh, NC

BOBBITT A&E, PLLC
600 Germantown Rd.
Raleigh, NC 27607
p: (919) 851-2196 - f: (919) 851-1982
e: jfink@bobbitt.com
w: www.bobbitt.com
Established: 2011
Firm Principals(s): Michael G. Haslage, Jerry D. Fink, Brian D. Griffith; Jeff B. Ford
Staff:
Architects: 4
Consulting: 10%
Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Commercial: 25%
Educational (K-12): 25%
Industrial: 10%
Public Safety: 25%
Recent Projects:
Southeastern Freight, Durham, NC
Greyhound Bus Terminal, Raleigh, NC
Greystone Baptist Legacy Center, Durham, NC
Stitch Witch, Garner, NC
LiveStock Veterinary Services, Kinston, NC
Associated Urologist NC, Raleigh, NC

BOOMERANG DESIGN
631 Falls of Neuse Rd., Ste. 204
Raleigh, NC 27609
p: (919) 573-6400 - f: (919) 573-6495
e: info@thinkboomerang.com
w: www.thinkboomerang.com
Established: 1981
Satellite Location(s): Shelby, NC; Charlotte, NC; Lexington, SC
Firm Principal(s): Angela Crawford Easterd, AIA; O. Stanhope Anthony III, AIA; Robert B. Johnson Jr, AIA; G. Richard Brown, AIA; James S. Golightly II, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 4
Architects: 9
Interior Designers: 2
Interns: 8
Other: 3
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 10%
Commercial: 10%
Educational (Higher Education): 10%
Governmental/Institutional: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Recent Projects:
White Oak Elementary School, Wake County Public Schools
Del Web Amenities Building: Edgecombe Community College
South Garner High School, Wake County Public Schools
Dowens Auditorium Renovations: Sandhills Community College

2017-2018 AIA North Carolina Directory
Firm Profiles

BRIAN SHAWCROFT, ARCHITECT
5215 Melbourne Rd.
Raleigh, NC 27606
p: (919) 893-8797
e: shawcroft@belowsnet.net
w: www.brianshawcroftaia.com
Established: 1965
Firm Principal(s): Brian Shawcroft, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Consulting: 20%
Remodeling/Additions: 20%
Recent Projects:
Fulton/Puckett Residence, Linville Falls, NC
Kuehn Residence, Raleigh, NC

CANNON ARCHITECTS
401-135 N. West St.
Raleigh, NC 27603
p: (919) 833-0012 • t: (919) 833-0012
w: www.cannonarchitects.com
Certified MWBE: Yes
Established: 1995
Firm Principal(s): Susan Cole Cannon, AIA; Roger Cannon, FAIA; Roger H. Clark, FAIA
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Construction Administrative: 2
Interns: 1
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 15%
Educational (Higher Education): 10%
Governmental/Institutional: 10%
Interior: 9%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Residential: 5%
Recent Projects:
Leazar Hall Renovation, NCSU, Raleigh, NC
St Mary Magdalene, Phase 3, Apex, NC
Penland School of Craft New 2D Building Phase 2, Penland, NC
Durham Academy New Gym and Auditorium Renovation, Durham, NC
Durham Academy Learning Commons, Durham, NC
Burgaw Addition and Renovation, Raleigh, NC

CHRISTOPHER E. MCCLURE, AIA, CSI, CCS, SCIP
511 Hillsborough St.
Raleigh, NC 27603-1729
p: (919) 821-4456
e: cmcclure@tech-architect.com
w: www.tech-architect.com
Established: 1995
Firm Principal(s): Christopher E McClure, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Consulting: 100%

CLARK NEXSEN
333 Fayetteville St., Ste. 1000
Raleigh, NC 27601-2950
p: (919) 828-1876 • f: (919) 828-1877
w: www.clarknexsen.com
Established: 1920
Satellite Locations:
Asheville, NC; Charlotte, NC; Virginia Beach, VA; Richmond, VA; Roanoke, VA; Washington, DC; Brunswick, GA; Macon, GA; Austin, TX
Firm Principal(s): H. Clymer Cease Jr., AIA; Chris Brasier, FAIA; Patrick O’Keele, AIA; Donna Ward Francis, AIA; Dennis Stallings, FAIA; Greg Hall, PE; Terr Hall, PE; Douglas Brinkley, FAIA; Jeffrey Lee, FAIA
Staff:
Administrative: 4
Construction Administrative: 1
Interior Designers: 1
Other: 14
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Consulting: 3%
Educational (Higher Education): 17%
Governmental/Institutional: 19%
Healthcare: 5%
Industrial: 7%
Parking/Automotive: 2%
Recreational: 2%
Scientific: 6%
Recent Projects:
Terminal 1 Renovation, RDU International Airport
UNCSA New Library, Winston-Salem, NC
WitCC Building F Library and Learning Commons, Raleigh, NC
Halifax Park and Community Center, Raleigh, NC
Bayer CropScience Greenhouses I and II, Research Triangle Park, NC
WCPS District Elementary School, Raleigh, NC

CLEARSCAPES, P.A.
311-200 W. Martin St.
Raleigh, NC 27601
p: (919) 821-2775 • f: (919) 821-0804
e: cshuster@clearscapes.com
w: www.clearscapes.com
Established: 1981
Firm Principal(s): Steven D. Schuster, FAIA; Thomas H. Sayre; Fred Belledin, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 3
Interns: 5
Other: 10
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 10%
Governmental/Institutional: 10%
Historic Preservation: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Residential: 5%
Recent Projects:
Wake Tech SSB Office Renovation, Raleigh, NC
Wake Office Renovation, Durham, NC
Mount House, Asheville, NC

CAIDUS DESIGN
333 Fayetteville St., Ste. 538
Raleigh, NC 27601
p: (919) 567-2555
e: cb@caidusdesign.com
w: www.caidusdesign.com
Established: 2013
Firm Principal(s): Chris Horner, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Educational (Higher Education): 20%
Governmental/Institutional: 10%
Healthcare: 10%
Remodeling/Additions: 30%
Recent Projects:
College of Sciences, NCSU, Raleigh, NC
Brew House Artist Studios and Housing, Pittsburgh, PA
Chavis Park, Raleigh, NC
Stones Food Hall and Townhomes, Raleigh, NC
Raleigh Union Station, Raleigh, NC
Wake County Regional Library, Cary, NC
College of Sciences, NCSU, Raleigh, NC
CLINE DESIGN ASSOCIATES
125 N. Harrison St.
Raleigh, NC 27603
p: (919) 633-6403
e: jessica@clinedesignassoc.com
w: www.clinedesignassoc.com
Established: 1989
Satellite Location(s): Charlotte, NC
Firm Principal(s): Gary D. Cline, AIA; John Felton, AIA; Carl James, AIA; Michael T. Mesnard, AIA; Jason S. Lettie, AIA
Work Focus: Commercial: 10%, Educational (Higher Education): 10%, Finishing Library, Peace College, Raleigh, NC
Recent Projects: Commercial: 10%, Remodeling/Additions: 20%, Residential: 15%
Recent Projects: Paradise Mixed-Use, Raleigh, NC, The Cardinal at North Hills, Raleigh, NC

DAVIS KANE ARCHITECTS, PA
303-309 Oberlin Rd.
Raleigh, NC 27615
p: (919) 633-3773 f: (919) 755-1771
e: rsteinson@daviskane.com
w: www.daviskane.com
Established: 1977
Firm Principal(s): Kevin M. Kane, AIA; Robert Stevenson, AIA
Staff: Administrative: 1, Interior Designers: 1, Interns: 4
Work Focus: Commercial, 25%, Educational (Higher Education): 20%, Educational (K-12): 20%, Interior: 5%, Public Safety: 4%
Recent Projects: Marsh Creek Community Center, Raleigh, NC, SAS Customer Conference Center, Cary, NC, The Holton Career and Resource Center, Durham, NC, ECU Tyler Dormitory Renovation and Addition, Greenville, NC, Kinston Fire Station #3 and #4, Kinston, NC, Griffin Hall Renovation ECSU, Elizabeth City, NC

DESIGN DEVELOPMENT
800 Salem Woods Dr., Ste. 102
Raleigh, NC 27605
p: (919) 948-4474 f: (919) 948-9972
e: info@designdevelopment.com
w: www.designdevelopment.com
Established: 1966
Firm Principal(s): Jim Sherrer, AIA; Tom Wells, AIA
Staff: Administrative: 1, Architects: 8, Interns: 4
Work Focus: Commercial, 19%, Educational (Higher Education): 13%, Educational (K-12): 20%, Parking/Automotive: 3%, Public Safety: 4%, Religious/Cultural: 25%
Recent Projects: Elizabethtown Baptist Church, Elizabethtown, NC, North Raleigh Christian Academy Additions, Raleigh, NC, Eno Wake Academy High School, Zebulon, NC, Raleigh First Assembly, Raleigh, NC

DEVON TOLSON ARCHITECTURE, INC
4008 Barratt Dr., Ste. 203
Raleigh, NC 27608
p: (919) 788-0003 f: (919) 788-1119
e: devon@mindscaping.com
w: www.devontolson.com
Established: 2000
Firm Principal(s): Devon Tolson, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 20%, Educational (Higher Education): 15%, Industrial: 10%, Public Safety: 5%
Recent Projects: Cherry Hospital Warehouse, Goldsboro, NC, Fire Life Safety America Office/Shop, Raleigh, NC, Indoor Rock Climbing, Chapel Hill, NC, Shearin Beach House Renovation, Morehead City, NC, Capital Club III, Raleigh, NC, Zebulon Community Center, Zebulon, NC

DOWGGET ARCHITECTS INC
806 Harps Mill Rd.
Raleigh, NC 27615
p: (919) 947-2222 f: (919) 947-2223
e: doggett@doggettarchitects.net
w: www.doggettarchitects.net
Established: 1967
Firm Principal(s): W.T. Doggett, AIA
Staff: Administrative: 1, Architects: 1, Interns: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 25%, Hospitality (Restaurant): 10%, Medical: 5%
Recent Projects: Kenly Missionary Baptist Church, Family Life Center, Princeton COG Family Life Center, Princeton, NC, St. Luke Catholic Church Columbarium, Raleigh, NC, Carolina Comfort Air Offices Warehouse, Jacksonville, NC, Whalen Convenience Store, Raleigh, NC, Boathouse Seafood Restaurant, Smithfield, NC

DONNA COLEMAN, ARCHITECT
160 Colburn Chase Dr., Apt. 106
Raleigh, NC 27605-7701
p: (919) 389-4872
e: donna@yc Coleman@gmail.com
w: www.wdjc-architect.com
Established: 1995
Firm Principal(s): Donna Coleman, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Consulting: 10%, Residential: 50%
Recent Projects: Renovation, Raleigh, NC, Bechtel Donk Car Park, Raleigh, NC
Firm Profiles

EA STUDIO ARCHITECTURE + INTERIORS, PLLC
4610 Lake Boone Trl., Ste. 2H
Raleigh, NC 27607-7530
p: (919) 782-2372
e: office@eaa-studio.net
w: www.ea-studio.net
Established: 2003

Firm Principal(s): Thomas H. Wing, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1

Work Focus:
Hospitality (Restaurant): %
Interior: %
Multifamily Residential: %
Recreational: %
Remodeling/Additions: %

Recent Projects:
SpringShire Retirement Community Estate Homes and Villas Greenville, NC
Remodeling/Additions: %

EUGENE WILSON BROWN, AIA
1201 Williamson Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27608
p: (919) 834-5113 • f: (919) 834-5113
e: gene@brownarchitects.com
w: www.brownarchitects.com
Established: 1982

Firm Principal(s): Eugene Wilson Brown, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1

Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: %
Consulting: %
Residential: %
Remodeling/Additions: %

Recent Projects:
Holly Springs MBR, Raleigh, NC

FINE PRINT ARCHITECTURAL SPECIFICATIONS PLLC
4441 Six Forks Rd., Ste. 106-202
Raleigh, NC 27609
p: (919) 622-4129
e: joleen@fineprintspecs.com
w: www.fineprintspecs.com
Established: 2014

Firm Principal(s): Joleen Hopkins, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1

Work Focus:
Consulting: %

Recent Projects:

FLAD ARCHITECTS
434 Fayetteville St., 2 Hannover Sq., Ste. 1120
Raleigh, NC 27601
p: (919) 829-9464 • f: (919) 829-2202
e: admin@frankharmon.com
w: www.frankharmon.com
Established: 1982

Firm Principal(s): Frank Harmon, FAIA
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Engineers: 1
Other: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: %
Consulting: %
Educational (Higher Education): %
Governmental/Institutional: %
Religious/Cultural: %
Residential: %

Recent Projects:
McKinney Center, Raleigh, NC

FRANK HARMON ARCHITECT PA
14 E. Peace St.
Raleigh, NC 27604
p: (919) 829-9464 • f: (919) 829-2202
e: admin@frankharmon.com
w: www.frankharmon.com
Established: 1982

Firm Principal(s): Frank Harmon, FAIA
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Engineers: 1
Other: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: %
Consulting: %
Educational (Higher Education): %
Governmental/Institutional: %
Religious/Cultural: %
Residential: %

Recent Projects:
McKinney Center, Raleigh, NC

GENSLER
530 Hillsborough St.
Raleigh, NC 27603
p: (919) 239-7828 • f: (919) 239-7829
e: chad_parker@gensler.com
w: www.gensler.com
Established: 2013

Firm Principal(s): Chad Parker, AIA; Ernest Muñoz, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 2
Interior Designers: 8

Recent Projects:
IMC, Raleigh, NC

HUBBARD/BRUMMER RESIDENCE, Uxbridge Mountains, NC

GENSLER
530 Hillsborough St.
Raleigh, NC 27603
p: (919) 239-7828 • f: (919) 239-7829
e: chad_parker@gensler.com
w: www.gensler.com
Established: 2013

Firm Principal(s): Chad Parker, AIA; Ernest Muñoz, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 2
Interior Designers: 8

Recent Projects:
IMC, Raleigh, NC
### GMK Associates

**Location:** Raleigh, NC 27604  
**Established:** 1966  
**Satellite Location(s):** Columbia, SC  
**Firm Principal(s):** John E. Ramsay Jr., AIA  
**Staff:**  
- Administrative: 1  
- Interior Designers: 1  
- Architects: 1  
- Interns: 1  
- Technical: 1  
**Work Focus:**  
- Adaptive Reuse: 10%  
- Commercial: 50%  
- Medical: 10%  
**Recent Projects:**  
- Raleigh Orthopaedic, Raleigh, NC  
- Lincoln Heights Elementary, Fuquay-Varina, NC  
- Wake Tech, Ready Hall 201, Raleigh, NC  
- Hospice of Wake County, Cary, NC  
- NCSU-CALS Research, Raleigh, NC  
- NC State University, Dairy Milking Parlor, Raleigh, NC  
- NC State University, Mann Hall Renovations, Raleigh, NC  
- NC State University, Centennial Campus Parking Deck, Raleigh, NC  
- NC State University, Dairy Milking Parlor, Raleigh, NC  
- Wake Forest University, North Campus Residence Halls and Food Service Building, Winston-Salem, NC  
- University of Chicago School of Public Policy Program, Chicago, IL  
- University of Rochester, Center for Biomedical Research, Rochester, NY  
- UNC Asheville Student Apartment Housing, Asheville, NC  

### Hargersmith Design, PA

**Location:** Raleigh, NC 27601  
**Established:** 1978  
**Firm Principal(s):** Charles A. Conner, RA; Scott T. Idol, RA; Bryan Gibson, RA; Sharron Scroggin, ASLA; Jimmy Thom, ASLA; Jamie Lovick, RA; Sarah Trautman, Interior Designer  
**Staff:**  
- Administrative: 3  
- Architects: 4  
- Construction Administrative: 2  
- Landscape Designers: 4  
- Interior Designers: 3  
- Other: 1  
- Technical: 1  
**Work Focus:**  
- Commercial: 50%  
- Multifamily Residential: 20%  
- Residential: 10%  
**Recent Projects:**  
- UNC Asheville Student Apartment Housing, Asheville, NC  
- NC State University, Dairy Milking Parlor, Raleigh, NC  
- NC State University, Mann Hall Renovations, Raleigh, NC  
- Centennial Campus Parking Deck, Raleigh, NC  
- Living Learning Community, Greensboro, NC  
- Pipeline Apartments, Chapel Hill, NC  
- University of North Carolina at Charlotte, Charlotte, NC  
- UNC Asheville Student Apartment Housing, Asheville, NC  

### H2O Architecture

**Location:** Raleigh, NC 27601  
**Established:** 2008  
**Firm Principal(s):** Roula H. Qubain, AIA, LEED AP BD+C  
**Staff:**  
- Architects: 1  
- Construction Administrative: 2  
- Landscape Designers: 4  
- Interior Designers: 3  
- Other: 1  
- Technical: 1  
**Work Focus:**  
- Commercial: 50%  
- Multifamily Residential: 20%  
- Residential: 10%  
**Recent Projects:**  
- Siemens, Cary, NC  
- UNC Asheville Student Apartment Housing, Asheville, NC  
- NC State University, Dairy Milking Parlor, Raleigh, NC  
- NC State University, Mann Hall Renovations, Raleigh, NC  
- NC State University, Centennial Campus Parking Deck, Raleigh, NC  
- Wake Forest University, North Campus Residence Halls and Food Service Building, Winston-Salem, NC  
- University of Chicago School of Public Policy Program, Chicago, IL  
- University of Rochester, Center for Biomedical Research, Rochester, NY  
- UNC Asheville Student Apartment Housing, Asheville, NC  

### Hardartstudio, PLLC

**Location:** Raleigh, NC 27601  
**Established:** 2003  
**Firm Principal(s):** George W. Carter Jr., AIA  
**Staff:**  
- Architects: 1  
- Landscape Designers: 3  
- Interior: 15%  
**Work Focus:**  
- Commercial: 50%  
- Multifamily Residential: 20%  
- Residential: 15%  
**Recent Projects:**  
- Raleigh Tram Station Viaduct Building Reuse Planning and Conceptual Design  
- Wilmington Train Station Master Planning and Conceptual Design  
- InsideWade Clubhouse and Townhouses, Raleigh, NC  
- The Ridge at Chestnut Mountain, Canton, NC  
- Legacy Concord Apartments, Concord, NC  
- Public Works Operation Center, Waynesville, NC  

---

**Notes:**  
- Firm Profiles  
- H2O Architecture: 6217 Westglen Dr, Raleigh, NC 27602  
- GMK Associates: 220 Horizon Dr, Ste. 221, Raleigh, NC 27601  
- Hargersmith Design, PA: 300 S Dawson St, Raleigh, NC 27601  
- Hardartstudio, PLLC: 312 W Johnson St, Ste. B, P.O. Box 6188 (27628), Raleigh, NC 27603
HEERY INTERNATIONAL
434 Fayetteville St.
Raleigh, NC 27601
p: (919) 838-6755 - f: (919) 838-6757
e: maegdeley@heery.com
w: www.heery.com
Established: 1952
Firm Principal(s): David Waggoner, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 16
Administrative: 1
Technical: 1
Interior Designers: 7
Work Focus:
Commercial: 15%
Governmental/Institutional: 25%
Interior: 21%
Recreational: 10%
Recent Projects:
Camp Lejeune Academic Facility, Camp Lejeune, NC
Fayetteville State University Science and Technology Building, Fayetteville, NC
Recent Projects:
City of Durham Convention Center, Carolina Theatre, Arts Council and Police Headquarters, Durham, NC

HOWARD ARCHITECTURE P.A.
130 Penmarc Dr., Ste. 110
Raleigh, NC 27603
p: (919) 829-2800 - f: (919) 827-3996
e: chris@howardarchitecture.com
w: www.howardarchitecture.com
Established: 1978
Firm Principal(s): A. Christopher Howard, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Architects: 2
Technical: 1
Interior Designers: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 20%
Hospitality (Spa): 5%
Parking/Automotive: 45%
Remodeling/Additions: 5%
Recent Projects:
Publix Points Shopping Center, Apex, NC
Fresh Market, Fayetteville, NC
NC Education Lottery Interior Fitup, Raleigh, NC
Bright View Technologies, Durham, NC
Crossroads Ford Dealership, Apex, NC
Crossroads Ford, Kernersville, NC

HUFFMAN ARCHITECTS
632 Pershing Rd.
Raleigh, NC 27616-2626
p: (919) 491-3788
e: info@huffmanarch.com
w: www.huffmanarch.com
Established: 2010
Firm Principal(s): Dan Huffman, AIA, Eric Sowers, AIA, Miranda Potthoff, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 2
Architects: 3
Interior Designers: 1
Technical: 1
Other: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 20%
Historic Preservation: 5%
Industrial: 30%
Scientific: 10%
Recent Projects:
Wake County Courthouse Renovation, Raleigh, NC
St. John's Baptist Church Addition and Renovation, Raleigh, NC
Martin Luther King Jr. Memorial Gardens Phase II, Raleigh, NC
Ralph E. Capps Teen Center, Raleigh, NC
Middle Creek Library, Cary, NC

IBI GROUP OF NORTH CAROLINA, PC
801 Corporate Center Dr, Ste. 202
Raleigh, NC 27607
p: (919) 863-4211 - f: (919) 851-2392
e: mike.peery@ibigroup.com
w: www.ibigroup.com
Established: 2005
Firm Principal(s): W. Michael Peery, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 4
Architects: 5
Interior Designers: 1
Engineers: 7
Technical: 1
Interns: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 10%
Educational (Higher Education): 10%
Governmental/Institutional: 25%
Industrial: 30%
Recent Projects:
Time Warner Cable Office Building, Morrisville, NC
Public Works Operations Center, Rock Hill, SC
Public Works NE Operations Complex, Raleigh, NC
Novozymes Laboratory and Administration Building, Frankfort, KY
Administration Building, St. Benton Water Treatment Facility, Garner, NC
Command and Control, Port of Wilmington, NC

IN SITU STUDIO
704 N. Person St.
Raleigh, NC 27604
p: (919) 397-3951
e: erin@insilustudio.us
w: www.insilustudio.us
Certified MBE: Yes
Established: 2010
Firm Principal(s): Erin Sterling Lewis, AIA, Matthew Griffith, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 2
Administrative: 1
Interns: 2
Work Focus:
Commercial: 10%
Residential: 50%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Recent Projects:
Bida Manda Restaurant, Raleigh, NC
Century 21 Upfit, Raleigh, NC
Medlin Residence, Raleigh, NC
Sillings Residence, Rolesville, NC

HOPKINS DESIGN
1838 Wake Forest Rd.
Raleigh, NC 27608
p: (919) 835-2205 - f: (919) 835-2201
e: am@hopkinsdesign.org
w: www.hopkinsdesign.org
Firm Principal(s): William R. Hopkins, AIA
INNOVATIVE DESIGN, INC.
450 W. Morgan St.
Raleigh, NC 27603
p: (919) 832-6650 • f: (919) 839-2255
e: denise@innovativedesign.net
w: www.innovativedesign.net

Established: 1999
Firm Principal(s): J. Thomas Yount, AIA; Michael Sutton, AIA
Firm Principals):
Lockett, AIA; David Kirk, AIA; Juliette Dolle, AIA
Staff:
Lockett, AIA; David Kirk, AIA; Juliette Dolle, AIA

Recent Projects:
Stadium/Sports: 25%
Commercial: 15%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Interior:
Work Focus:
Interior Designers: 1
Staff:

INTEGRATED DESIGN, PA
111 Eubank Rd.
Raleigh, NC 27605
p: (919) 832-6650 • f: (919) 839-2255
e: jtyhlk-wep.com
w: www.id-aep.com

Established: 1999
Firm Principal(s): Mark Valand, AIA
Firm Principal(s): Mark Valand, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 6

Recent Projects:
AgBiome Laboratory Building and Greenhouse, Research Triangle
Clemson Genetics Laboratory Greenwood, SC
First Presbyterian Church Expansion, Smithfield, NC
North Main Athletic Complex, Holly Springs, NC
WakeMed Soccer Park, Stadium Expansion, Cary, NC
Integrated DNA Technologies, Research Triangle Park, NC

IS DESIGN, P.A.
219 N. Boylan Ave, Ste 100
Raleigh, NC 27603
p: (919) 833-5400 • f: (919) 833-5495
e: mark@isdesignpa.com
w: www.isdesignpa.com

Established: 1999
Firm Principal(s): Mark Valand, AIA
Firm Principal(s): Mark Valand, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1

Recent Projects:
Stadium/Sports; 25%
Commercial; 15%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Interior:
Work Focus:
Commercial: 15%
Historic Preservation: 5%
Medical: 5%

JAMES C. BUIE ARCHITECT, INC.
4907-B Edwards Mill Rd.
Raleigh, NC 27612
p: (919) 781-4873
e: jbuienc@aol.com
w: www.isdesignpa.com

Established: 1975
Firm Principal(s): James Buie, AIA
Firm Principal(s): James Buie, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1

Recent Projects:
Modern Residence, NC Mountains
12 E Wells, Baltimore, MD
The Winthrop, Towson, MD
Southern Gateway Corridor, Raleigh, NC

JAMES T. VINSON, ARCHITECT
Raleigh, NC
p: (919) 835-1500 • f: (919) 835-1510
e: neilg@davisarchitects.com
w: www.davisarchitects.com

Established: 2001
Firm Principal(s): James T. Vinson, AIA
Firm Principal(s): James T. Vinson, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1

Recent Projects:
Modern Residence, NC Mountains
JDAVIS ARCHITECTS
510 S. Wilmington St.
Raleigh, NC 27601-1851
p: (919) 833-5400 • f: (919) 833-5495

Established: 1981
Firm Principal(s): Lawrence R. Zucchino, FASLA; Neil T. Gray, AIA; Tim Schelfe, IIDA; Robert Nussear Jr, AIA
Firm Principal(s): Lawrence R. Zucchino, FASLA; Neil T. Gray, AIA; Tim Schelfe, IIDA; Robert Nussear Jr, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1

Recent Projects:
Duke Eye Expansion, Cary, NC
Vern Clinics of America, Chapel Hill, NC

JAMES GRADY ARCHITECT, INC.
510 S. Wilmington St.
Raleigh, NC 27601-1851
p: (919) 833-5400 • f: (919) 833-5495

Established: 2001
Firm Principal(s): James Grady, AIA
Firm Principal(s): James Grady, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1

Recent Projects:
Lee House Exterior Renovations, Raleigh, NC
Duke House Exterior Renovations, Raleigh, NC
Raleigh Farmers Market Administrative Building Renovation, Raleigh, NC
Firm Profiles

JERRY A. COOK, AIA, ARCHITECT
3215 Johnnie Bass Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27607
p: (919) 896-3215; f: (919) 782-2992
e: cookiaa@aol.com
Established: 1977
Firm Principal(s): Jerry A. Cook, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Hospitality (Hotel): 25%; Hospitality (Restaurant): 75%

KENNETH HOBGOOD, ARCHITECTS
224 Glenwood Ave.
Raleigh, NC 27603
p: (919) 828-7711
e: bob@kennethhobgood.com
w: www.kennethhobgood.com
Established: 1988
Firm Principal(s): Kenneth Hobgood, AIA
Staff: Administrative: 1
Technical: 1
Architects: 3
Work Focus: Commercial: 15%; Educational (Higher Education): 5%; Industrial: 10%; Remodeling/Additions: 5%

JILL B. SMITH ARCHITECT, PA
P.O. Box 18161
Raleigh, NC 27619-8161
p: (919) 896-7111
e: info@jillsmitharchitect.com
Certified MWBE: yes
Established: 1999
Firm Principal(s): Jill B. Smith, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Staff Principal(s): Jill B. Smith, AIA
Architects: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 25%; Multifamily Residential: 68%; Remodeling/Additions: 10%
Recent Projects: Sandhills Depot Office Building and Storage Buildings, Hoffman, NC
Sterling Forest Apartments, Pool and Clubhouse Amenities, Cambridge Commons Apartments, Shelby, NC
Gardens on Glenwood Fitness Center, Raleigh, NC
Cambridge Commons Apartments, Shelby, NC

JS ARCHITECTURE PLLC
800 St. Mary's St., Ste. 303
Raleigh, NC 27605
p: (919) 743-3313; f: (919) 743-3325
e: js@jsarc.com
w: www.jsarc.com
Established: 1998
Firm Principal(s): James W. Smith, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 85%; Hospitality (Restaurant): 15%
Recent Projects: Smith-Tomczak Residence, Old Fort, NC
Olson Residence, Raleigh, NC
Davie Street Presbyterian Church New Fellowship Hall and Education Building Design, Raleigh, NC
Olsen Residence, Raleigh, NC
Smith-Tomczak Residence, Old Fort, NC
New Learning Lab and Teaching Resource Center Renovation, UNCG

KIRWAN ARCHITECTURE
109 W. Johnson St., Ste. 206
Raleigh, NC 27603
p: (919) 820-2404
e: ak@kirwanarchitecture.com
w: www.kirwanarchitecture.com
Established: 2012
Firm Principal(s): Alicia L. Kirwan, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Architects: 3
Consulting: 5%
Educational (Higher Education): 20%
Governmental/Institutional: 15%
Historic Preservation: 20%
Remodeling/Additions: 20%
Recent Projects: Smith-Tomczak Residence, Old Fort, NC
Olson Residence, Raleigh, NC
Davie Street Presbyterian Church New Fellowship Hall and Education Building Design, Raleigh, NC
Olsen Residence, Raleigh, NC
Smith-Tomczak Residence, Old Fort, NC
New Learning Lab and Teaching Resource Center Renovation, UNCG

LDPA, INC. ARCHITECTURE
1838 Wake Forest Rd.
Raleigh, NC 27608
p: (919) 612-2000
w: www.ldpainsurance.com
Established: 2009
Firm Principal(s): Larry D. Pressley, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 10%; Hospitality (Restaurant): 25%; Remodeling/Additions: 10%
Scientific: 41%
Recent Projects: Bioman Inc. Building Renovation, Research Triangle Park, NC
West Gate Entry Renovation and Gatehouse RTI International, Research Triangle Park, NC
Material Handling Facility Renovation RTI International, Research Triangle Park, NC
Woodbank Pharmaceutical, Walkersville, MD
United Therapeutics, Inc. Research Triangle Park, NC
Philips Morris, Richmond, VA

LINEBERGER ARCHITECTURAL GROUP
2321 Blue Ridge Rd., Ste. 201
Raleigh, NC 27608
p: (919) 788-0225; f: (919) 785-0199
e: bmcduffy@lineberrygroup.com
w: www.lineberrygroup.com
Established: 1998
Firm Principal(s): Tony Lineberry, AIA
Staff: Administrative: 1
Technical: 1
Interns: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 25%; Hospitality (Restaurant): 20%; Medical: 5%; Residential: 5%
Recent Projects: Chatham Hill Winery, Cary, NC
Residence, Nantucket, MA
Residence, Nantucket, MA
Residential Project, Raleigh, NC
1st Tennessee Bank, Raleigh, NC

LOUIS CHERRY ARCHITECT
516 Euclid St.
Raleigh, NC 27604
p: (919) 971-2299
e: lou.cherry@gmail.com
w: www.louischerry.com
Established: 2013
Firm Principal(s): Louis W. Cherry, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Intern: 3
Other: 1
Interior: 10%
Remodeling/Additions: 10%
Recent Projects: Death and Taxes Restaurant, Raleigh, NC
Penland School of Crafts, Penland, NC
Residential Project, Raleigh, NC
Living Kitchen Restaurant, Raleigh, NC

2017-2018 AIA North Carolina Directory
MEG MCLAURIN, AIA
511 Hillsborough St.
Raleigh, NC 27603
p: (919) 749-3008
e: meg@megmclaurin.com
Established: 1992
Firm Principal(s): Meg S. McLaun, AIA
Staff: Administrative: 1
Interns: 2
Work Focus: Adaptive Reuse: 5% Commercial: 5% Historic Preservation: 10% Remodeling/Additions: 50%
Recent Projects: Historic Renovation of the Mahler Building, Raleigh, NC.
Anders Beach House, Morehead, NC
Jackson Art Studio, Raleigh, NC
Abram's Law Offices, Raleigh, NC
Offices of Carter Worthy Commercial Real Estate, Raleigh, NC
Artist Cabin @ Lake Costalot Mountain Retreat, Valle Crucis, NC

MOORE RILEY ARCHITECTS, PA
5030 Six Forks Rd., Ste. 102, P.O. Box 7692 (27619)
Raleigh, NC 27605
p: (919) 782-5471 • f: (919) 782-5473
e: mrarch@inlrex.net
w: www.moorerileyarchitects.com
Established: 1980
Firm Principal(s): T. Edwin Moore, AIA; Matthew W. Riley, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Interns: 2
Work Focus: Adaptive Reuse: 5% Commercial: 5% Historic Preservation: 10% Remodeling/Additions: 50%
Recent Projects: Relaxation Renovation of the Mahler Building, Raleigh, NC.
Anders Beach House, Morehead, NC
Jackson Art Studio, Raleigh, NC
Abram's Law Offices, Raleigh, NC
Offices of Carter Worthy Commercial Real Estate, Raleigh, NC
Artist Cabin @ Lake Costalot Mountain Retreat, Valle Crucis, NC

NEW CITY DESIGN GROUP, PLLC
1304 Hillsborough St.
Raleigh, NC 27605
p: (919) 831-1308 • f: (919) 831-9737
e: corey@newcitydesign.com
w: www.newcitydesign.com
Established: 1996
Firm Principal(s): Ted Van Dyk, AIA; Corey L. Bates, AIA
Staff: Administrative: 1
Interior Designers: 2
Work Focus: Adaptive Reuse: 20% Commercial: 20% Historic Preservation: 20% Remodeling/Additions: 50%
Recent Projects: Duke University Bryan Center Renovations, Durham, NC
Hibernian Rebuild and Second-Floor Addition, Raleigh, NC
2604 Hillsborough Street Mixed-Use Building, Raleigh, NC
Shops at Erwin Mills Retail Center, Durham, NC
Learning Center: Brain Injury Treatment Facility, Raleigh Campus, Raleigh, NC
Veitas Collaborative Inpatient Medical/Consulting Facility, Durham, NC
Firm Profiles

ORA ARCHITECTURE
19 W. Hargett St., Ste. 620
Raleigh, NC 27601
p: (919) 754-9924 - f: (919) 890-0383
e: davidr@oraarchitecture.net
w: www.oraarchitecture.net

Established: 2001
Firm Principal(s): Andrew Iatridis, AIA; David Renzulli, AIA; Chris Grimes, AIA

Hospitality (Restaurant): 5%
Multifamily Residential: 50%

Staff:
Architects: 3
Technical: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 35%
Interior: 10%

Recent Projects:
South Front Street Mixed-Use, Wilmington, NC
Park West Village Mixed-Use, Morrisville, NC
Red Oak Brewery Expansion, Whitsett, NC
The Lofts at South Lake, Clermont, FL
Davis Drive Apartments, Morrisville, NC
American Real Estate Partners Multiple Corporate Office Joints, NC and VA

OXIDE ARCHITECTURE
217 Dexter PI
Raleigh, NC 27605
p: (919) 832-2207
e: charles@oxidarchitecture.com
w: www.oxidearchitecture.com

Established: 2006
Firm Principal(s): Charles Holden, AIA

Interns: 2

Architects: 3
Technical: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 10%
Residential: 80%

Recent Projects:
Seymore-Haynes Residence, Chapel Hill, NC
Cornell-Chick Residence, Raleigh, NC
Bullington Workshop, Hillsborough, NC

PHILLIPS ARCHITECTURE, PA
130 Navaho Dr., Ste. 600
Raleigh, NC 27609
p: (919) 876-1046 - f: (919) 876-1049
e: mike@phillipsarch.com
w: www.phillipsarch.com

Established: 1989
Firm Principal(s): Mike Phillips, AIA; Cara Phillips, IIDA; Katie Morris; Marc Christopher, AIA

Staff:
Administrative: 4
Interior Designers: 9
Technical: 2

Work Focus:
Commercial: 50%
Governmental/Institutional: 5%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 5%
Interior: 5%
Multifamily Residential: 5%

Recent Projects:
Concord Hospitality Headquarters
Pfizer Renovation
Duke Pediatric Cardiology Clinic
Wells Fargo Downtown Raleigh Renovation
Crocker Renovation
HOVL America

RAIRDEN ARCHITECTURE
3715 Benson Dr
Raleigh, NC 27609
p: (919) 876-1048 - f: (919) 876-1049
e: rairden_arch@netscape.com

Established: 1964
Firm Principal(s): Eugene Raider, AIA

Staff:
Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 30%
Governmental/Institutional: 30%
Residential: 10%

Recent Projects:
Morehead High School Renovations, Eden
Fire Station 23 Renovation and Upfit, Raleigh, NC
New Hope Baptist Church Original Sanctuary Restoration, Raleigh, NC
Rockingham County Schools Administration Building, Eden, NC
Agricultural Services Center, Wentworth
SB Window Replacement Project, Raleigh, NC

REBECCA TALTON KALSBEKK AIA
1223 Lutz Ave
Raleigh, NC 27605
p: (919) 782-2822
e: wkalsbeek@nc.rr.com

Established: 1985
Firm Principal(s): Rebecca Kalsbeek, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1

Work Focus:
Consulting: 10%
Residential: 15%

RATIO
227 Fayetteville St., Ste. 301
Raleigh, NC 27601-1574
p: (919) 821-0805
e: dhbowen@ratiodesign.com
w: www.ratiodesign.com

Established: 1982
Satellite Location(s): Indianapolis, IN; Champaign, IL; Chicago, IL
Firm Principal(s): Bill Browne, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 5
Interior Designers: 1
Landscape Designers: 1

Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 2%
Educational (Higher Education): 20%
Governmental/Institutional: 10%
Historic Preservation: 3%
Multifamily Residential: 5%
Stadium/Sports: 10%

Recent Projects:
Sustainable Technologies Building, Pittsboro, NC
Wake Med Office Building II, Raleigh, NC
Reevals High School, Rolesville, NC
Wake Forest University Medical Center Parking Garage, Durham, NC
Colorado State University Engineering II Building, Fort Collins, CO

REBECCA TALTON KALSBEKK AIA
1223 Lutz Ave
Raleigh, NC 27605
p: (919) 782-2822
e: wkalsbeek@nc.rr.com

Established: 1985
Firm Principal(s): Rebecca Kalsbeek, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1

Work Focus:
Consulting: 10%
Remodeling/Additions: 15%
Residential: 15%

RESE ATELIER IGNITE
719 Devereux St.
Raleigh, NC 27605-1407
p: (919) 749-8658
e: info@reeseatelier.com
w: www.reeseatelier.com

Established: 2014
Firm Principal(s): John Reese, AIA, LEED AP

Staff:
Architects: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 20%
Remodeling/Additions: 35%
Residential: 45%

Recent Projects:
Clayton Center Offices, Clayton, NC
Surevest/Provest Corporate Interiors, Raleigh, NC
Hutter Residence Addition
theSTORE, Raleigh, NC

2017-2018 AIA North Carolina Directory
Recent Projects:
- New Lumbee River EMC Headquarters, Pembroke, NC
- Five New Horry County Schools, Myrtle Beach, SC

Educational (K-12): 80%
Commercial: 10%
Administrative: 4
Architects: 10
Interns: 3
Technical: 1

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 10%
- Educational (Higher Education): 10%
- Educational (K-12): 80%
- Recreational: 5%

Established: 1982
Firm Principal(s): Robert W. Ferris, AIA, REFP, LEED AP; Eric J. Lindstrom, AIA; Thomas W. Hughes, AIA, REFP, LEED AP; Ronald Rice, CSI; Barry Buchman, AIA, GSP

SFL+A ARCHITECTS
333 Fayetteville St., Ste. 225
Raleigh, NC 27601
p: (919) 573-6356 • t: (919) 573-6355
e: stave@sfla.biz
w: www.sfla.biz

Established: 1982
Satellite Location(s): Fayetteville, NC

Firm Principal(s): Jonathan T. LeCorte, AIA, GGP

Staff:
- Administrative: 4
- Interior Designers: 1
- Technical: 1

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 10%
- Educational (Higher Education): 10%
- Educational (K-12): 60%

Recent Projects:
- City Gateway, Raleigh, NC
- Five New Horry County Schools, Myrtle Beach, SC
- Grantham and Spring Creek Middle Schools, Wayne County Schools
- New Lumbee River EMC Headquarters, Pembroke, NC
- Sandy Grove Middle School, Lumber Bridge, NC
- Fayetteville State University Student Center Addition and Renovations, Fayetteville, NC

SKINNER LAMM & HIGHSMITH, PA
301 Glenwood Ave., Ste. 270
Raleigh, NC 27603-1458
p: (919) 215-2248 • f: (919) 863-9980
e: bhhighsmith@sharch.com
w: www.sharch.com

Established: 1957
Firm Principal(s): WT. Highsmith, AIA, Bradley W. Fariow, AIA

Staff:
- Administrative: 1
- Construction Administrative: 1
- Interior Designers: 1
- Technical: 2

Work Focus:
- Educational (K-12): 45%
- Healthcare: 45%
- Governmental: 5%
- Religious: 5%

Recent Projects:
- Finley GC Range Building Renovations, UNC CH, Chapel Hill, NC
- Renovations to Beard Hall, UNC CH, Chapel Hill, NC
- Renovations to Karpen Hall, UNCA, Asheville, NC
- Renovations to Zeis Hall, UNCA, Asheville, NC

Small KANE WEBSTER CONLEY ARCHITECTS, PA
3015 Glenwood Ave., Ste. 110, P.O. Box 17543 (27619)
Raleigh, NC 27612
p: (919) 833-1994 • f: (919) 832-2993
e: ksmoms@smallkane.com
w: www.smallkane.com

Established: 1949
Firm Principal(s): G. Milton Small III, AIA; Kerry A. Kano, AIA; Neal Conley, AIA

Staff:
- Administrative: 1
- Interns: 3

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 10%
- Educational (Higher Education): 20%
- Educational (K-12): 35%
- Healthcare: 35%

Recent Projects:
- NCSU Randall B. Terry, Jr. Companion Animal Veterinary Medical Center, Raleigh, NC
- UNC Hospitals EP Lab F, Chapel Hill, NC
- Hayes Barton Family Life Center, Raleigh, NC
- Gibson Cancer Center, Lumberton, NC

SMITH SINNETT ARCHITECTURE, P.A.
4600 Lake Boone Trl, Ste. 205
Raleigh, NC 27607-7528
p: (919) 781-8582 • t: (919) 781-3979
e: info@smithsinnett.com
w: www.smithsinnett.com

Certified MBE: Yes
Established: 1971
Firm Principal(s): John Sinnett, AIA; John Hitch, AIA; Rhonda Angiero, Ed Gordon, AIA

Staff:
- Administrative: 1
- Construction Administrative: 1
- Interior Designers: 1
- Technicial: 1

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 15%
- Educational (Higher Education): 15%
- Educational (K-12): 35%
- Healthcare: 35%
- Public Safety: 5%

Recent Projects:
- Sneads Ferry Environmental Education Center & Public Library, Sneads Ferry, NC
- William Peace University Bookstore, Raleigh, NC
- Coastal Carolina Community College Math and Science Technology Building, Jacksonville, NC
- Meadow View Elementary School, Jacksonville, NC
- Randolph Community College Continuing Education and Industrial Center, Asheboro, NC
- Cary Town Hall Campus, Cary, NC

STUDIO FORTY
5540 Centerview Dr, Ste. 409
Raleigh, NC 27606
p: (919) 781-6933
e: pierre@studiotorty.net
w: www.studioforty.net

Established: 2011
Firm Principal(s): Pierre Mercier, AIA

Staff:
- Architects: 2
- Technical: 1

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 15%
- Educational (Higher Education): 35%
- Healthcare: 35%
- Medical: 55%

Recent Projects:
- Duke Eye Center, Winston-Salem, NC
- Rose Research Center
- Duke Regional Hospital Infusion Center
- NCSU Nonwovens Spunbond Pilot Research Manufacturing Line
- Essential Health Solutions
- Santa Fe Tobacco Company Break Room Addition
- NCSU Medical Physics Research Facility
SULTARCHITECTURE
3820 Merton Dr., Ste. 218
Raleigh, NC 27609
p: (919) 803-6916
e: bsuit@sultarchitecture.com
w: www.sultarchitecture.com
Established: 1992
Firm Principal(s): Bert Suit, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Interns: 1
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 10%
Consulting: 5%
Interior: 5%
Medical: 40%
Multifamily Residential: 5%
Recent Projects:
Jason Giadwell, DDS, Wake Forest, NC
Recent Projects:
Three Vanilla Box Fitups, Fuquay-Varina, NC

THE RAILEIGH ARCHITECTURE COMPANY
502 S. West St., Ste. 100
Raleigh, NC 27601
p: (919) 258-6468
e: robayfraleigh@architects.com
w: www.raleigharchitecture.com
Established: 2002
Firm Principal(s): John R. Johnston, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Interns: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 15%
Multifamily Residential: 10%
Residential: 75%

THE WOOTEN COMPANY
120 N. Boylan Ave.
Raleigh, NC 27601
p: (919) 828-0531 • f: (919) 834-3589
w: www.tinagovan.com
Established: 1993
Firm Principal(s): Tina Govan, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 2
Interns: 3
Work Focus:
Community Development and Affordable Housing, NC Statewide
Recent Projects:
Washington County Medical Clinic (Arch, Civil, MEP), Creswell, NC
Lumberton Christian Care Center (Arch, Civil, MEP), Lumberton, NC
Washington County Medical Clinic (Arch, MEP), Croswell, NC
Graduate Engineering Center, NC A&T State University, Greensboro, NC
Campus Police Station, Old Maintenance Building Renovation, WSSU, Winston-Salem, NC
Graduate Engineering Center, NC A&T State University, Greensboro, NC
International Civil Rights Center and Museum, Greensboro, NC
Bluford Circle Project, NC A&T State University, Greensboro, NC
WWAM-FM Radio Station, NC A&T State University, Greensboro, NC

THERESA JOAN ROSENBERG ARCHITECT & ATTORNEY
2742 Pue Sams Famille
Raleigh, NC 27607
p: (919) 781-5741
e: trosenberg@nandspc.com
w: www.theresaj.rozenberg.com
Certified MWBE: Yes
Established: 2000
Firm Principal(s): Theresa Joan Rosenberg, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Interns: 2
Work Focus:
Consulting: 30%
Multifamily Residential: 30%
Residential: 40%
Recent Projects:
Youthology Medical Offices, Raleigh, NC
Broken China Farmhouse, Trenton, NC
Kimbap Cafe, Raleigh, NC
Hammer-McWhinney Residence, Lake Gaston, NC

TOBIN STUDIO, PLLC
4929 Brooklith Dr., Pk
Raleigh, NC 27606-6636
p: (919) 579-1796
e: sean.tobin@outlook.com
w: www.seanitobinarchitect.com
Established: 2013
Firm Principal(s): Sean J. Tobin
Staff: Administrative: 1
Technical: 1
Interns: 2
Work Focus:
Commercial: 20%
Consulting: 10%
Remodeling/Additions: 40%
Consulting: 10%
Residential: 30%

TONIC DESIGN, PC
127 W. Hargett St., Ste. 704
Raleigh, NC 27601
p: (919) 793-5943
e: info@tonic-design.com
w: www.tonic-design.com
Certified MWBE: Yes
Established: 2002
Firm Principal(s): Katherine Hogan, AIA; Vincent Petrarch, Assoc: AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Interns: 2
Other: 2
Work Focus:
Multifamily Residential: 30%
Commercial: 20%
Remodeling/Additions: 40%
Recent Projects:
North Street Community Redevelopment, Durham, NC
Habitat for Humanity, Nationwide
Graduate Engineering Center, NC A&T State University, Greensboro, NC
Campus Police Station, Old Maintenance Building Renovation, WSSU, Winston-Salem, NC
Graduate Engineering Center, NC A&T State University, Greensboro, NC
International Civil Rights Center and Museum, Greensboro, NC
Bluford Circle Project, NC A&T State University, Greensboro, NC
WWAM-FM Radio Station, NC A&T State University, Greensboro, NC

VINES ARCHITECTURE, INC.
530 Hillsborough St.
Raleigh, NC 27603
p: (919) 987-9945 • f: (919) 829-1985
w: www.vinesarc.com
Certified MWBE: Yes
Established: 2008
Firm Principal(s): Victor Vines, AIA
Staff: Administrative: 1
Construction Administrative: 1
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Historic Preservation: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 40%
Residential: 36%
Recent Projects:
New Student Union, NC A&T State University, Greensboro, NC
Campus Police Station, Old Maintenance Building Renovation, WSSU, Winston-Salem, NC
Graduate Engineering Center, NC A&T State University, Greensboro, NC
International Civil Rights Center and Museum, Greensboro, NC
Bluford Circle Project, NC A&T State University, Greensboro, NC
WVAM-FM Radio Station, NC A&T State University, Greensboro, NC

TIGHTLINES DESIGNS, INC.
115,5 E. Hargett St., Ste. 300
Raleigh, NC 27601
p: (919) 834-3900 • f: (919) 829-0860
e: david@tightlinesdesigns.com
w: www.tightlinesdesigns.com
p: (919) 834-3600 • f: (919) 829-0860
Raleigh, NC 27601
Staff:
Architects: 1
Administrative: 0.5
Technical: 1
Interns: 1
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 20%
Remodeling/Additions: 10%
Commercial: 25%
Consulting: 5%
Medical: 40%
Recent Projects:
Three Vanilla Box Fitups, Fuquay-Varina, NC
Three Vanilla Box Fitups, Fuquay-Varina, NC

WINSOR, INC.
530 Hillsborough St.
Raleigh, NC 27603
p: (919) 781-5741
e: jnvinsor@architects.com
w: www.winsorinc.com
Certified MWBE: Yes
Established: 2008
Firm Principal(s): Victor Vines, AIA
Staff: Administrative: 1
Construction Administrative: 1
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Historic Preservation: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 40%
Residential: 36%
Recent Projects:
New Student Union, NC A&T State University, Greensboro, NC
Campus Police Station, Old Maintenance Building Renovation, WSSU, Winston-Salem, NC
Graduate Engineering Center, NC A&T State University, Greensboro, NC
International Civil Rights Center and Museum, Greensboro, NC
Bluford Circle Project, NC A&T State University, Greensboro, NC
WVAM-FM Radio Station, NC A&T State University, Greensboro, NC
WESLEY M. COBLE ARCHITECT & PLANNER
11 Brooks Ave.
Raleigh, NC 27607
p: (919) 755-1034 • t: (919) 832-6574
e: coble@coblestudio.com
w: www.coblestudio.com
Established: 1976
Firm Principal(s): Wesley Coble, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Architects: 2

Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Commercial: 5%
Educational (Higher Education): 10%
Governmental: 10%
Historic Preservation: 5%
Medical: 5%
Multifamily Residential: 5%
Parking/Automotive: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Residential: 5%
Remodeling/Additions: 5%
Scientific: 5%

Recent Projects:
Conwell Building Renovation, Raleigh, NC
Morrow Mountain State Park Alterations
Elderly Housing, Ahoskie
First Baptist Church Mission Center, Smithfield, NC

WESLEY MCCLURE, FAIA, ARCHITECT
3914 Center Creek Cir.
Raleigh, NC 27602-6261
p: (919) 477-8865 • t: (919) 477-8865
Established: 2001
Firm Principal(s): Wesley McClure, FAIA
Staff:
Architects: 1

Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Commercial: 5%
Educational (Higher Education): 10%
Governmental: 5%
Historic Preservation: 5%
Medical: 5%
Multifamily Residential: 5%
Parking/Automotive: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Residential: 5%
Scientific: 5%

Recent Projects:
Conwell Building Renovation, Raleigh, NC
Morrow Mountain State Park Alterations
Elderly Housing, Ahoskie
First Baptist Church Mission Center, Smithfield, NC

WILLIARD STEWART ARCHITECTS, PA
122 Cox Ave.
Raleigh, NC 27605
p: (919) 834-0620
e: www.williardstewartitects.com
Firm Principals: Paul Stewart III, AIA; Mark Williard, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 2
Interns: 2

Work Focus:
Education (Higher Ed): 25%
Governmental: 25%
Historic Preservation: 25%
Parking/Automotive: 25%

Recent Projects:
Mallards Knoll: Lodge Repair and Restoration, Swanquarter, NC
Raleigh Fire Station 29, Raleigh, NC
Cary Fire Station No. 2, Cary, NC
Roanoke River Lighthouse Restoration, Edenton, NC
Yates Mill Restoration, Raleigh, NC
Raleigh Transit Operations Center, Raleigh, NC
**ROCKY MOUNT**

**OAKLEY COLLIERS ARCHITECTS, PA**

179 Candlewood Rd.
Raleigh, NC 27604

Phone: (919) 937-2500 • Fax: (919) 937-2525

e: acollier@oakleycolliers.com

www.oakleycolliers.com

Established: 1988

Satellite Location(s): Raleigh, NC

**Firm Principal(s):** Timothy O. Oakley, AIA; Ann W. Collier, AIA

**Staff:**

Administrative: 2

Construction: 2

Technical: 3

**Work Focus:**

- Adaptive Reuse: 2%
- Governmental/Institutional: 10%
- Historic Preservation: 5%
- Industrial: 5%
- Medical: 5%
- Recreational: 5%
- Residential: 5%
- Religious/Cultural: 1%

**Recent Projects:**

- Edgecombe Community College Center for Innovation, Tarboro, NC
- Nash Community College Engineering and Cosmetology Building, Rocky Mount, NC
- College of the Albemarle Library and Building B Renovations, Rocky Mount, NC
- Downtown Community Facility, Rocky Mount, NC
- Warren County Emergency Services Facility, Warrenton, NC

**WILLIAM H. DOVE, A.I.A., ARCHITECT**

3303 Sunset Ave., Ste. E
Rocky Mount, NC 27804

Phone: (252) 314-0820 • Fax: (252) 269-6093

e: sdove2009@comcast.com

www.rbsarch.com

Established: 1989

**Firm Principal(s):** William H. Dove, AIA

**Staff:**

Administrative: 4

Architects: 1

Engineers: 1

**Work Focus:**

- Commercial: 25%
- Educational: 20%
- Governmental/Institutional: 10%
- Historic Preservation: 5%
- Industrial: 5%
- Medica: 5%
- Recreation: 5%
- Religious/Cultural: 10%

**Recent Projects:**

- Barker Residence, Lake Keowee, SC
- Southern Illinois Dermatology, Steeleville, IL
- Centerville Church, Anderson, SC
- Tucker Center, Gardner-Webb University, Boiling Springs, NC

**SALISBURY**

**KKA ARCHITECTURE, PA**

116 E. Council St.
Salisbury, NC 28144

Phone: (704) 642-0071 • Fax: (704) 642-0074

e: karen@kkaarch.com

w: www.kkaarch.com

Certified M/WBE: Yes

Established: 1986

**Firm Principal(s):** Karen Alexander, AIA

**Staff:**

Administrative: 2

Interns: 2

**Work Focus:**

- Commercial: 25%
- Educational: 20%
- Governmental/Institutional: 10%
- Historic Preservation: 5%
- Industrial: 5%
- Medical: 5%
- Residential: 5%
- Religious/Cultural: 1%

**Recent Projects:**

- Barker Residence, Lake Keowee, SC
- DeArmas Residence, Cashiers, NC
- Southern Illinois Dermatology, Steeleville, IL
- Moore Residence, Cashiers, NC
- Barker Residence, Lake Keowee, SC
- Centerville Church, Anderson, SC

**SHELBY**

**BOOMERANG DESIGN**

201 S. Washington St., Ste. 200, P.O. Box 2285 (28151)
Shelby, NC 28150

Phone: (704) 406-6000 • Fax: (704) 406-6095

e: info@thinkboomerang.com

w: www.thinkboomerang.com

Established: 1981

Satellite Location(s): Charlotte, NC; Raleigh, NC; Lexington, SC

**Firm Principal(s):** O. Stanhope Anthony III, AIA, LEED Green Associate; Robert B. Johnson Jr., AIA, G. Richard Brown, AIA; Angela Crawford Eastley, AIA; James S. Gogilitey, AIA

**Staff:**

Administrative: 4

Interior Designers: 2

Other: 3

**Work Focus:**

- Adaptive Reuse: 10%
- Consulting: 10%
- Educational (Higher Education): 30%
- Governmental/Institutional: 10%
- Medical: 5%
- Religious/Cultural: 5%

**Recent Projects:**

- Center for Advanced Manufacturing, Gaston College
- Pleasant Ridge Elementary School, Gaston County
- Cleveland County Facilities Master Plan
- Rutherford County Detention Center

**HOLLAND & HAMRICK ARCHITECTS, P.A.**

222 N. Lafayette St., Ste. 21 P.O. Box 1238 (28151-1238)
Shelby, NC 28150

Phone: (704) 487-8578 • Fax: (704) 487-8589

e: roger@h-harchitects.com

w: www.h-harchitects.com

Established: 1933

**Firm Principal(s):** Roger Holland, AIA; Warren B. "Chuck" Hamrick, AIA

**Staff:**

Administrative: 2

Architects: 4

Interns: 2

**Work Focus:**

- Adaptive Reuse: 5%
- Educational (K-12): 20%
- Governmental/Institutional: 5%
- Historic Preservation: 5%
- Medical: 5%

**Recent Projects:**

- City of Shelby Operations Facility, Shelby, NC
- Raynham School, Shelby, NC
- Burke County Library and Senior Center, Hildebran, NC
- North Shelby School, Shelby, NC
- South Shelby School, Shelby, NC
- Central Middle School, Shelby, NC
- Roosevelt Elementary School, Shelby, NC
PATTERSON DESIGN GROUP, PA
108 W. Warren St., Ste. 311, P.O. Box 1407
Shelby, NC 28150
p: (704) 487-1020
e: mark@thepattersondesigngroup.com
w: www.thepattersondesigngroup.com
Established: 2007
Firm Principal(s): Mark B. Patterson, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Commercial: 15%
Governmental/Institutional: 10%
Healthcare: 5%
Historic Preservation: 5%
Industrial: 5%
Medical: 10%
MultiFamily Residential: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 15%
Residential: 5%
Recent Projects:
Sanctuary for Buffalo Baptist Church, Shelby NC
Pinnacle Classical Academy Shelby, NC
Dental Office for Shelby Dental Care Center, Shelby NC
Dental Office for Cornerstone Dental Associates (LEED Silver), Fire Station for Polkville Volunteer Fire Department, Polkville, NC
Christian Life Center, Elizabeth Baptist Church, Shelby, NC

SOUTHERN PINES
ANDERSON ARCHITECTURE, PLLC
135 W. Connecticut Ave.
Southern Pines, NC 28387
p: (910) 892-7136
s: jh@andersonarchitecture.net
w: www.andersonarchitecture.net
Certified MMBE: Yes
Established: 1988
Firm Principal(s): Lynn Anderson, AIA; Robert Anderson, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 2
Interns: 3
Work Focus:
Commercial: 20%
Governmental/Institutional: 15%
Healthcare: 15%
Historic Preservation: 5%
Remodeling/Additions: 25%
Residential: 35%
Recent Projects:
Renovations and Additions to Historic Home, Pinehurst, NC
Godwin Residence, Fayetteville, NC
Private Residence Pool House, Pinehurst, NC
Coalition for Human Care, Southern Pines, NC
Sunrise Outdoor Stage, Southern Pines, NC
127 W. Penn Ave., Southern Pines, NC

HECKETHORN ARCHITECTURE, PLLC
508 E. Connecticut Ave.
Southern Pines, NC 28387
p: (910) 895-1441
s: jdh@ Heckethornlink.net
Established: 2002
Firm Principal(s): John D. Heckethorn, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 15%
Educational (K-12): 15%
Governmental/Institutional: 15%
Historic Preservation: 5%
Medical: 5%
Residential: 10%
Recent Projects:
New Hardware Store, Southern Pines, NC
New School Gymnasium, Southern Pines, NC
Renovations to Corporate Office, Robbins, NC
Fire Station and Police Station Additions and Renovations, Whispering Pines, NC
Addition to Residence, Seven Lakes, NC
Apartment Addition to Historic Downtown Building, Southern Pines, NC

STATESVILLE
DAVID D. MONTGOMERY, ARCHITECT
2514 Heritage Cir, P.O. Box 5926 (28687)
Statesville, NC 28625
p: (704) 891-3449
s: john wallers@windstream.net
Established: 1999
Firm Principal(s): John D. Heckethorn, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Interns: 3
Work Focus:
Commercial: 3%
Educational (K-12): 5%
Governmental/Institutional: 5%
Healthcare: 15%
Historic Preservation: 5%
Remodeling/Additions: 25%
Residential: 35%
Recent Projects:
Smith Phayer Hospice House, Landrum, SC
Landrum Railway Depot Renovation, Landrum, SC
Coalition for Human Care, Southern Pines, NC
Private Residence Pool House, Pinehurst, NC
Private Residence Pool Home, Pinehurst, NC
Sunrise Outdoor Stage, Southern Pines, NC
127 W. Penn Ave., Southern Pines, NC

TALLEY & SMITH ARCHITECTURE, INC.
479 E. Marion St., P.O. Box 588
Shelby, NC 28150
p: (704) 487-7882 • f: (704) 482-5596
w: www.talleysmitharch.com
Established: 1993/1952 (reorganized)
Firm Principal(s): Robert L. Smith III, AIA; Norman W. Talley, AIA; Steve C. Fender
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Construction Administrative: 1
Architects: 3
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Commercial: 15%
Governmental/Institutional: 10%
Healthcare: 5%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 5%
Industrial: 5%
Medical: 10%
MultiFamily Residential: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 15%
Residential: 5%
Recent Projects:
Horry Baptist Family Life Center, Candler, NC
Town Hall & Police Department, Bolling Springs, NC
FBC Family Life Center, Hudson, NC
Police Department Renovation and Addition, Shelby, NC
Rehoboth UMC Fellowship Hall, Terrell, NC
USMC Training Facilities, Camp Lejeune, NC

Tegacay
SPENCER ARCHITECT, PLLC
2000 Cottail Bluff
Tryon, NC 28782
p: (828) 859-6006 • f: (828) 859-6075
w: www.br3dytrakas@windstream.net
Established: 1925
Firm Principal(s): Dean Trakas, AIA; Holland Brady, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Interns: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 5%
Educational (K-12): 5%
Governmental/Institutional: 5%
Industrial: 25%
Residential: 20%
Recent Projects:
Hench Residence, Lake Lure, NC
St. Luke’s Commons, Tryon, NC
Miller Residence, Lake Adger, NC
Hirsch Residence, Tryon, NC
Renaissance of the Tryon Train Depot, Tryon, NC
Manufacturing Additions, Pure Country, Lynn, NC

TRYON
BRADY/ TRAKAS ARCHITECTS
285 N. Trade St., P.O. Box 1662
Tryon, NC 28782
p: (828) 859-6006 • f: (828) 859-6075
w: www.br3dytrakas@windstream.net
Established: 2002
Firm Principal(s): John Wallers, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 10%
Governmental/Institutional: 20%
Consulting: 15%
Educational (K-12): 5%
Historical: 15%
Medical: 5%
Residential: 10%
Recent Projects:
Salsaritas Concept and Locations in MS, NC and SC
Olde Mecklenburg Brewery Charlotte, NC
Hickory Taverns, NC, SC and AL
Glide Mecklenburg Brewery, Charlotte, NC
Salsaritas Concept and Locations in MS, NC and SC
Kuesters Office in Fort Mill, SC, and Pavilion Development in NC

JOHN WALTERS, ARCHITECT PLLC
70 Piacolt St., Ste. A
Tryon, NC 28782
p: (828) 859-0339 • f: (828) 859-0340
w: www.johncarchitect.com
Established: 2002
Firm Principal(s): John Walters, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 50%
Educational (K-12): 10%
Consulting: 10%
Residential: 30%
Recent Projects:
Tryon Fine Arts Center Expansion, Tryon, NC
Lander County School District, Landrum, SC
Landrum Railway Depot Renovation, Landrum, SC
Smith Prayer Hospice House, Landrum, SC
Pine Mountain Early College Facility, Columbus, NC
Columbus Police Station, Columbus, NC
St. Luke’s Hospital Cancer Center, Columbus, NC

2017-18 AIA North Carolina Directory
65

Tryon
### Firm Profiles

#### WAKE FOREST

**JAE ARCHITECTURE INC**

835 Lochmaben St., P.O. Box 668 (27588-0668)
Wake Forest, NC 27587

- Phone: (919) 341-7088 • Fax: (919) 341-6742
- Email: james@jae-arch.com
- Website: [www.jae-arch.com](http://www.jae-arch.com)
- Address: Wake Forest, NC 27587

**Established:** 2004

**Firm Principal(s):** James Esquivel, AIA

**Staff:** Administrative: 1

**Work Focus:**
- Commercial: 20%
- Educational (Higher Education): 25%
- Interior: 10%
- Recreational: 5%

**Recent Projects:**
- Givens Performing Art Center Interior Renovations, UNCP
- FEAH Browns Beauty Salon, Raleigh Triangle Mall, Raleigh, NC
- SHEARFUN Hair & Nail Studio, Wake Forest, NC
- Pembroke, NC
- Dangnga, Belize

**WAKE FOREST**

**WAKE FOREST**

**JAE ARCHITECTURE INC**

835 Lochmaben St., P.O. Box 668 (27588-0668)
Wake Forest, NC 27587

- Phone: (919) 341-7088 • Fax: (919) 341-6742
- Email: james@jae-arch.com
- Website: [www.jae-arch.com](http://www.jae-arch.com)
- Address: Wake Forest, NC 27587

**Established:** 2004

**Firm Principal(s):** James Esquivel, AIA

**Staff:** Administrative: 1

**Work Focus:**
- Commercial: 20%
- Educational (Higher Education): 25%
- Interior: 10%
- Recreational: 5%

**Recent Projects:**
- Givens Performing Art Center Interior Renovations, UNCP
- FEAH Browns Beauty Salon, Raleigh Triangle Mall, Raleigh, NC
- SHEARFUN Hair & Nail Studio, Wake Forest, NC
- Pembroke, NC
- Dangnga, Belize

---

#### MOUNTAIN DESIGN

**635 S. Haywood St.**

**Waynesville, NC 28786**

- Phone: (828) 456-1569 • Fax: (828) 456-3565
- Email: randy@mountain-design.com
- Website: [www.mountain-design.com](http://www.mountain-design.com)

**Established:** 1980

**Firm Principal(s):** W. R. Cunningham, AIA

**Staff:**
- Administrative: 1
- Architects: 2
- Interior Designers: 1
- Technicians: 1

**Work Focus:**
- Adaptive Reuse: 10%
- Commercial: 35%
- remodeling/Additions: 5%

**Recent Projects:**
- Pisgah High School Addition, Canton, NC
- Waynesville ABC Store, Waynesville, NC
- Dog Day Care Addition, Waynesville, NC
- Wells Funeral Home Event Center, Waynesville, NC

**WAYNESVILLE**

**WAYNESVILLE**

**GRESHAM ARCHITECTURE**

89 Overbrook Dr.

**Established:** 1992

**Firm Principal(s):** M. Shawn Leatherwood, AIA

**Staff:**
- Architects: 1
- Interior Designers: 1
- Interns: 1

**Recent Projects:**
- Parker Residence, Balsam Mountain Preserve
- Watson Residence, Mills River, NC
- Langston Residence, Balsam Mountain Preserve, Jackson County, NC

---

#### WEST END

**WILLIAM J. HIRSCH, JR, INC**

609 Wildcat Ct, Rest End, NC 27376

**Established:** 2002

**Firm Principal(s):** William J. Hirsch, Jr. AIA

**Staff:**
- Architects: 1

**Work Focus:**
- Residential: 100%

**Recent Projects:**
- Governors Club, Chapel Hill, NC
- Charlottesville, VA
- Raleigh, NC
- New Bern, NC
- Spartanburg, SC

---

#### WHITSETT JR ARCHITECTURE, PLLC

682 Inkberry Dr., P.O. Box 242

2001

**Established:** 2010

**Firm Principal(s):** Jorge Rodriguez-Sam, AIA

**Staff:**
- Architects: 1

**Work Focus:**
- Commercial: 10%
- Recreational: 10%
- Residential: 10%

**Recent Projects:**
- Cabrera Residence, Burlington, NC
- Reinsch Residence, Alpin, NC
- Williams Residence Addition, Walkertown, NC

---

#### WILMINGTON

**B + O DESIGN STUDIO, PLLC**

45 Lula Cave Rd.

**Established:** 2005

**Firm Principal(s):** Scott Ogden, AIA; Lara Berkley, ASLA

**Staff:**
- Architects: 1
- Interns: 1
- Landscape Designers: 1

**Work Focus:**
- Commercial: 10%
- Consulting: 10%
- Remodeling/Additions: 40%

**Recent Projects:**
- Great Tree Zen Buddhist Center, Buncombe County, NC
- Governor's Club, Chapel Hill, NC
- Carolina Courtyard/NHC Library Retrofit and Park, Wilmington, NC
- Marshfront House, Beaufort, NC
- Carolina Courtyard, Wilmington, NC
- Carolina Courtyard, Wilmington, NC

---

#### WILMINGTON

**ALICE DODSON ARCHITECT, PA**

45 Lula Cave Rd.

**Established:** 1992

**Firm Principal(s):** Alice Dodson, AIA

**Staff:**
- Architects: 1

**Work Focus:**
- Residential: 100%

**Recent Projects:**
- Great Tree Zen Buddhist Center, Buncombe County, NC
- Custom Residential, Champion Hills, NC
- Sustainable Residential, Franklin, NC
- Custom Residential, Bright's Creek, NC
- Healing Waters of Isis Temple, Sylva, NC
- Warner Residence, Blowing Rock, NC

---

#### ALICE DODSON ARCHITECT PA

**45 Lula Cave Rd.**

**Established:** 1992

**Firm Principal(s):** Alice Dodson, AIA

**Staff:**
- Architects: 1

**Work Focus:**
- Residential: 100%

**Recent Projects:**
- Great Tree Zen Buddhist Center, Buncombe County, NC
- Custom Residential, Champion Hills, NC
- Sustainable Residential, Franklin, NC
- Custom Residential, Bright's Creek, NC
- Healing Waters of Isis Temple, Sylva, NC
- Warner Residence, Blowing Rock, NC

---

**2017-2018 AIA North Carolina Directory**
BECKER MORGAN GROUP, INC.
514 Market St.
Wilmington, NC 28401
p: (910) 762-2621 - f: (910) 762-8506
e: eolds@beckermorgan.com
w: www.beckermorgan.com
Established: 1983
Firm Principal(s): Ronald Morgan, AIA; Gregory V. Moore, PE
Staff: Administrative: 1 Interns: 2
Work Focus:
Governmental/Institutional; 10%
Educational (Higher Education); 10%
Educational (K-12); 5%
Hospitality (Hotel); 5%
Residential: 5%
Recent Projects:
Cape Fear Business Park, Wilmington, NC
New Hanover County Fire Station #16, Wilmington, NC
Dungannon Village Office Building, Wilmington, NC
Roland Grise Middle School, Wilmington, NC
Emerge Wilmington, Leeland, NC

BOWMAN MURRAY HEMINGWAY ARCHITECTS
1213 Culbreth Dr., P.O. Box 1
Wilmington, NC 28405
p: (910) 509-3131 • f: (910) 256-4067
w: www.designele.com
e: msaieed@designele.com
Established: 1992
Firm Principal(s): Michael L. Saieed Jr., AIA
Staff: Administrative: 1 Architects: 1
Technical: 5
Work Focus:
Residential: 50%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Interior: 10%
Commercial: 35%
Architects: 1 Technical: 4
Administrative: 1
Recent Projects:
The Offices at Mayfaire
South Front Apartments
Emrich Residence, Wilmington, NC
Patterson Residence, Hampstead, NC
Austin Dental, Brunswick Forest, NC
Williams Realty and Building Co.

CEMS ENGINEERING ARCHITECTURE
300 N. 3rd St., Ste. 110
Wilmington, NC 28401
p: (910) 649-0334
e: nhunt@cemsaec.com
w: www.cemsengineering.com
Established: 1989
Firm Principal(s): Kevin R. Chafin, NCARB, AIA, LEED AP
Staff: Administrative: 1 Landscape Designers: 1
Technical: 20
Work Focus:
Educational (Higher Education): 10%
Governmental/Institutional: 70%
Stadium/Sports: 10%
Recent Projects:
127 Princess St. Renovation, Wilmington, NC
Emrich Residence, Wilmington, NC

DESIGN ELEMENTS
1231 Culbreth Dr., PO Box 698 (28489)
Wilmington, NC 28405
p: (910) 256-4067 - f: (910) 256-4067
e: msaieed@designele.com
w: www.designele.com
Established: 1992
Firm Principal(s): Michael L. Saieed Jr., AIA
Staff: Administrative: 1 Architects: 2
Technical: 2
Work Focus:
Commercial: 30%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 15%
Residential: 50%
Recent Projects:
Carillon Assisted Living-Mount Pleasant, SC
ATEB Expansion
Canion Assisted Living-Mint Hill and Garner, NC
AT&T Macmillan Locations

DOGWOOD ARCHITECTURE, PC
1016 Audubon Blvd.
Wilmington, NC 28403
p: (910) 765-4467
w: www.dogwoodarchitecture.com
Established: 2011
Firm Principal(s): Eric Jabaley, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1 Interns: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 30%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 10%
Residential: 50%

GOODRICH ARCHITECTURE, P.A.
3422 Wightons Ave.
Wilmington, NC 28403
p: (910) 243-1066 - f: (910) 243-1067
e: bgordan@bacl.com
w: www.goodricharchitecture.com
Established: 2002
Firm Principal(s): H. Blair Goodrich, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1 Interns: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 35%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 5%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Remodeling/Additions: 10%
Residential: 35%
Recent Projects:
Austen Dental, Brunswick Forest, NC
Fuzzy Peach Yogurt Shop, Southport, NC
Emrich Residence, Wilmington, NC
Harbor United Methodist Church Addition, Wilmington, NC

H.R. ASSOCIATES PA
2202 Wightons Ave., Ste. 212
Wilmington, NC 28403-3062
p: (910) 343-8038 - f: (910) 243-9761
e: farabow@hrasingassociates.com
w: www.hrasingassociates.com
Established: 1976
Firm Principal(s): John W. Farabow Jr., AIA
Staff: Administrative: 1 Interior Designers: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 18%
Governmental/Institutional: 30%
Healthcare: 20%
Hospitality (Hotel): 15%
Interior: 5%
Recent Projects:
Canion Assisted Living-Mint Hill and Garner, NC
AT&T Macmillan Locations
IOE Expansion
Hotel2Suites, Rock Hill, SC
Penny House, Raleigh, NC
Williams Realty and Building Co.

Firm Profiles

HARRY WATKINS, AIA
1914 Eastwood Rd. Ste. 302, Wilmington, NC 28403
P O Box 500, Wrightsville Beach, NC 28480
p: (910) 256-4459 • f: (910) 256-4459
e: hwatkinsarchitect@bellsouth.net
w: www.harrywatkinsarchitect.com
Established: 1978
Firm Principal(s): Harry C. Watkins, AIA
Staff: Architects 1
Work Focus:
- Multifamily Residential: 5%
- Remodeling/Additions: 5%
- Residential: 90%
Recent Projects:
- Custom Houses, Figure Eight Beach, NC
- Landfall Renovation and Addition, Wilmington, NC
- Retention/Addition, Landfall, Wilmington, NC

HOOD-HERRING ARCHITECTURE
805 N 4th St.
Wilmington, NC 28401
p: (910) 251-8899
w: www.hoodherring.com
Established: 1995
Satellite Location(s): Wilson, NC
Firm Principal(s): Tilghman Herring, AIA; John Hood, AIA
Staff: Architects: 3
Work Focus:
- Commercial: 10%
- Remodeling/Additions: 15%
- Residential: 55%
Recent Projects:
- St. Mark Catholic Middle School, Wilmington, NC
- St. James Episcopal Church Restoration, Wilmington, NC
- Oak Island Beach Villas Condominium Renovations, Caswell Beach, NC
- Cape Fear Farm, Winnabow, NC
- Parsley Residence, Wilmington, NC
- St. Mark Parish Hall Renovation, Wilmington, NC

JOHNSTON ARCHITECTURE AIA
3967 Market St.
Wilmington, NC 28403
p: (910) 763-5739 • f: (910) 763-5767
e: ian@johnstonarchitecture.com
w: www.johnstonarchitecture.com
Established: 1976
Firm Principal(s): Henry W. Johnston, AIA; Ian A. Johnston, AIA
Staff: Administrators: 1
- Consulting: 10%
- Historic Preservation: 5%
- Interior: 5%
- Residential: 30%
Recent Projects:
- St. Mark Catholic Middle School, Wilmington, NC
- St. James Episcopal Church Restoration, Wilmington, NC
- Oak Island Beach Villas Condominium Renovations, Caswell Beach, NC
- Cape Fear Farm, Winnabow, NC
- Parsley Residence, Wilmington, NC
- St. Mark Parish Hall Renovation, Wilmington, NC

KEVIN PFIRMAN, ARCHITECT PLLC
805-A N 4th St.
Wilmington, NC 28401
p: (910) 538-2170
e: kevin@pfirman.com
w: www.pfirman.com
Established: 2002
Firm Principal(s): Kevin Pfirman, AIA
Staff: Interns: 1
- Commercial: 10%
- Remodeling/Additions: 10%
Recent Projects:
- Piper ICF House, Carolina Beach, NC
- Pfirman Residence, Carolina Beach, NC
- Creekside Passive House, Wilmington, NC

KOT HOSTETLER ARCHITECTS, PLLC
2906 Market St., Ste 101
Wilmington, NC 28403
p: (910) 612-1119
e: shawn@kot-hostetler.com
w: www.kot-hostetler.com
Established: 2011
Firm Principal(s): Shawn Hosteller, AIA; Greg Kot, AIA
Staff: Administrators: 2
- Commercial: 10%
- Remodeling/Additions: 5%
Recent Projects:
- Piper ICF House, Carolina Beach, NC
- Pfirman Residence, Carolina Beach, NC
- Creekside Passive House, Wilmington, NC

LINDA TUTTLE ARCHITECT PA
7423 Masonboro Sound Rd.
Wilmington, NC 28409
p: (910) 799-7419 • f: (910) 799-7497
e: ltuttlearch@gmail.com
Established: 1994
Firm Principal(s): Linda Tuttle, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
- Commercial: 35%
- Remodeling/Additions: 10%
Recent Projects:
- Carter Beach Cottage, Wrightsville Beach, NC
- Meyer Residence Addition, Wilmington, NC

LISLE ARCHITECTURE & DESIGN, INC.
614 Market St.
Wilmington, NC 28401
p: (910) 763-6053
e: laura@lislearchitecture.com
w: www.lislearchitecture.com
Established: 1998
Satellite Location(s): Raleigh, NC
Firm Principal(s): David Lisle, AIA
Staff:!
- Commercial: 35%
- Multifamily Residential: 10%
- Residential: 39%
Recent Projects:
- Promos Residence, Figure Eight, NC
- Nixon Residence, Wilmington, NC
- Smith Geof Design Studio, Wilmington, NC
- Castle Branch Retreat Center, Oak Island, NC
- Keguen Residence, Durham, NC
- First Bank Renovation, Wilmington, NC

JOHNN DO WOJCIECHOWSKI ARCHITECT, PLLC
2544 Salmaier Walk
Wilmington, NC 28409
p: (910) 274-1905
e: john@wjarchitect.com
w: www.wjarchitect.com
Established: 2001
Firm Principal(s): John Wojcichowski, AIA
Staff: Architects 2
- Technical: 2
- Interior: 10%
- Residential: 70%
Recent Projects:
- St. Mary Catholic School Accessibility Project, Parking Lot Improvement, Gym Floor Replacement, New Science Lab, Wilmington, NC
- Bemrick Condominium Remodel, New Orleans, LA
- Clements Residence Remodel, Roanoke, VA
- Blankenship Residence Remodel, Wilmington, NC
- Wojcichowski Residence Remodel, Karisto, Finland
- Marriott Residence Envelope Improvements, Wilmington, NC

LISLE ARCHITECTURE & DESIGN, INC.
614 Market St.
Wilmington, NC 28401
p: (910) 763-6053
e: laura@lislearchitecture.com
w: www.lislearchitecture.com
Established: 1998
Satellite Location(s): Raleigh, NC
Firm Principal(s): David Lisle, AIA
Staff:
- Commercial: 35%
- Remodeling/Additions: 10%
Recent Projects:
- Promos Residence, Figure Eight, NC
- Nixon Residence, Wilmington, NC
- Smith Geof Design Studio, Wilmington, NC
- Castle Branch Retreat Center, Oak Island, NC
- Keguen Residence, Durham, NC
- First Bank Renovation, Wilmington, NC

KOT HOSTETLER ARCHITECTS, PLLC
2906 Market St., Ste 101
Wilmington, NC 28403
p: (910) 612-1119
e: shawn@kot-hostetler.com
w: www.kot-hostetler.com
Established: 2011
Firm Principal(s): Shawn Hosteller, AIA; Greg Kot, AIA
Staff: Administrators: 2
- Commercial: 10%
- Remodeling/Additions: 5%
Recent Projects:
- Piper ICF House, Carolina Beach, NC
- Pfirman Residence, Carolina Beach, NC
- Creekside Passive House, Wilmington, NC

LINDA TUTTLE ARCHITECT PA
7423 Masonboro Sound Rd.
Wilmington, NC 28409
p: (910) 799-7419 • f: (910) 799-7497
e: ltuttlearch@gmail.com
Established: 1994
Firm Principal(s): Linda Tuttle, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
- Technical: 1

2017-2018 AIA North Carolina Directory
The Dragonfly (Residence), Wilmington, NC
Medac Office Building, Wilmington, NC
On Water (Main House and Guest House). Wilmington, NC

Recent Projects:
- Surf Gallery (Residence). Wrightsville Beach, NC
- Waterline (Residence) Wrightsville Beach, NC

Residential: 60%
Multifamily Residential: 5%
Commercial: 10%

Work Focus:
- Interns: 4
- Staff:
  - Michael Ross Kersting, AIA
    - Firm Principal:
  - Established: 1995
  - www.kerstingarchitecture.com
  - Established: 1995
  - e: michael@kerstingarchitecture.com
  - p: (910) 763-1348
  - Wilmington, NC 28403

Riverlights Marina Village, Wilmington, NC
Liberty Carolina Bay CCFLC, Wilmington, NC
Cape Fear Community College Humanities and Fine Arts Center.
Surf City K-8 School, Surf City, NC

Recent Projects:
- Religious/Cultural: 9%
- Healthcare: 12%
- Educational (K-12): 16%
- Commercial: 40%
- Technical: 9%

Work Focus:
- Construction Administrative: 10%
- Administrative: 36%
- Interns: 86
- Staff:
  - Michael Bresg,
  - John Kincheloe,
  - Nathan Daniel,
  - Mike Tribble
  - Paul Boney, FAIA; Laura Miller, AIA, LEED AP
  - Chris Ions
  - Chris Boney AIA, LEED AP
  - Charles Boney FAIA,
    - Firm Principal:
  - Established: 1963
  - www.ls3p.com
  - e: chrisboney@ls3p.com
  - p: (910) 256-0065
  - Wilmington, NC 28403
  - 1409 Audubon Blvd., Ste. B4

SAWYER SHERWOOD & ASSOCIATE ARCHITECTURE, PC

124 Market St., P.O. Box 176 (28402)

Established: 1981
Firm Principal(s): John Sawyer, AIA, Doug Sherwood, AIA, Scott Spivey
- Staff:
  - Architects: 2
  - Interns: 2

Work Focus:
- Adaptive Reuse: 10%
- Commercial: 15%
- Educational (K-12): 30%
- Governmental/Institutional: 30%
- Religious/Cultural: 10%
- Recreational: 5%

Recent Projects:
- 501 Chestnut Street, New Hanover County Office Building Reuse
- Laney High School Field House, Wilmington, NC
- Laney High School Gym and Media Center Additions
- Waccamaw School Gym Addition, Ast, NC
- Leland Cultural Arts Center, Leland, NC
- Brunswick County Senior Center, Leland, NC

Established: 1981
Firm Principal(s): John Urban, AIA
- Staff:
  - Administrative: 3
  - Construction Administrative: 1
  - Landscape Designers: 1
  - Technical: 3

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 40%
- Hospitality (Hotel): 10%
- Religious/Cultural: 40%
- Residential: 10%

Recent Projects:
- Southport Presbyterian Church, Southport, NC
- Patricia Grand Hotel, Myrtle Beach, SC
- Carolinian Beach Resort, Myrtle Beach, SC
- St. Andrews Plaza, Columbia, SC
- Antoine Square, Houston, TX
- Hillcrest Square, Cincinnati, OH

Established: 1984
Firm Principal(s): Philip G. Humphrey
- Staff:
  - Administrative: 1
  - Architects: 1
  - Interior Designers: 1
  - Landscape Designers: 1
  - Technical: 2

Work Focus:
- Adaptive Reuse: 10%
- Commercial: 25%
- Hospitality (Restaurant): 50%
- Medical: 10%
- Multifamily Residential: 5%
- Residential: 60%
- Remodeling/Additions: 20%

Recent Projects:
- Waterline Residences
- Ocean Isle Fishing Pier Redevelopment

Established: 1984
Firm Principal(s): Virginia C. Woodruff, AIA
- Staff:
  - Administrative: 1
  - Architects: 1
  - Interior Designers: 1
  - Technical: 2

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 25%
- Hospitality (Restaurant): 50%
- Medical: 10%
- Residential: 10%
- Remodeling/Additions: 20%

Recent Projects:
- Sullivan Residence, Wilmington, NC
- Mertz Residence, Wilmington, NC
- Hamilton Residence, Wilmington, NC
- Bell Residence with Ligon & Flynn, Architects, Figure Eight Island, Wilmington, NC
- Williams Residence Renovations and Additions, Wilmington, NC
- Gammage Residence Renovation/Addition, Figure Eight Island, Wilmington, NC

Established: 1984
Firm Principal(s): Virginia C. Woodruff, AIA
- Staff:
  - Architects: 1

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 20%
- Hotel: 25%
- Residential: 25%

Recent Projects:
- Shinn Creek Inn, Wilmington, NC
- 501 Glenwood, Raleigh, NC
- Oceanic Pier Restoration and Expansion
- Bluewater Restaurant, Wilmington, NC
- Ocean Isle Fishing Pier Redevelopment

Established: 2006
Firm Principal(s): J. Frank Smith, Jr., AIA
- Staff:
  - Administrative: 1
  - Architects: 1
  - Interior Designers: 1
  - Technical: 2

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 25%
- Hospitality (Restaurant): 50%
- Medical: 10%
- Multifamily Residential: 5%
- Residential: 60%
- Remodeling/Additions: 20%

Recent Projects:
- Waterline Residences
- Ocean Isle Fishing Pier Redevelopment

Established: 1984
Firm Principal(s): Virginia C. Woodruff, AIA
- Staff:
  - Administrative: 1
  - Architects: 1

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 25%
- Hospitality (Restaurant): 50%
- Medical: 10%
- Residential: 10%
- Remodeling/Additions: 20%

Recent Projects:
- Sullivan Residence, Wilmington, NC
- Mertz Residence, Wilmington, NC
- Hamilton Residence, Wilmington, NC
- Bell Residence with Ligon & Flynn, Architects, Figure Eight Island, Wilmington, NC
- Williams Residence Renovations and Additions, Wilmington, NC
- Gammage Residence Renovation/Addition, Figure Eight Island, Wilmington, NC

Established: 1981
Firm Principal(s): John Sweeney Henderson
- Staff:
  - Administrative: 3
  - Construction Administrative: 1
  - Landscape Designers: 1
  - Technical: 3

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 40%
- Hospitality (Hotel): 10%
- Religious/Cultural: 40%
- Residential: 10%

Recent Projects:
- Southport Presbyterian Church, Southport, NC
- Patricia Grand Hotel, Myrtle Beach, SC
- Carolinian Beach Resort, Myrtle Beach, SC
- St. Andrews Plaza, Columbia, SC
- Antoine Square, Houston, TX
- Hillcrest Square, Cincinnati, OH

Established: 1981
Firm Principal(s): John Urban, AIA
- Staff:
  - Administrative: 3
  - Construction Administrative: 1
  - Landscape Designers: 1
  - Technical: 3

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 40%
- Hospitality (Hotel): 10%
- Religious/Cultural: 40%
- Residential: 10%

Recent Projects:
- Southport Presbyterian Church, Southport, NC
- Patricia Grand Hotel, Myrtle Beach, SC
- Carolinian Beach Resort, Myrtle Beach, SC
- St. Andrews Plaza, Columbia, SC
- Antoine Square, Houston, TX
- Hillcrest Square, Cincinnati, OH

Established: 1984
Firm Principal(s): Virginia C. Woodruff, AIA
- Staff:
  - Administrative: 1
  - Architects: 1

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 25%
- Hospitality (Restaurant): 50%
- Medical: 10%
- Residential: 10%
- Remodeling/Additions: 20%

Recent Projects:
- Sullivan Residence, Wilmington, NC
- Mertz Residence, Wilmington, NC
- Hamilton Residence, Wilmington, NC
- Bell Residence with Ligon & Flynn, Architects, Figure Eight Island, Wilmington, NC
- Williams Residence Renovations and Additions, Wilmington, NC
- Gammage Residence Renovation/Addition, Figure Eight Island, Wilmington, NC

Established: 1984
Firm Principal(s): Virginia C. Woodruff, AIA
- Staff:
  - Administrative: 1
  - Architects: 1

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 20%
- Hotel: 25%
- Residential: 25%

Recent Projects:
- Shinn Creek Inn, Wilmington, NC
- 501 Glenwood, Raleigh, NC
- Oceanic Pier Restoration and Expansion
- Bluewater Restaurant, Wilmington, NC
- Ocean Isle Fishing Pier Redevelopment

Established: 2006
Firm Principal(s): J. Frank Smith, Jr., AIA
- Staff:
  - Administrative: 1
  - Architects: 1
  - Interior Designers: 1
  - Technical: 2

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 25%
- Hospitality (Restaurant): 50%
- Medical: 10%
- Multifamily Residential: 5%
- Residential: 60%
- Remodeling/Additions: 20%

Recent Projects:
- Waterline Residences
- Ocean Isle Fishing Pier Redevelopment

Established: 1984
Firm Principal(s): Virginia C. Woodruff, AIA
- Staff:
  - Administrative: 1
  - Architects: 1

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 25%
- Hospitality (Restaurant): 50%
- Medical: 10%
- Residential: 10%
- Remodeling/Additions: 20%

Recent Projects:
- Sullivan Residence, Wilmington, NC
- Mertz Residence, Wilmington, NC
- Homefield Residence, Wilmington, NC
- Bell Residence with Ligon & Flynn, Architects, Figure Eight Island, Wilmington, NC
- Williams Residence Renovations and Additions, Wilmington, NC
- Gammage Residence Renovation/Addition, Figure Eight Island, Wilmington, NC
Firm Profiles

WARREN WILSON . ARCHITECT P.C.
2703 Lyndon Ave.
Wilmington, NC 28405
p: (910) 815-0019
e: wwilson957@gmail.com
Established: 1996
Firm Principal(s): Warren Wilson, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 10%
Consulting: 5%
Governmental/Institutional: 5%
Historic Preservation: 10%
Remodeling/Additions: 30%
Recent Projects:
DREAMS of Wilmington Inc., Wilmington, NC
NHCS Title IX Renovation, Wilmington, NC

WILSON
HOOD-HERRING ARCHITECTURE
213 E. Nash St., P.O. Box 2703 (27894)
Winston, NC 27101
(910) 815-0019 • e: wwilson957@gmail.com
Firm Principal(s): Warren Wilson, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 10%
Consulting: 5%
Education: 10%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 10%
Recent Projects:
Pender County Courthouse Phase I, Burgaw, NC

WINSTON-SALEM
ACANTHUS ARCHITECTURE, PA
104 Brookstown Ave.
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
p: (336) 721-2011
e: wwilson957@gmail.com
w: www.acanthusarch.com
Established: 1995
Firm Principal(s): Warren Wilson, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 10%
Consulting: 5%
Governmental/Institutional: 5%
Historic Preservation: 10%
Recent Projects:
Surgical Care Affiliates Outpatient Center, Greensboro, NC
High Point University Arena • Conference Center, Greensboro, NC
WellSpring Resident Activity Center, Greensboro, NC

CHARLES A. PHILLIPS, PLLC
640 Brookstown Ave.
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
p: (336) 918-3668
e: charlesphillips@conservarchitecture.com
Established: 1983
Firm Principal(s): Charles A. Phillips, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 10%
Governmental/Institutional: 5%
Historic Preservation: 10%
Recent Projects:
Maryland Statehouse, Old Senate Chamber, Annapolis, MD

CJMW ARCHITECTURE
119 Brookstown Ave., Ste. 100
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
p: (336) 721-2011 • f: (336) 724-2407
w: www.cjmww.com
Established: 1966
Satellite Location(s): Raleigh, NC; Lynchburg, VA; Roanoke, VA
Firm Principal(s): Thomas D. Calloway, AIA; Alan L. Mao, AIA;
William B. Hopkins, AIA; Peter Epermanis, AIA; Jeff W. Sowers, AIA;
John L. Drinkard, AIA
Staff: Administrative: 3
Construction Administrative: 2
Interior Designers: 12
Interns: 2
Technical: 4
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Consulting: 5%
Healthcare: 20%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 5%
Multifamily Residential: 15%
Recent Projects:
BB&T Leadership Institute • Conference Center, Greensboro, NC
Well-Spring Resident Activity Center, Greensboro, NC
RiverPlace, Winston-Salem, NC
High Point University Arena • Conference Center, High Point, NC
Surgeon Care Affiliates Outpatient Center, Greensboro, NC
Hotel Indigo Winston-Salem, Winston, NC

DAVID E. GALL, ARCHITECT, PA
138 W. 5th St.
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
p: (336) 773-1213 • f: (336) 773-1298
e: degall@bellsouth.net
Established: 1993
Firm Principal(s): David Gall, AIA
Staff: Administrative: 1
Interns: 1
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 10%
Governmental/Institutional: 5%
Historic Preservation: 35%
Industrial: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Residential: 5%
Recent Projects:
GATEWAY Transfer Center, Goldsboro, NC
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
301 N. Main St., Ste. 1201
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
336-721-2011• f: (336) 724-2407
w: www.cjmww.com
Established: 1966
Satellite Location(s): Raleigh, NC; Lynchburg, VA; Roanoke, VA
Firm Principal(s): Thomas D. Calloway, AIA; Alan L. Mao, AIA;
William B. Hopkins, AIA; Peter Epermanis, AIA; Jeff W. Sowers, AIA;
John L. Drinkard, AIA
Staff: Administrative: 3
Construction Administrative: 2
Interior Designers: 12
Interns: 2
Technical: 4
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Consulting: 5%
Healthcare: 20%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 5%
Multifamily Residential: 15%
Recent Projects:
BB&T Leadership Institute • Conference Center, Greensboro, NC
Well-Spring Resident Activity Center, Greensboro, NC
RiverPlace, Winston-Salem, NC
High Point University Arena • Conference Center, High Point, NC
Surgeon Care Affiliates Outpatient Center, Greensboro, NC
Hotel Indigo Winston-Salem, Winston, NC

CHARLES A. PHILLIPS, PLLC
640 Brookstown Ave.
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
p: (336) 918-3668
e: charlesphillips@conservarchitecture.com
Established: 1983
Firm Principal(s): Charles A. Phillips, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 10%
Governmental/Institutional: 5%
Historic Preservation: 10%
Recent Projects:
Maryland Statehouse, Old Senate Chamber, Annapolis, MD
Menokin, Warsaw, VA

CHARLES A. PHILLIPS, PLLC
640 Brookstown Ave.
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
p: (336) 918-3668
e: charlesphillips@conservarchitecture.com
Established: 1983
Firm Principal(s): Charles A. Phillips, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 10%
Governmental/Institutional: 5%
Historic Preservation: 10%
Recent Projects:
Maryland Statehouse, Old Senate Chamber, Annapolis, MD
Menokin, Warsaw, VA
DNA ARCHITECTURE PLLC
340 S Knollwood St, Ste 174
Winston-Salem, NC 27103
p: (336) 723-0360
e: info@designbydna.com
w: www.designbydna.com
Established: 2012
Firm Principal(s): Craig T. Dishner, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Interns: 1
Technical: 2
Work Focus:
Commercial: 10%
Multifamily Residential: 40%
Recent Projects:
East Forsyth High School, Winston-Salem, NC
Wake Forest Historical Museum, Wake Forest, NC
Western Office of NC Department of Cultural Resources, Asheville, NC
Recent Projects:
Ross Residence, Blue Ridge Parkway VA
Hanging Rock State Park, Danbury NC
Remodeling/Additions: 10%
Adaptive Reuse: 10%
Work Focus:
Staff:
Firm Principal(s): William E. Brake, AIA; R. David Appleyard Jr, AIA
Administrative: 1
Construction Administrative: 1
Administrative: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 1%
Educational (Higher Education): 5%
Historic Preservation: 1%
Public Safety: 1%
Recent Projects:
Phase II, FTCC Oak Grove Center Renovation, Winston-Salem, NC
Phase I, FTCC Oak Grove Center Renovation, Winston-Salem, NC
Smith Farm Elementary School, Winston-Salem, NC
Downtown School, Winston-Salem, NC
Moore Elementary School, Winston-Salem, NC
ESPINOSA ARCHITECTURE + CONSULTING, PC
406 Harvey St, Ste 211
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
p: (336) 407-8419
w: www.espinosaarchitecture.com
e: carlos@espinosaarchitecture.com
Established: 2014
Firm Principal(s): Carlos Vincent Espinosa, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Interns: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 10%
Commercial: 10%
Educational (Higher Education): 10%
Historic Preservation: 20%
Remodeling/Additions: 10%
Recent Projects:
Western Office of NC Department of Cultural Resources, Asheville, NC
Hanging Rock State Park, Danbury, NC
Ross Residence, Blue Ridge Parkway, VA
Wake Forest Historical Museum, Wake Forest, NC
Historic Holly Bend Conference Center, Charlotte, NC
East Forsyth High School, Winston-Salem, NC
ERSOY BRAKE APPLEYARD ARCHITECTS, P.A.
8 W.3rd St, Ste 700
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
p: (336) 725-3360 - f: (336) 725-9736
e: bbrake@erboyarchitects.com
Established: 1920
Firm Principal(s): William E. Brake, AIA; R. David Appleyard Jr, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Construction Administrative: 1
Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 1%
Commercial: 5%
Educational (Higher Education): 55%
Governmental/Institutional: 5%
Historic Preservation: 25%
Public Safety: 1%
Recent Projects:
Phase II, FTCC Oak Grove Center Renovation, Winston-Salem, NC
Phase I, FTCC Oak Grove Center Renovation, Winston-Salem, NC
FTCC Nanotechnology Unit, Winston-Salem, NC
Smith Farm Elementary School, Winston-Salem, NC
Downtown School, Winston-Salem, NC
Moore Elementary School, Winston-Salem, NC
J. AUBREY KIRBY CONSULTING
1244 Arbor Rd, Ste 432
Winston-Salem, NC 27104-1139
p: (336) 765-6238 - f: (336) 765-6239
e: ridgerflye@gmail.com
Established: 1964
Firm Principal(s): J. Aubrey Kirby, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Work Focus:
Consulting: 100%
JOSEPH K. OPPERMAN - ARCHITECT, P.A.
528 N. Trade St.
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
p: (336) 721-1711 - f: (336) 721-1712
e: office@jkoa.net
w: www.jkoa.net
Established: 1999
Firm Principal(s): Joseph K. Oppermann, FAIA
Staff:
Architects: 2
Interns: 1
Other: 1 (Architectural Historian)
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 30%
Educational (Higher Education): 10%
Governmental/Institutional: 20%
Historic Preservation: 100%
Recent Projects:
The Hermitage, Nashville, TN
Kemner-Hafe House, St. Augustine, FL
Old East and Old West Dorms, Chapel Hill, NC
Trinity Episcopal Church, Galveston, TX
Old East and Old West Dorms, Chapel Hill, NC
Downtown School, Winston-Salem, NC
Moore Elementary School, Winston-Salem, NC
KEITH WILSON ARCHITECT, PA
124 Vintage Ave., P.O. Box 21524 (27105)
Winston-Salem, NC 27127
p: (336) 408-0504
e: keith@wilsonarc.com
w: www.wilsonarc.com
Established: 2001
Firm Principal(s): Keith Wilson, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 25%
Residential: 25%
Consulting: 50%
Firm Profiles

LAFFERTY ARCHITECTURE
1819 Lyndwood Ave
Winston-Salem, NC 27104
p: (336) 727-8411
e: henry@laftertyarchitecture.com
w: www.laffertyarchitecture.com

Established: 1997
Firm Principal(s): Henry Lafferty, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1

Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 40%
Historic Preservation: 10%
Residential: 19%

LAFFERTY ARCHITECTURE + INTERIORS
418 N. Marshall St., Ste. 200
Winston-Salem, NC 27101-2815
p: (336) 777-3657
w: www.lambertai.com

Established: 1989
Firm Principal(s): Stuart H. McCormick, AIA, LEED AP
Staff:
Administrative: 4
Interior Designers: 1
Technical: 2

Firm Focus:
Consulting: 10%
Adaptive Reuse: 40%
Historic Preservation: 10%

PETERSON/GORDON ARCHITECTS, PA
3508 West Mill Rd
Winston-Salem, NC 27103
p: (336) 760-1411
e: pgarch@bellsouth.net
w: www.petersongordon.com

Established: 2001
Firm Principal(s): Perry Peterson, AIA, James Gordon, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 2

Work Focus:
Commercial: 35%
Educational (K-12): 35%
Religious/Cultural: 20%

Petersen/Gordon Architects
Projects:
- ABC Store Country Club Road, Winston-Salem, NC
- Southport Christian School, Southport, NC
- Lawsonville Elementary, Lawsonville, NC
- Pleasant Hill Baptist Church, Elkin, NC
- Masonic Center, Winston-Salem, NC
- Pope Field Terrace, Asheley, SC
- Forsyth County Central Library, Winston-Salem, NC
- Camden Station, Winston-Salem, NC
- North Wing residence Hall, Winston-Salem, NC
- Beez Building, Winston-Salem, NC

STITCH DESIGN SHOP
630 N. Liberty St.
Winston-Salem, NC 27101-2930
p: (336) 701-0130
e: pete@stitchdesignshop.com
w: www.stitchdesignshop.com

Established: 2013
Firm Principal(s): Peter Fala; Adam Sebastian; Benjamin Schwartz
Staff:
Architects: 4
Interns: 2
Technical: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 60%
Recreational: 20%
Residential: 20%

STITCH DESIGN SHOP
Projects:
- Bailey Park at East End, Winston-Salem, NC
- Affinity on the Green, Winston-Salem, NC
- APAS Center for the Arts, Winston-Salem, NC
- Linville Team Partners Office, Winston-Salem, NC
- Greensboro Children’s Museum, Greensboro, NC
- Quarry Park, Winston-Salem, NC

QUINN N. PILLSWORTH - ARCHITECT, PLLC
539 W. 5th St.
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
p: (336) 773-1314 • f: (336) 773-1315
e: pete@stitchdesignshop.com
w: www.quinnnpillsworth.com

Established: 1984
Firm Principal(s): Quinn N. Pillsworth, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 60%
Educational (K-12): 35%
Religious/Cultural: 20%

Quinn N. Pillsworth - Architect, PLLC
Projects:
- AFAS Center for the Arts, Winston-Salem, NC
- Bailey Park at East End, Winston-Salem, NC
- Altavista on the Green, Winston-Salem, NC
- APAS Center for the Arts, Winston-Salem, NC
- Linville Team Partners Office, Winston-Salem, NC
- Greensboro Children’s Museum, Greensboro, NC
- Quarry Park, Winston-Salem, NC

METROPOLIS ARCHITECTURE PLLC
1122 Brookstown Ave.
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
p: (336) 725-1400 • f: (336) 725-1477
e: marionaia@bellsouth.net
w: www.metropolisarch.com

Established: 2004
Firm Principal(s): William M. Marion, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1

Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 10%
Commercial: 35%
History Preservation: 10%

STITCH DESIGN SHOP
Projects:
- Greensboro Children’s Museum, Greensboro, NC
- Arts for the Parks, Winston-Salem, NC
- Linville Team Partners Office, Winston-Salem, NC
- Greensboro Children’s Museum, Greensboro, NC
- Quarry Park, Winston-Salem, NC

Quinn N. Pillsworth - Architect, PLLC
Projects:
- Weisner Residence Renovations, Winston-Salem, NC
- The Mixon Residence, Meadows of Dan, VA
- The Cash Residence, Lake Norman, NC
- The Gentry Residence, Sparta, NC
- D’Souza Residence Renovations, Winston-Salem, NC

OWEN ARCHITECTURE, PLLC
939 Burke St.
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
p: (336) 785-8246
e: kevinowenarchitecture.com
w: www.owenarchitecture.com

Established: 1996
Firm Principal(s): Kevin G. Owen, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 4

Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 40%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 10%
Residential: 19%

Remodeling/Additions: 10%

Recent Projects:
- Weisner Residence Renovations, Winston-Salem, NC
- Robertson Realty Winston-Salem, NC
- SECCA Sustainable Homes, Winston-Salem, NC
- Piedmont Craftsmen, Winston-Salem, NC
- Piedmont Craftsmen, Winston-Salem, NC

STEELE GROUP ARCHITECTS
217 W. 5th St.
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
p: (336) 734-2003
e: matthewrodda@steelegrp.com
w: www.steelegrouparchitects.com

Established: 2010
Firm Principal(s): William P. Steele, AIA; Matthew B. Rodda, AIA;
Carlos G. Sanchez, Int. Assoc. AIA; Michael B. Osman, Assoc. AIA
Staff:
Architects: 4
Interns: 2
Technical: 2

Work Focus:
Commercial: 5%
Educational (Higher Education): 5%
Governmental/Institutional: 10%
Healthcare: 10%
Multifamily Residential: 50%
Public Safety: 10%

Recent Projects:
- Habitat for Humanity of Forsyth County ReStore, Winston-Salem, NC
- Pope Field Terrace, Asheley, SC
- Forsyth County Central Library, Winston-Salem, NC
- Camden Station, Winston-Salem, NC
- North Wing residence Hall, Winston-Salem, NC
- Beay Building, Winston-Salem, NC

STEELE GROUP ARCHITECTS
Projects:
- Greensboro Children’s Museum, Greensboro, NC
- Arts for the Parks, Winston-Salem, NC
- Linville Team Partners Office, Winston-Salem, NC
- Greensboro Children’s Museum, Greensboro, NC
- Quarry Park, Winston-Salem, NC

STEELE GROUP ARCHITECTS
Projects:
- Greensboro Children’s Museum, Greensboro, NC
- Arts for the Parks, Winston-Salem, NC
- Linville Team Partners Office, Winston-Salem, NC
- Greensboro Children’s Museum, Greensboro, NC
- Quarry Park, Winston-Salem, NC

STEELE GROUP ARCHITECTS
Projects:
- Greensboro Children’s Museum, Greensboro, NC
- Arts for the Parks, Winston-Salem, NC
- Linville Team Partners Office, Winston-Salem, NC
- Greensboro Children’s Museum, Greensboro, NC
- Quarry Park, Winston-Salem, NC
THOMAS H. HUGHES ARCHITECTURE, P.C.
720 Coliseum Dr, Ste. 112
Winston-Salem, NC 27106
p: (336) 722-4447 • f: (336) 722-4402
e: thughes@thharch.com
w: www.thharch.com
Established: 1987
Firm Principal(s): Thomas Hughes, AIA; Andrew Lepina, AIA
Staff
Administrative: 2
Technical: 3
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Educational (Higher Education): 10%
Educational (K-12): 10%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 5%
Medical: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Remodeling/Additions: 5%
Commercial: 20%
Educational (K-12): 10%
Healthcare: 5%
Industrial: 5%
Recreational: 5%
Stadium/Sports: 5%
Recent Projects:
Kernersville Eye Surgeons, Kernersville, NC
Cool Springs Baptist Church Sanford, NC
The Fresh Market, Nags Head, NC
Speed Elementary School Addition/Renovations, Winston-Salem, NC
Brown Residence Hall Renovations, WSSU, Winston-Salem, NC
Yadkin Agricultural Conference Center, Yadkinville, NC

WALTER ROBBS CALLAHAN & PIERCE ARCHITECTS, PA
530 N Trade St, Ste 301
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
p: (336) 725-1371 • f: (336) 725-1465
e: robbs@walterrobbs.com
w: www.walterrobbs.com
Established: 1965
Firm Principal(s): C. Laurence Robbs, AIA, LEED AP; Rence Callahan, AIA, LEED AP; Clark M. Pierce, AIA, LEED AP BD+C; L. Wesley Curtis Jr, AIA, NOIA, LEED AP BD+C; Steve Up, AIA; Matthew B. Messick, AIA, LEED AP BD+C; Ken McDaniel, AIA; Joe Bircher, AIA
Staff
Administrative: 6
Construction Administrative: 1
Interior Designers: 4
Interns: 4
Technical: 8
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Consulting: 10%
Healthcare: 5%
Historic Preservation: 5%
Industrial: 5%
Medical: 5%
Remodeling/Additions: 5%
Commercial: 10%
Educational (Higher Education): 20%
Educational (K-12): 5%
Healthcare: 5%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 5%
Stadium/Sports: 10%
Recent Projects:
Bailey Power Plant Renovation, Winston-Salem, NC
UNCG Leonard J. Kaplan Center for Wellness, Greensboro, NC
HPU Condon School of Health Sciences and the Fred Wilson School of Pharmacy, High Point, NC
Horton Creek Elementary School, Raleigh, NC
FTCC Stokes County Campus, Meadows, NC
Union Station Renovation, Winston-Salem, NC
### Individual Architect Members

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Phone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sara E. Abrams, AIA</td>
<td>Clark Nexsen - Charlotte</td>
<td>(704) 377-8800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marcus W. Acheson V, AIA</td>
<td>Little 10 Porchlight Ct. Durham, NC 27707</td>
<td>(917) 359-8370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geoffrey Acker, AIA</td>
<td>3111 Hope Valley Rd. Durham, NC 27707</td>
<td>(917) 451-9599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles D. Adams, AIA</td>
<td>101 N. 3rd St., Ste. 500 Wilmington, NC 28401</td>
<td>(910) 790-9901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher C. Adams, AIA</td>
<td>Charlotte-Mecklenburg Schools 1671 Wyndale Ln. Charlotte, NC 28210</td>
<td>(704) 621-7414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gary S. Adams, AIA</td>
<td>Adams + Associates Architecture 126 N. Main St. Mooresville, NC 28115-2506</td>
<td>(910) 664-2223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. L. Adams Jr., AIA</td>
<td>Det Haze America Shared Services Group 1835 Adare Dr. Clemmons, NC 27012-7901</td>
<td>(336) 712-0196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah L. Afflerbach, AIA</td>
<td>GD Architectural Design, PLLC 1202-A Pollock St. New Bern, NC 28560</td>
<td>(252) 635-0032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bakhtiar S. Alaim, AIA</td>
<td>202 Ingelow Dr. Morganton, NC 28655</td>
<td>(828) 437-8600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Y. Alberice, AIA</td>
<td>MIHworks, PA 12 S. Lexington Ave., Unit 100 Asheville, NC 28801-3313</td>
<td>(828) 251-5550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David R. Alder, AIA</td>
<td>Flad Architects 2601 Nobelwood Cir., Apt. 1619 Raleigh, NC 27604</td>
<td>(919) 866-3523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karen Kirks Alexander, AIA</td>
<td>KKA Architecture 118 E. Council St., Salisbury, NC 28144-5074</td>
<td>(704) 633-7713</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myles S. Alexander, AIA</td>
<td>Form + Function Architecture, PC 9 W. Walnut St., Ste. 3B Asheville, NC 28801-2369</td>
<td>(828) 619-0301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marcus W. Acheson V, AIA</td>
<td>1023 W. Morehead St., Ste. 220 Charlotte, NC 28208-5341</td>
<td>(704) 377-2990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles B. Allen, AIA</td>
<td>302 Southfork Rd. Indian Trail, NC 28079-8938</td>
<td>(916) 252-9563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joshua E. Allison, AIA</td>
<td>Joel Allison Architecture 2031 Euclid Ave. Charlotte, NC 28203-5305</td>
<td>(704) 999-5493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Allmon, AIA</td>
<td>362 Southside Rd. Min Hill, NC 28227</td>
<td>(704) 552-5830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher R. Allred, AIA</td>
<td>RBA Group, Inc. 122 W. Blend St., Ste. B Charlotte, NC 28203-4102</td>
<td>(704) 344-9498, ext. 105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lane F. Allmon, AIA</td>
<td>Mims-Berg Architects, Inc. 42545 Maple Hollow Ln. High Point, NC 27265-8618</td>
<td>(336) 882-0163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher R. Allred, AIA</td>
<td>RBA Group, Inc. 122 W. Blend St., Ste. B Charlotte, NC 28203-4102</td>
<td>(704) 344-9498, ext. 105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jennifer Rebecca Amster, AIA</td>
<td>EYP/BJAC 13 Lunier Dr. Chapel Hill, NC 27517</td>
<td>(919) 645-3216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert D. Anastas, AIA</td>
<td>EwingCole - Raleigh 8208 Brownleigh Dr. Raleigh, NC 27617-7411</td>
<td>(919) 748-7546</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George A. Anderson III, AIA</td>
<td>Alton Anderson Architecture 12 Church St., Ste. 21 Asheville, NC 28801-3304</td>
<td>(828) 898-5154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John K. Anderson, AIA</td>
<td>John K. Anderson, AIA, Architect &amp; Planner 413 Cascade Dr. High Point, NC 27265-8618</td>
<td>(336) 882-0193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kim Anderson, AIA</td>
<td>Arkelter / Kim Anderson, AIA 1024 Maple Ridge Dr. Chapel Hill, NC 27516-4844</td>
<td>(919) 621-7890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benjamin R. Andrews, AIA</td>
<td>Gentler 506 N. Buchanan Blvd. Durham, NC 27701-1729</td>
<td>(919) 280-3624</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elinor R. Angel, AIA</td>
<td>Integrated Design, PA 1111 Oberlin Rd. Raleigh, NC 27605-1174</td>
<td>(919) 367-0233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell J. Angelo, AIA</td>
<td>Angelo Architects, PLLC 6525 Gaywood Dr. Charlotte, NC 28226-6901</td>
<td>(704) 236-8350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhonda L. Angierio, AIA</td>
<td>Smith Simnett Architecture, PA 4600 Lake Boone Dr., Ste. 205 Raleigh, NC 27603-7529</td>
<td>(919) 781-0882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew J. Ansley, AIA</td>
<td>Joffre Architects, PLLC 510 S. Wilmington St. Raleigh, NC 27601-1851</td>
<td>(919) 333-1500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D.S. Anthony III, AIA</td>
<td>Boomerang Design 201 S. Washington St., Ste. 200 Shelby, NC 28100</td>
<td>(704) 473-0082</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert D. Appleyard Jr., AIA</td>
<td>Evesy Brake Appleyard Architects, P.A. 8 W. 3rd St., Ste. 700 Winston-Salem, NC 27101-3999</td>
<td>(336) 725-1301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Joel Aranyi, AIA</td>
<td>Clark Nexsen - Charlotte 1523 Elizabeth Ave., Ste. 300 Charlotte, NC 28204-2595</td>
<td>(704) 377-8800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthony C. Arekalis, AIA</td>
<td>LS3P 101 N. 3rd St., Ste. 500 Wilmington, NC 28401-4034</td>
<td>(910) 790-9901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choli L. Aronson, AIA</td>
<td>Overcash Demmitt Architects 2101 S. Tryon St., Ste. 1A Charlotte, NC 28203-5226</td>
<td>(704) 826-3172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chad L. Askew, AIA</td>
<td>Housing Studio 333 W. Trade St., Unit 300 Charlotte, NC 28202-1983</td>
<td>(704) 375-6036</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William A. Askey, AIA</td>
<td>Perkins+Will 110 Briarcliff Rd. Durham, NC 27707</td>
<td>(919) 538-2539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steven Anthony Assante, AIA</td>
<td>100 Queen Rd., Ste. 200 Charlotte, NC 28204-3156</td>
<td>(704) 372-2740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shermin M. Ata, AIA</td>
<td>Shermin Ata Architects, PLLC 1451 S. Elm Eugene St., Ste. 2116, Box 81 Greensboro, NC 27406</td>
<td>(336) 333-5650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John L. Atkins III, FAIA</td>
<td>O'Brien Atkins Associates P.O. Box 12027 Research Triangle Park, NC 27709</td>
<td>(919) 941-9000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Address</td>
<td>Phone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hannah L.C. Atkinson, AIA</td>
<td>Integrated Design, PA 811 Poplar St, Durham, NC 27703</td>
<td>(336) 978-1557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James J. Atkinson, AIA</td>
<td>Kerr Architecture, Inc. 3102 Lakehurst Crossing, Matthews, NC 28104-6897</td>
<td>(704) 839-1069</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephen Dwight Atkinson, AIA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tracy A. Atkinson, AIA</td>
<td>235 Grey Rd. Davidson, NC 28036</td>
<td>(704) 325-5500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roger M. Attanasio, AIA</td>
<td>LS3P 227 W. Trade St., Ste. 700 Charlotte, NC 28202-1699</td>
<td>(704) 333-6868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jennifer H. Attride, AIA</td>
<td>Clark Nessan 333 Fayetteville St., Ste. 1000 Raleigh, NC 27601-2960</td>
<td>(919) 637-0028</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas W. Aust, AIA</td>
<td>Little 3537 Amlin Ave. Charlotte, NC 28203</td>
<td>(704) 301-2192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. Steven Auman, AIA</td>
<td>PO. Box 1568 Jamestown, NC 27282</td>
<td>(704) 391-2193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Edward Avetta, AIA</td>
<td>archStudio 301 N. Main St., Ste. 1201 Winston-Salem, NC 27101-3936</td>
<td>(336) 306-4306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James A. Babinchak, AIA</td>
<td>505 Design Charlotte, Inc. 505 W. 5th St., Ste. 250 Charlotte, NC 28202-2824</td>
<td>(704) 778-6834</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carol Bacon, AIA</td>
<td>AWR Architects, PA 5400 Murrayhill Rd. Charlotte, NC 28210</td>
<td>(704) 379-1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pragjata Bagui, AIA</td>
<td>CBE Architects-Engineers P.C. 118 Marengo Dr. Morrisville, NC 27560-8660</td>
<td>(919) 518-4501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brian R. Bailey, AIA</td>
<td>4199 117 Deer Ridge Dr. Selma, NC 27576-5737</td>
<td>(919) 880-7116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Randall E. Baker, AIA</td>
<td>Pinecone Architecture, PA 630 Team Rd., Ste. 200 Matthews, NC 28105</td>
<td>(704) 847-8651</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susan C. Baker, AIA</td>
<td>100 Hermitage Rd. Charlotte, NC 28207</td>
<td>(704) 301-2131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. Scott Baker, AIA</td>
<td>227 W. Trade St., Ste. 700 Charlotte, NC 28202-1699</td>
<td>(704) 333-6868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas L. Balle, AIA</td>
<td>Little 5615 Westpark Dr. Charlotte, NC 28217</td>
<td>(704) 301-2131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David C. Ball, AIA</td>
<td>Bowman Murray Hemingway Architects 514 Market St. Wilmington, NC 28401-4835</td>
<td>(919) 762-2621</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Katherine B. Ball, AIA</td>
<td>LS3P 434 Fayetteville St., Ste. 1700 Raleigh, NC 27601-1784</td>
<td>(919) 829-2719</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas C. Ballard, AIA</td>
<td>Ballard Architects 229 Simmons Dr. Wilmington, NC 28411-6777</td>
<td>(919) 352-8082</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott E. Baltimore, AIA</td>
<td>Duda/Paine Architects, PA 2120 Sunset Ave. Durham, NC 27705-3260</td>
<td>(919) 886-3899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeffrey Barne, AIA</td>
<td>Overcash Demmitt Architects 1901 Sandhurst Dr. Charlotte, NC 28205</td>
<td>(704) 264-6361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jane J. Bamford, AIA</td>
<td>Duda/Paine Architects, PA 110 Piano Dr. Durham, NC 27703-7869</td>
<td>(919) 798-6839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul J. Banta, AIA</td>
<td>Perkins+Will 4414 Sun Valley Dr. Durham, NC 27707</td>
<td>(919) 402-4742</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. Timothy Barber, AIA</td>
<td>Barber Architects 6814 Mimosa Dr. Chapel Hill, NC 27514-9006</td>
<td>(919) 489-7453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert G. Barfield, AIA</td>
<td>R4 Architecture 9614 Hanover Hollow Dr. Charlotte, NC 28210-7739</td>
<td>(704) 458-4946</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Julie S. Barghout, AIA</td>
<td>LS3P 3200 S. Walnut Creek Pkwy., Apt. 1 Raleigh, NC 27606-3841</td>
<td>(919) 253-5122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lindsey E. Barker, AIA</td>
<td>Gensler 801 Historic St. Raleigh, NC 27603</td>
<td>(919) 339-7582</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ryan Barkes, AIA</td>
<td>LS3P 501 Olimstead Park Pl., Unit G Charlotte, NC 28203</td>
<td>(919) 616-1820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert K. Barnhouse, AIA</td>
<td>116 Piano St. Chapel Hill, NC 27516-8464</td>
<td>(919) 423-3318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeffrey A. Barrett, AIA</td>
<td>Ainge Foster Wheeler 5715 Oakcrest Green Dr., Apt. 301 Charlotte, NC 28217-0040</td>
<td>(704) 357-5536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leah C. Barrett, AIA</td>
<td>IA Interior Architects 4813 Brookhaven Dr. Raleigh, NC 27612-5706</td>
<td>(919) 810-0981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terry W. Barrett, AIA</td>
<td>M+W Group 536 N. Wakefield St. Zebulon, NC 27597</td>
<td>(919) 955-3209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas M. Barrie, AIA</td>
<td>811 N. Brookwood St. Raleigh, NC 27604</td>
<td>(919) 515-8253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bruce A. Bartledt, AIA</td>
<td>Little 5815 Westpark Dr. Charlotte, NC 28217</td>
<td>(704) 896-5320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher A. Barth, AIA</td>
<td>Meyer Gerson Paulin Penson, PA 320 S. Tryon St., Ste. 222 Charlotte, NC 28202-1940</td>
<td>(704) 375-1001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradley Bartholomew, AIA</td>
<td>Odell Associates, Inc. 800 W. Hill St., Fl. 3 Charlotte, NC 28208-5360</td>
<td>(704) 319-6685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James N. Bartl, AIA</td>
<td>P.O. Box 1305 Davidson, NC 28036-1306</td>
<td>(704) 333-6886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard D. Bartlett, AIA</td>
<td>Bartlett Hartley &amp; Mulkey Architects 1928 Smith Blvd., Ste. 100 Charlotte, NC 28203-4781</td>
<td>(704) 333-5931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geoffrey T. Barton, AIA</td>
<td>Mountain Housing Opportunities, Inc. 110 Virginia Ave. Asheville, NC 28806-3217</td>
<td>(919) 239-0906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steven P. Barton, AIA</td>
<td>Arekso Architects 333 W. Trade St., Unit 200 Charlotte, NC 28202-1904</td>
<td>(704) 342-0956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corey L. Bates, AIA</td>
<td>New City Design Group, PLLC 1304 Hillsborough St. Raleigh, NC 27605-1827</td>
<td>(919) 782-0109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kent S. Bauman, AIA</td>
<td>Clark Nessan - Charlotte 1523 Elizabeth Ave., Ste. 300 Charlotte, NC 28204-2535</td>
<td>(704) 377-8800, ext. 2555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carl J. Beacham III, AIA</td>
<td>BH M-Architecture PLLC 1435 W. Morehead St., Ste. 160 Charlotte, NC 28208-5209</td>
<td>(704) 334-1716</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gary A. Beal, AIA</td>
<td>C Design Inc. 847 Amherst Crossing Fort Mill, SC 29708</td>
<td>(704) 840-9453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marty A. Beal, AIA</td>
<td>CSSA Architects 225 2nd St. NW, P.O. Box 1239 Hickory, NC 28601-4973</td>
<td>(828) 426-9799</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Bealo, AIA</td>
<td>IPS-Integrated Project Services, Inc. 4710 River Creek Run Raleigh, NC 27604-6100</td>
<td>(919) 972-9018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heath B. Beard, AIA</td>
<td>Wright McGraw Beyer Architects PA 7100 Canoe Ct. Charlotte, NC 28226-3801</td>
<td>(704) 335-6374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T.S. Beason, AIA</td>
<td>Construction Practices, LLC 4000 Leighton Ct. Winston-Salem, NC 27104</td>
<td>(336) 972-3095</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Edwin Belk, FAIA</td>
<td>Belk Architecture 735 9th St. Durham, NC 27705-4802</td>
<td>(919) 286-2575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David A. Bellamy, AIA</td>
<td>LS3P 227 W. Trade St., Ste. 700 Charlotte, NC 28202-1699</td>
<td>(704) 333-6886</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Individual Architect Members

Frederick William Belledin, AIA
Clearescapes, PA
711 Gaston St.
Raleigh, NC 27605
p: (919) 829-0050

Diana L. Bellgowan, AIA
Diana Bellgowan Architect
57 Tacoma Cir.
Asheville, NC 28801-1648
p: (828) 275-1971

James E. Belvin, AIA
624 Lamar Ave.
Charlotte, NC 28204
p: (704) 651-2882

Kelvin Lester Benfield, AIA
Benjamin David Benson, AIA
Charlotte, NC 28210-4619
p: (704) 372-6665

Jennifer A. Benson, AIA
Jennifer Benson Architecture, PLLC
Charlotte, NC 28202-1940
p: (704) 375-1001

Matthew Benson, AIA
MG&P Architects
330 S. Tryon St., Ste. 222
Charlotte, NC 28202-5000
p: (704) 552-5800

Sasha Berghausen, AIA
Blok Architecture, PLLC
721 Broad St., Ste. 108
Durham, NC 27705-4886
p: (919) 624-4186

Todd C. Berg, AIA
Jenkins-Peer Architects
5803 Parkstone Dr
Durham, NC 27707-5599
p: (919) 968-8088

Robert W. Bishop, AIA
Little
2413 Circle Dr.
Wake Forest, NC 27587-9331
p: (919) 949-2522

Paul D. Boney, FAIA
LS3P
101 N. 3rd St., Ste. 500
Winston-Salem, NC 27101-2520
p: (919) 829-2700

Bret C. Bowman, AIA
Bowman/Byrne/Peery Architects
514 Market St.
Winston-Salem, NC 27101-4635
p: (919) 762-2621

Bruce F. Bowman, AIA
Bowman Murray Hemingway Architects
14 S. Pack Sq., Ste. 400
Asheville, NC 28801
p: (828) 236-9922

Megan Bowles, AIA
LS3P
434 Fayetteville St., Ste. 1700
Raleigh, NC 27601-1784
p: (919) 829-2700

Jefferson R. Boozer, AIA
Little
2720 Redwood Dr.
Charlotte, NC 28211-2622
p: (704) 561-4595

Christopher M. Bouchard, AIA
Perkins-Will
330 S. Tryon St., Ste. 300
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (919) 433-5241

Robert W. Bishop, AIA
Little
2413 Circle Dr.
Wake Forest, NC 27587-9331
p: (919) 949-2522

Paul D. Boney, FAIA
LS3P
101 N. 3rd St., Ste. 500
Winston-Salem, NC 27101-2520
p: (919) 829-2707

Christopher M. Bouchard, AIA
Perkins-Will
330 S. Tryon St., Ste. 300
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (919) 433-5241

Jefferson R. Boozer, AIA
Little
2720 Redwood Dr.
Charlotte, NC 28211-2622
p: (704) 561-4595

Christopher M. Bouchard, AIA
Perkins-Will
330 S. Tryon St., Ste. 300
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (919) 433-5241

Ed E. Boudlin, AIA
Edwin Boudlin Architect, PA
620 W. 5th St.
Winston-Salem, NC 27101-2520
p: (336) 725-5366

R. Scott Boulton, AIA
185 Country Club Dr.
Southern Pines, NC 28387-6501
p: (919) 396-7736

Halo M. Bowen, AIA
RATIO
227 Fayetteville St., Ste. 301
Raleigh, NC 27601-1574
p: (919) 851-0884

Steven W. Bowers, AIA
Novax/ BEW Architects
14 S. Pack Sq., Ste. 400
Asheville, NC 28801
p: (828) 236-9992

Megan Bowles, AIA
LS3P
434 Fayetteville St., Ste. 1700
Raleigh, NC 27601-1784
p: (919) 829-2700

Bret C. Bowman, AIA
Bowman/Byrne/Peery Architects
514 Market St.
Winston-Salem, NC 27101-4635
p: (919) 762-2621

Bruce F. Bowman, AIA
Bowman Murray Hemingway Architects
14 S. Pack Sq., Ste. 400
Asheville, NC 28801
p: (828) 236-9922

Graham Boyd, AIA
S+L Architects
12409 Wharton Way
Raleigh, NC 27613
p: (919) 224-5131
Individual Architect Members

Douglas C. Burns, AIA
KSO Architects, PC
2115 Rentford Rd., Ste. 500
Charlotte, NC 28211-5477
p: (803) 548-4422

Henry Burns, AIA
EYP Health
1044 Broughton Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27605-3242
p: (919) 832-6545

Sloan M. Burton, AIA
Wake Technical Community College
3506 Tennepol Pk.
Raleigh, NC 27609
p: (919) 773-4700

Robert Lindsey Butle, AIA
Butle, PLLC
2400 Indian Trl.
Durham, NC 27705
p: (919) 491-9105

Matthew G. Butler, AIA
DAS Architecture, Inc
101 W. Worthington Ave., Ste. 240
Charlotte, NC 28203-0061
p: (704) 607-5533

Richard B. Butler, AIA
McCulloch England Associates Architects
100 Queens Rd., Ste. 200
Charlotte, NC 28203-4102

Christopher H. Byers, AIA
ADW Architects. PA
2815 Coliseum Centre Dr, Ste 500
Charlotte, NC 28208-5237
p: (704) 578-7811

Benjamin B. Cahoon, AIA
Cahoon & Kasten Architects, P.C.
118 W. Wood Hill Dr.
Nags Head, NC 27959-9394
p: (252) 241-0271

Jennifer L. Caldwell, AIA
Gwalt Architecture, PLLC
10654 Sapphire Tr.
Davidson, NC 28036-7644
p: (704) 200-0568

Elizabeth M. Caliendo, AIA
Cleascapes, PA
3313 Mesa Ct
Charlotte, NC 28201-2724

John E. Caliendo, AIA
Willard Stewart Caliendo Architects, PA
315 Polk St.
Raleigh, NC 27604-1249
p: (919) 272-5441

Harry Rence L. Callahan, AIA
Laird, Ack & Sargent, Inc - Chapel Hill
2466 Waverly Dr,
Chapel Hill, NC 27514-6825
p: (919) 942-7598

Thomas D. Calloway Jr., AIA
CJMW Architecture
119 Brookstown Ave., Ste. 100
Winston-Salem, NC 27101-5245
p: (336) 724-1503

Georgia E. Cameron, AIA
Littie
5815 Westpark Dr.
Charlotte, NC 28217-3554
p: (704) 606-5126

Aaron M. Campbell, AIA
Perkins Eastman
520 W. 6th St.
Charlotte, NC 28202-1893
p: (704) 663-0171

Mitchell W. Campbell, AIA
Central Piedmont Community College
727 Clayfield Ct.
Charlotte, NC 28209
p: (704) 330-6548

Tori S. Canada, AIA
Perkins+Will
1410 Carrickfergus Ct.
Durham, NC 27713
p: (919) 451-6289

Roger A. Cannon, FAIA
Cannon Architects
401 N. West St., Ste. 135
Raleigh, NC 27603-1399
p: (919) 833-1122

Susan C. Cannon, FAIA
Cannon Architects
401 N. West St., Ste. 135
Raleigh, NC 27603-1399
p: (919) 417-3038

Robert C. Canter, AIA
Robert C. Canter, AIA
1314 Westchester Dr.
High Point, NC 27262-4564
p: (336) 884-4540

Bruce B. Cantrell, AIA
J. Hyatt Hammond Associates Inc.
212 S. 9th St.
Greensboro, NC 27401-2632
p: (336) 372-5220

Jonathan R. Capp, AIA
Novus Architects
5 Sannes Cove Dr.
Kerrville, TX 78026
p: (830) 794-8859

Eurynil Carabalito Luccioni, AIA
McKeeBennett County Code Enforcement
2145 Suttle Ave.
Charlotte, NC 28208-5237
p: (704) 579-7811

Craig A. Carbre, AIA
Lord, Ack & Sargent, Inc - Chapel Hill
2466 Waverly Dr.
Chapel Hill, NC 27514-6825
p: (919) 942-7598

Jonathan C. Cardenas, AIA
Clark Nexsen
333 Fayetteville St., Ste. 1000
Raleigh, NC 27601-2503
p: (919) 828-1876

Joseph C. Cargill, AIA
CJMW Architecture
615 Old Wagon Rd.
Winston-Salem, NC 27106-6082
p: (336) 329-1033

Brie K. Carlson, AIA
Sloan Design, PLLC
1435 W. Morehead St., Ste. 240
Charlotte, NC 28217-5593
p: (704) 975-6139

Luke Carlson, AIA
FreemanWhite
8845 Red Oak Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28217-5533
p: (727) 399-9052

Thomas Carlson-Reddig, AIA
Little
1927 Chapel Rd.
Charlotte, NC 28265-3539
p: (704) 361-3456

Robert S. Carlton, AIA
Carlton Architecture
82 Patton Ave., Ste. 201
Asheville, NC 28801-3319
p: (828) 724-7554

Keith T. Carlyn, AIA
40W Architects, PA
2815 Coliseum Centre Dr., Ste. 500
Charlotte, NC 28217-1468
p: (704) 379-1919

Robert J. Carmack, AIA
Smith Cleveland Architects, PA
4600 Lake Boone Trl., Ste. 205
Raleigh, NC 27607-7529
p: (919) 362-9907

Martha V. Carnevale, AIA
TurnerMerrick Architecture, PA
1001 Morehead Square Dr, Ste. 250
Charlotte, NC 28207-2109
p: (704) 960-8128

E.R. Cassai, AIA
Duke Energy Corp.
2000 Shannon Ln.
Asheville, NC 28801-7274
p: (704) 382-8662

Adam Caruthers, AIA
Perkins+Will
225 Glasscoke St.
Raleigh, NC 27604-1909
p: (919) 522-0398

Ellen C. Cassity, FAIA
Elen Cassity Architect, Inc.
600 Foster St.
Durham, NC 27701-2109
p: (919) 530-1149

H. Clymer Cease Jr., FAIA
Clark Nexsen
105 Waterston Station Dr.
Cary, NC 27513-5602
p: (919) 826-1976

Eric J. Cebula, AIA
Ecc Arhitects, PC
P.O. Box 20183
Charlotte, NC 28219-0183
p: (704) 960-6668

Ellen D. Cervera Allred, AIA
Wood Partners
1001 Morehead Square Dr., Ste. 250
Charlotte, NC 28203-4163
p: (704) 362-2882

Adam M. Chaloukian, AIA
Clark Patterson Lee
1044 Broughton Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27605-3242
p: (919) 960-6668
Individual Architect Members

Brian T.H. Cook, AIA
McMillan Pazdan Smith Architecture
34 Commerce St.
Asheville, NC 28801
p: (828) 333-0490

Stephanie B. Cooper, AIA
Moseley Architects
11430 N. Community House Rd., Ste. 225
Charlotte, NC 28277-1600
p: (704) 340-3755

James N. Copeland, AIA
Moseley Architects
12000 The Gates Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27614
p: (919) 840-0091

Luke P. Corbett, AIA
Redline Design Group PA
1023 W. Morehead St., Ste. 220
Charlotte, NC 28208-5341
p: (704) 292-5700

Joao A. Correia, AIA
Little
410 Blackwell St., Ste. 10
Durham, NC 27701-3986
p: (919) 744-0562

Hamiton B. Cort, AIA
Cort Architectural Group, PA
1908 South Blvd., Ste. 100
Charlotte, NC 28203-4781
p: (919) 661-6923

John E. Cort, AIA
Cort Architectural Group, PA
230 Hoywood St.
Asheville, NC 28801-2618
p: (828) 251-5100

Kevin C. Coultier, AIA
K2M Design, Inc.
4719 Clear Stream Ct.
Charlotte, NC 28203
p: (704) 962-9685

Brent H. Covington, AIA
RATIO
2512 Albermarle Ave.
Raleigh, NC 27610-1910
p: (919) 280-9875

J.M. Cox, FAIA
Architectural Design Studio, PA
70 Wall St.
Asheville, NC 28801-2710
p: (828) 252-0355

Joseph Alan Cox, AIA
Perry Cox Architect, PA
124 Salem Towne Ct.
Apex, NC 27502-2311
p: (919) 333-6686

R. Craig Cox, AIA
Cox Architecture & Design
1310 S. Tryon St., Ste. 111
Charlotte, NC 28203
p: (704) 351-2576

David W. Crabtree II, AIA
Gensler
3411 Tinkerbell Ln.
Charlotte, NC 28210-6445
p: (336) 682-9192

Robert C. Crane Jr., AIA
C Design Inc.
1000 W. Morehead St., Ste. 170
Charlotte, NC 28208-5359
p: (704) 333-0093

Shannon P. Crane, AIA
Little
131 Wynike Ave.
Charlotte, NC 28205
p: (704) 962-9885

David A. Creech, AIA
Creech & Associates, PLLC
127 W. Worlhington Ave., Ste. 270
Durham, NC 27701-3986
p: (919) 609-1987

Randy M. Crock, AIA
Capital Management Options
305 Point Carpenter Rd.
Fort Mill, SC 29707-6876
p: (919) 422-1585

Frank T. Cross, AIA
P.O. Box 6564
Raleigh, NC 27628-6664
p: (919) 880-8502

Bradley F. Crofts, AIA
Perkins Eastman
6162 Summer Darby Ln.
Charlotte, NC 28207
p: (704) 927-6502

Andrew R. Cruickshank, AIA
CPS Associates, Inc.
222 Cloister Ct.
Chapel Hill, NC 27514-3554
p: (919) 907-6502

Daniel R. Culbertson, AIA
CPA Associates, Inc.
127 W. Worlhington Ave., Ste. 270
Durham, NC 27701-3986
p: (919) 609-1987

Emily Daliney, AIA
Little
3010 Telford Pl.
Charlotte, NC 28205-3681
p: (704) 451-4557

Leslie W. Curson, AIA
Bowne & Farrow Architects PA
4101 Fordyce Ct.
Charlotte, NC 28210-6445
p: (704) 351-3271

Brian P. Daufel, AIA
Rutledge Partners Architects
5425 Thayer Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27614
p: (919) 880-7553

William H. Davener, AIA
South End Architecture, PLLC
1534 E. Worlhington Ave.
Charlottesville, VA 22903
p: (919) 832-8492

Jeffrey T. Davis, AIA
JDavis Architects, PLLC
510 S. Wilmington St.
Raleigh, NC 27601-1851
p: (919) 605-1000

Lucy C. Davis, AIA
LCDA Architecture
821 Indian Springs Rd.
Chapel Hill, NC 27514-3334
p: (919) 360-4566

Malcolm E. Davis, AIA
Bengmann Associates
500 N. Tryon St.
Charlotte, NC 28202-2232
p: (704) 608-6600

Michael Jeffrey Davison, AIA
WHR Architects, Inc.
105 Rainisom Ct.
Holly Springs, NC 27540-7391
p: (919) 665-3215

Corrie E. Davister, AIA
Gensler
555 Compton Rd.
Clermont, NC 28202-2232
p: (704) 608-6600

Laurent P. De Comarmond, AIA
JDavis Architects, PLLC
510 S. Wilmington St.
Raleigh, NC 27601-1851
p: (919) 474-2567

Maria Beatriz De Paz Renta, AIA
Gensler
500 N. Tryon St.
Charlotte, NC 28202-2232
p: (704) 608-6600

Patrick Deaton, AIA
North Carolina State University Libraries
Administration, Campus Box 7111
Raleigh, NC 27695-7111
p: (919) 515-7188

Rayo Daroswalla, AIA
LS3P
231 S. Trade St., Ste. 700
Charlotte, NC 28202-1699
p: (704) 351-3271
Individual Architect Members

James M. Dunning, AIA
Shook Kelley
2151 Hawkins St., Ste. 400
Charlotte, NC 28203-6904
p: (704) 817-9964

Jonathan L. Dupree, AIA
LNM Associates, P.A.
4001 Wheaton Rd.
Durham, NC 27704-1500
p: (919) 724-3546

Thomas C. Duzan, AIA
Redline Design Group PA
1023 W. Morehead St., Ste. 220
Charlotte, NC 28208-5341
p: (704) 377-2990

E. Brittney A. Eaker Kirkland, AIA
3070
20 Winthrop Ct.
Durham, NC 27704-5411
p: (919) 641-6403

Emily S. Earle, AIA
570
723 Weavders Ridge Dr.
Cary, NC 27519
p: (919) 239-2245

Angela C. Easterday, AIA
Boomerang Design
6131 Falls of Neuse Rd., Ste. 204
Raleigh, NC 27609-3518
p: (919) 573-6403

Michael C. Ebanks, AIA
851 Pinnacle Falls Ln.
Zirconia, NC 28790-0349
p: (828) 696-1821

Timothy J. Eckmair, AIA
P.O. Box 51
Davidson, NC 28036-0051
p: (704) 892-3061

Julia W. Edmunds, AIA
P.O. Box 10
Charlotte, NC 28209-2110
p: (704) 334-3998

Eugene S. Edwards III, AIA
9 Lorraine Ave.
Asheville, NC 28804-2528
p: (828) 335-2522

Jimmy A. Edwards, AIA
Davis Kane Architects, PA
4509 Latham Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27604
p: (919) 345-4304

Kenneth F. Edwards, AIA
Little
1450 Blueberry Ln.
Charlotte, NC 28226
p: (704) 650-3937

Ryan M. Edwards, AIA
Zipper Architecture, P.L.C., P.O. Box 2539
Burlington, NC 27216
p: (919) 422-5598

William D. Eggn, AIA
JDa-vis Architects, PLLC
304 Dunsable Ct.
Raleigh, NC 27614-3751
p: (919) 612-1124

Michael M. Eglina, AIA
Lincoln Architecture
4400 Alliance Church Rd.
Greensboro, NC 27406
p: (336) 617-4402

E.C. Elder, AIA
ESD Architecture and Interior Design
2205 Selwyn Ave.
Charlotte, NC 28207-2711
p: (704) 609-4600

Alexander Ellenboen, AIA
32 Forsythe St.
Asheville, NC 28801
p: (828) 469-3965

Jefferson A. Ellinger, AIA
Ellinger/Yehia Design LLC
1620 Club Rd.
Charlotte, NC 28205
p: (704) 285-8619

David T. Ellington, AIA
HDW Architecture, Inc.
2201 Blueberry St.
Belmont, NC 28012
p: (704) 681-1132

Robert W. Elliot III, AIA
FreemanWhite
1140 Turnerbridge Rd.
Charlotte, NC 28226-5862
p: (704) 596-2550

Don E. Elliott, AIA
Gentner
214 N. Tryon St., Ste. 2320
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 338-0217

Larry L. Ellis, AIA
Larry Ellis, AIA - Architect
1039 Marine Ave., Apt. 334
Raleigh, NC 27605-1954
p: (919) 903-2402

Ronna J. Emerling, AIA
Jenkins-Peer Architects
2719 Selwyn Ave., #6
Charlotte, NC 28209
p: (704) 899-4437

Alexander M. Engart, AIA
Alexander M. Engart, AIA
5 Winko St., P.O. Box 8154 (Duck Station)
Duck, NC 27949
p: (252) 261-4473

Steven D. Engalhiurt, AIA
Scape Architectural Consulting, PLLC
11440 Carmel Commons Blvd., Ste. 105
Charlotte, NC 28226-5312
p: (704) 341-9800

Peter B. Epmenias, AIA
204 Canterbury Tr.
Winston-Salem, NC 27104
p: (336) 724-1503

Paul Erdmann, AIA
Housing Studio
201 N. McDowell St., Unit 32862
Charlotte, NC 28228
p: (919) 320-4471

Carlos V. Espinosa, AIA
espinosa ARCHITECTURE + consulting, P.C.
937 Bryansplace Rd.
Winston-Salem, NC 27104-5007
p: (336) 407-8419

Michael A. Esposito, AIA
4DW Architects, PA
101 W. Worthington Ave., Ste. 270
Charlotte, NC 28203-0061
p: (704) 379-1919

Bozhena Etin, AIA
Etin Design LLC
104 Colinston Blvd.
Raleigh, NC 27604
p: (718) 757-2986

Darden J. Eure III, AIA
Darden J. Eure III and Associates, PA.
317 Pollock St., #C
New Bern, NC 28560-4944
p: (252) 514-2675

Courtney Evans, AIA
Tackle PLLC
1000 Brookside Dr. Unit 203
Raleigh, NC 27604

Nancy H. Everhart, AIA
Little
5815 Westpark Dr.
Charlotte, NC 28217
p: (704) 561-3433

Michael A. Everson, AIA
The Housing Studio, P.A.
2821 Golden Hill Rd.
Matthews, NC 28105-6884
p: (704) 333-7822

F. W.M. Fake, AIA
University of North Carolina at Charlotte
616 Belmont Rd.
Charlotte, NC 28270
p: (704) 385-8372

Peter A. Fata, AIA
Stitch Design Shop
630 N. Liberty St.
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
p: (336) 480-1178

Angela R. Falk, AIA
LSVP
101 N. 3rd St., Ste. 500
Wilmington, NC 28401-4034
p: (910) 357-3616

Julia Jill E. Fallon, AIA
David/Mane Architects, PA
333 Logart St.
Durham, NC 27701-2176
p: (919) 984-2333

Rebecca R. Fars, AIA
Architecture Matters, PLLC
2500 Searl Rd.
Charlotte, NC 28269
p: (704) 527-4221

John W. Farabow Jr., AIA
H R Associates, P.A.
2302 Wightvile Ave., Ste. 212
Wilmington, NC 28403
p: (910) 343-6008, ext. 23

John K. Farkas, AIA
J&P Architecture
625 Lyndale Ct., Ste. F, P.O. Box 20662
Greensboro, NC 27458-5403
p: (336) 393-1068

Bradley W. Farlow, AIA
Skinner Larm & Hightsmen, PA, Architect
301 Glenwood Ave., Ste. 270
Raleigh, NC 27603-1458
p: (919) 215-2245

Ricardo Calixto Farres, AIA
Design/Strategies
10707 Round Rock Rd.
Charlotte, NC 28277-3469
p: (704) 622-8865

William L. Faulkenberry, AIA
MBF Architects, PA
317 C Pollock St.
New Bern, NC 28560-4944
p: (252) 637-8373

Caitlin E. Fedor, AIA
Little
2302 University Dr.
Durham, NC 27718-2148
p: (919) 472-5755

Susan L. Feeney, AIA
CJM Architecture
1016 Murfield Ave.
Chamions, NC 27012-8991
p: (336) 575-7765

John E. Felton, AIA
Chie Design Associates, PA
125 N. Harrington St.
Raleigh, NC 27603-1719
p: (919) 333-4613

Kristen D. Ferguson, AIA
LSVP
227 W. Trade St., Ste. 700
Charlotte, NC 28202-1999
p: (704) 333-8668

Minta Jane M.D. Ferguson, AIA
FreemanWhite
8503 Harriett Ave.
Winston-Salem, NC 27112-6686
p: (336) 677-6686

2017-2018 AIA North Carolina Directory
Individual Architect Members

L. Scott Garner, AIA
Garner & Brawn Architects PA
1716 East Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28203-5824
p: (704) 333-1051

Stephanie C. Garner, AIA
SAS Institute, Inc.
2618 Grant Ave.
Raleigh, NC 27608
p: (919) 785-3435

Colleen D. Garrett, AIA
Axon Architecture
333 W. Trade St., Unit 200
Charlotte, NC 28202-1984
p: (704) 927-9900

Christopher Harper Garris, AIA
Perkins+Will
P.O. Box 14747
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709-4747
p: (704) 972-5670

John W. Gaulden, AIA
Gensler
214 N. Tryon St., Ste. 2320
Charlotte, NC 28202-2321
p: (704) 377-2725

Kenneth J. Gaylord, AIA
Ken Gaylord Architects
109 S. Main St.
Hendersonville, NC 28791-5083
p: (828) 243-3590

Kevin M. Gentry, AIA
Masters Gentry Architects, PA
111 E. Chestnut St.
Asheville, NC 28801-2314
p: (828) 236-2888

Mary Ellen George, AIA
Carolina Healthcare System
520-F N. Poplar St.
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 519-9522

Rebecca R. Geraghty, AIA
Brailslord & Dunlavey
32 Hamiltons Ferry Rd., Apt. C
Asheville, NC 28804-3156
p: (704) 442-9005

Robert J. Glusenkamp, AIA
Rodgers Builders Inc.
5701 N. Sharon Amity Rd.
Charlotte, NC 28215-3884
p: (704) 537-6044

Jeffrey D. Gibbons, AIA
Gibbons Architecture, PA
5400 Heritage Oaks Ln.
Winston-Salem, NC 27106
p: (336) 817-6112

Bryan D. Gibson, AIA
HagerSmith Design, PA
300 S. Dawson St.
Raleigh, NC 27601
p: (919) 306-7239

David A. Giese, AIA
Mecklenburg County Code Enforcement
409 Whitestone Rd.
Charlotte, NC 28210
p: (704) 289-5614

Douglas D. Gigi, AIA
IA Interior Architects
201 S. Tryon St., Ste. 1450
Charlotte, NC 28202-0058
p: (704) 522-9732

Christopher D. Gilbert, AIA
University of North Carolina at Charlotte
1670 S. Main St.
Mount Pleasant, NC 28124-8802
p: (704) 687-0509

John L. Gill, AIA
McClure England Associates Architects
100 Queens Rd., Ste. 200
Charlotte, NC 28204-3156
p: (704) 372-2740

Charles S.illon, AIA
Gillon Design, PC
P.O. Box 622
Lewinston, NC 27023-0622
p: (704) 502-9286

Todd W. Ginder, AIA
FreemanWhite
8845 Red Oak Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28217-5593
p: (704) 523-2230

Mark D. Glen, AIA
Goodrich Architecture, PA
1124 Brookstown Ave.
Winston-Salem, NC 27101-2525
p: (336) 721-2011

Jigna Gopaldas, AIA
Shook Kelley
2151 Hawkins St., Ste. 400
Charlotte, NC 28203-6904
p: (704) 377-6661

Christopher S. Goodwin, AIA
The Acacrus Design Studio
12 S. Lexington Ave., #303
Asheville, NC 28801
p: (828) 292-7640

Robert J. Glusenkamp, AIA
Rodgers Builders Inc.
5701 N. Sharon Amity Rd.
Charlotte, NC 28215-3884
p: (704) 537-6044

Daniel A. Gobeil, AIA
BSA LifeStructures
1017 Nicholas Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27605
p: (919) 332-2186

George E. Godwin, AIA
Goddin Associates, PA
145 Hunter's Point Ln.
Mooresville, NC 28117
p: (704) 609-4905

James S. Golightly II, AIA
Boomerang Design
1230 W. Morehead St., Ste. 214
Charlotte, NC 28202-5006
p: (704) 731-7548

Edmund M. Gentram III, AIA
Gentram Architecture, Inc.
220 Horizon Dr., Ste. 221
Raleigh, NC 27615
p: (919) 876-5331

William H. Goodman, AIA
GOODMAN ARCHITECTURE
436 Channing Cir. NW
Concord, NC 28027

H. Blair Goodrich, AIA
Goodrich Architecture, PA
3142 Wightsville Ave.
Wilmington, NC 28403-4112
p: (910) 343-1065

Ronald J. Goodstein, AIA
RJG Architects, PA
5200 Courts Rd.
Charlotte, NC 28270
p: (704) 442-9005

Andrew C. Goolsby, AIA
Weinstain Friedman Architects
904 N. Craig St.
Durham, NC 27701-1502
p: (919) 556-1765

Jigna Gopaldas, AIA
Sonic Automotive
6412 Union Station Ct.
Charlotte, NC 28210
p: (704) 478-3151

Frank A. Goppold, AIA
Goppold Architecture
2716 Travelers Ct.
Charlotte, NC 28226
p: (704) 364-2599

2017-2018 AIA North Carolina Directory
Individual Architect Members

George D. Hallowell, AIA
North Carolina State University
P.O. Box 91711
Raleigh, NC 27675
p: (919) 247-1117

Robert W. Ham, AIA
Isam Ham Design Group, PA
1305 S. Collegiate Dr., P.O. Box 956
Wilmington, NC 28409-2132
p: (910) 639-4007

Nick Hammer, AIA
KingsStubbins
614 Highland Ln.
Raleigh, NC 27604
p: (919) 317-3679

Shawna M. Hammon, AIA
University of Arkansas Community Design Center
1064 S. Dunn Ave., #304A
Fayetteville, AR 72701
p: (910) 647-4397

Warren B. Hamrick, AIA
Holland & Hamrick, Architects, PA
222 N. Lafayette St., Ste. 21, P.O. Box 1238
Shelby, NC 28150-4450
p: (704) 977-8927

Jeffrey T. Hanson, AIA
1204 S. Tryon St., Ste. 300
Charlotte, NC 28202-1712
p: (704) 489-7417

James M. Hawkins, AIA
312 W. Franklin St.
Chapel Hill, NC 27517
p: (919) 929-0039

Shayne Hawyn, AIA
Shyno Architects, Inc.
2261 Lombrance Rd.
Southport, NC 28461-9597
p: (910) 253-5700

Terence J. Healy, AIA
8800 Jeaneve Ct.
Raleigh, NC 27613
p: (919) 844-7277

John D. Heckethorn, AIA
Heckethorn Architecture, PLLC
108 E. College Ave.
Southern Pines, NC 28387-5528
p: (919) 895-1441

Robyn W. Heeks, AIA
City of Durham, General Services
2011 Fay St.
Durham, NC 27704-5012
p: (919) 560-4197

Eric A. Heit, AIA
P&K Architects
5310 S. Alston Ave., Bldg. 300
Durham, NC 27713
p: (919) 606-6655

Jennifer M. Heim, AIA
Office for Local Architecture
1 Botany Vein Ct., Ext.
Asheville, NC 28805
p: (828) 782-9003

Eric A. Heinzohn, AIA
CR+ USA
1255 Crescent Dr., Ste. 350
Cary, NC 27518
p: (919) 852-5407

Kristina Held, AIA
Reid Architects
1397 W. Morehead St., Ste. 108
Charlotte, NC 28208-5275
p: (704) 544-0445

Joel Eric Heims, AIA
Clark Nexsen
1 Oak Grove Rd.
Arden, NC 28704
p: (828) 651-9227

George C. Hemingway, AIA
Bowman Murray Hemingway Architects
5-1- Market St.
Wilmington, NC 28401-4635
p: (910) 762-2821

John A. Hemphill, AIA
Hemphill-Barlow Associates, Inc.
P.O. Box 1743
Charlotte, NC 28271-7009
p: (704) 365-3836

Samuel W. Henderson Jr., AIA
Charlotte Paint Company, Inc.
1764 Dogwood Flower Ln.
Lincoln, NC 28092-7646
p: (704) 611-4044
Individual Architect Members

Joshua M. Linger, AIA
Charlotte-Mecklenburg Schools
3301 Stafford Dr.,
Charlotte, NC 28208-3576
p: (919) 666-9733

John J. Lind, AIA
John Joseph Lind, Architecture
3644 Rising River Ln.
Greensboro, NC 27409-8957
p: (336) 808-3433

Paul J. Lipchak, AIA
Lipchak Architecture
614 Market St.
Wilmington, NC 28401
p: (919) 256-4972

David Goulding Little, AIA
Little Architecture
114 Claremont Way
Mooresville, NC 28117-7528
p: (910) 231-1316

J. Kevin Lloyd, AIA
Startec, Inc.
2127 Aversayl Town Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28273
p: (704) 421-8932

Ryan Christopher Lockett, AIA
Integrated Design, PA
1111 Darlin Rd.
Raleigh, NC 27605-1174
p: (919) 932-6658

Kevin J. Letfus, AIA
Gentler
232 McCauley St., Apt. 2-B
Chapel Hill, NC 27516
p: (919) 569-2706

Timothy Loken, AIA
Gentler
5815 Westpark Dr.
Charlotte, NC 28217-3554
p: (704) 561-7409

Ricky L. Loman, AIA
Ricky L. Loman, AIA, Architecture
603 Summit Ave., Ste. 102
Greensboro, NC 27405-7700
p: (336) 273-7409

Gregory S. Long, AIA
Central Piedmont Community College
P.O. Box 350087
Charlotte, NC 28235-5009
p: (704) 330-6316

John D. Long, AIA
Durham Public Schools
25 Remington Ct.
Youngsville, NC 27596-8730
p: (919) 556-9644

Russell H. Long, AIA
Rouf Long Architecture
219 Lawrence Rd.
Cary, NC 27511
p: (919) 622-4180

Peter S. Loop, AIA
MWAworks, PA
12 S. Lexington Ave., Unit 100
Asheville, NC 28801-3313
p: (828) 216-9753

Andrew J. Logina, AIA
Thomas H. Hughes Architecture, PA
720 Coliseum Dr., Ste. 112
Winston-Salem, NC 27106-5355
p: (336) 722-4447

Thomas C. Loter, AIA
The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
629 E. Hatterleigh Ave.
Hillsborough, NC 27278-6002
p: (919) 225-9513

Jason K. Loucks, AIA
Little
5815 Westpark Dr.
Charlotte, NC 28217-3554
p: (704) 287-7448

L. Mark Loudermilk, AIA
Becker Morgan Group, Inc.
3205 Randall Pkwy., Ste. 211
Wilmington, NC 28401-2969
p: (919) 622-0755

Ashley Love, AIA
ADW Architects, PA
2815 Coliseum Centre Dr., Ste. 500
Charlotte, NC 28217-1468
p: (704) 467-5117

Michael Brandon Love, AIA
City of Lumbee
P.O. Box 786
Rowland, NC 28383
p: (910) 671-3976

Thomas E. Low
Thomas E. Low
315 N. Spruce St., Ste. 299
Durham, NC 27705-1622
p: (919) 556-9844

Kevin S. Marion, AIA
Carlton Architecture
1435 W. Morehead St., Ste. 160
Charlotte, NC 28202-1984
p: (704) 996-0349

Kraig Conrad Magas, AIA
Donnelly Architecture PLLC
380 Kimberly Rd.
Charlotte, NC 28202-1699
p: (704) 464-0340

David O. Loy, AIA
Loy Design Group, a Progressive AE company
330 Magnolia Ave., Apt. 2-B
Charlotte, NC 28201-3753
p: (704) 333-6666

Kent A. Main, AIA
5509 Einge Lake Dr.
Charlotte, NC 28217
p: (704) 336-5721

Michael R. Majewski, AIA
MV Homes of Raleigh
1511 Sunday Dr., Ste. 100
Raleigh, NC 27607-5196
p: (919) 225-5736

Matthew G. Majors, AIA
Axe Architecture
333 W. Trade St., Unit 200
Charlotte, NC 28202-1984
p: (704) 332-2942

Marc A. Manack, AIA
5LOAR-LLC
1421 Central Ave., Apt. 401
Charlotte, NC 28202-1468
p: (704) 464-0340

John Stanton Mang, AIA
Intec Group, Inc.
214 W. Tremont Ave., Ste. 301
Charlotte, NC 28203-4979
p: (704) 372-7910

Thomas R. Manley, AIA
BBM Architecture PLLC
1435 W. Morehead St., Ste. 160
Charlotte, NC 28202-1984
p: (704) 372-7910

Enzo G. Marfella, AIA
Intec Group, Inc.
214 W. Tremont Ave., Ste. 301
Charlotte, NC 28203
p: (704) 502-7250

Kevin S. Marion, AIA
Maser & Miller Phoenix Associates, PA
329 E. Market St., Ste. 202
Greensboro, NC 27401-2988
p: (336) 373-9800

William M. Marion, AIA
Metropolis Architecture, PLLC
315 S. Spruce St., Ste. 299
Winston-Salem, NC 27101-2764
p: (336) 725-1400

Felix D. Markham, AIA
251 Westover Alley
Asheville, NC 28805-1622
p: (704) 273-6687

Allison M. Markovich, AIA
Canton Architecture
251 Westminster Alley
Ashville, NC 28801-1622
p: (704) 273-6687

Kim E. Marks, AIA
AI Design Group, a Progressive AE company
330 S. Tryon St., Ste. 500
Charlotte, NC 28202-2041
p: (704) 948-5699
Albrecht N. McLawhorn, AIA
MHAWorks, PA
2104 Crooked Creek Rd.
Greenville, NC 27856-8434
p: (252) 215-3072

Andrew P. McMurry, AIA
Holland & Hamrick, Architects, PA
205 Ware St.
Shelby, NC 28150

James Daniel McNamee, AIA
Neighboring Concepts, PLLC
2740 Burnt Mill Rd.
Charlotte, NC 28210-6104
p: (704) 374-0916

Michelle McNutt, AIA
MHA Works, Inc.
5019 Stonehill Dr.
Charlotte, NC 28210-6104
p: (704) 337-0310

James Daniel McRae, AIA
MBJ Architecture
1230 W. Morehead St., Ste. 214
Charlotte, NC 28208-1493
p: (704) 731-7000

Jonathan L. Medlin, AIA
Design Development
7118 San Gabriel St.
Charlotte, NC 28226-7846
p: (704) 334-3595

Erik V. Mehlmian, AIA
BuildSense Architecture, PC
502 Rigsbee Ave., Ste. 201
Durham, NC 27701
p: (919) 608-2633

Milan Mehta, AIA
Gemm & Parker Architects
121 Poppleford PI.
Charlotte, NC 28202-1313
p: (704) 287-1110

Jonathan C. Meier, AIA
4506 Columbine Dr.
Charlotte, NC 28207-3008
p: (704) 628-0425

Sara Kathleen Melanson, AIA
individual architect member
5001 Ladys Secret Dr.
Charlotte, NC 28207-9001
p: (704) 731-7000

Frederick P. Meyer, AIA
Workplace Strategies Architecture, PLLC
1611 N. Liberty St.
Winston-Salem, NC 27101-2010
p: (336) 725-7800, ext. 108

James E. Meyer, AIA
James E. Meyer, AIA
3012 N. Liberty St.
Charlotte, NC 28207-2137
p: (704) 905-1778

Joseph T. Meyer, AIA
SAI Architects
Charlotte, NC 28226-7633
p: (704) 299-2201

Steven L. Meyer, AIA
Ironman Architecture
7024 Foxworth Dr.
Charlotte, NC 28226-7633
p: (704) 849-7397

Emily A. Meza, AIA
Student
1011 1/2 Alabama Ave
Durham, NC 27705
p: (919) 263-6867

Laura L. Miller, AIA
LS3P
101 N. 3rd St., Ste. 500
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
p: (336) 790-9901

Rebecca Miller, AIA
Mackenburger County / BSSA-AFM
2541 Laxton Blvd Rd.
Charlotte, NC 28226-2943
p: (704) 591-5276

Tony F. Miller, AIA
Miller Architecture
715 N. Church St., Unit 140
Charlotte, NC 28202-2217
p: (704) 377-8500

Carlos R. Miranda, AIA
NWF Architects
7118 Almaden Way
Cary, NC 27516-9737
p: (919) 623-9318

G. Earl Miranda, AIA
3270 Planters Watch Dr.
Charlotte, NC 28278
p: (704) 595-0241

Ashish Mishra, AIA
Mishra Architecture PLLC
600 S. Creek Rd.
Charlotte, NC 28277-3885
p: (704) 423-9797

Kimberly M. Mobley, AIA
Neighboring Concepts, PLLC
124 Weavering Way Ln.
Mooreville, NC 28117-9144
p: (704) 734-0916

Sarah L. Mobraton, AIA
LS3P
7933 Blowthrive Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27615
p: (919) 234-8301

Bryan M. Mofatt, AIA
ARCA Design, PLLC
67 Squires Ln.
Candler, NC 28715-7418
p: (828) 808-1695

Joseph T. Monico, AIA
GKS Engineers, PLLC
1410 Lake Way Dr.
Charlotte, NC 28214
p: (704) 451-2357

Catherine M. Monroe, AIA
The Housing Studio, P.A.
3403 W. Trade St., Unit 300
Charlotte, NC 28207-1983
p: (704) 297-1110

William G. Monroe III, AIA
WGM Design Inc
916 W 5th St., Ste, 200
Charlotte, NC 28202-1313
p: (704) 342-8876

Kevin G. Montgomery, FAIA
Bentson/Alkins Architects
233 W. Trade St., Unit 300
Charlotte, NC 28202-1983
p: (704) 297-1110

Gustavo E. Miranda, AIA
Miller Architecture
3012 N. Liberty St.
Charlotte, NC 28207-2137
p: (704) 905-1778

Ann B. Miano, AIA
1011 1/2 Alabama Ave
Durham, NC 27705
p: (919) 263-6867
## Individual Architect Members

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Contact Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Perry Poole, AIA</td>
<td>2301 Red Fox Trl., Charlotte, NC 28211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rodger E. Poole, AIA</td>
<td>715 Southwest Dr., Davidson, NC 28036-8921 p: (704) 926-5860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David D. Pope, AIA</td>
<td>Union County Public Schools, 201 Venus St, Monroe, NC 28112-4029 p: (704) 323-9400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John W. Pope, AIA</td>
<td>University of North Carolina at Greensboro P.O. Box 26170 Greensboro, NC 27402-6170 p: (336) 334-5269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keagan W. Pope, AIA</td>
<td>CAM Architecture, 7079 Falcon Way Trinity, NC 27370 p: (336) 259-4076</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Louis Portis, AIA</td>
<td>Little 3326 Spencer St Charlotte, NC 28205 p: (704) 561-8772</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chetan Potdar, AIA</td>
<td>DPR Construction 116 Marings Dr, Morristown, NC 27560 p: (919) 468-2684</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheela Prabhu, AIA</td>
<td>CBW Architects-Engineers P.C. 607 Medora Dr Cary, NC 27511 p: (919) 919-5200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tracy E. Pratt, AIA</td>
<td>Tracy E. Pratt, Architect, PLLC 515 College Rd., Ste. 9 Greensboro, NC 27410-5150 p: (336) 402-2078</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larry Dean Pressey, AIA</td>
<td>LOPA inc Architecture 748 Currick Rd, Raleigh, NC 27609-6320 p: (919) 616-2765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William L. Prestwood, AIA</td>
<td>Don Duffy Architecture 1720 Wandering Way Dr, Charlotte, NC 28226-5736 p: (704) 358-1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher Price, AIA</td>
<td>Christopher Price, Architect 217 E. Devon Dr., Mount Airy, NC 27030 p: (336) 401-1740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steven C. Price, AIA</td>
<td>Steven Carter Price Architect 150 Cedarlil Dr., Box 6149 Blowing Rock, NC 28605 p: (828) 295-4912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew Wayne Privette, AIA</td>
<td>Designed To Build, Andrew W. Privette, AIA 1920 Fort Bragg Rd, Fayetteville, NC 28303-6806 p: (910) 866-2379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tiffany N. Prudhomme, AIA</td>
<td>Prudhomme Design &amp; Interiors 521 Wetmtr St, Hendersonville, NC 28739 p: (828) 674-0273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Darrell A. Puffer, AIA</td>
<td>503Design Charlotte, Inc. 1551 Harman St Mount Pleasant, SC 29466-7540 p: (919) 75-2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steven T. Pulling, AIA</td>
<td>RMD Architects, P.A. 3006 University Dr., Ste. 204 Durham, NC 27707-6266 p: (919) 490-1266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeremy Puzycki, AIA</td>
<td>MOA Architecture, 12112 Abundance Cir Huntersville, NC 28072 p: (919) 941-9999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roula H. Quinlan, AIA</td>
<td>Massey Architects 3000 RDU Center Dr., Ste. 217 Morrisville, NC 27560-7664 p: (919) 349-9492</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jose Sam Queen, AIA</td>
<td>Jose Sam Queen, Architect 56 Pigeon St, Waynesville, NC 28786-2088 p: (828) 452-1688</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sara G. Queen, AIA</td>
<td>Joe Sam Queen, Architect 1227 Countard Dr Raleigh, NC 27604-1388 p: (828) 400-6178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John L. Quinn, AIA</td>
<td>Little 5815 Westpark Dr., Charlotte, NC 28217-3554 p: (704) 561-4562</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter C. Quinn, AIA</td>
<td>Peter C. Quinn, Architect, P.O. Box 3154 Ralft Head Island, NC 28401-7001 p: (910) 457-6178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R Graham L. Rabon, AIA</td>
<td>RDH Design Group PA 1023 W Morehead St., Ste. 220 Charlotte, NC 28208-5341 p: (704) 377-2990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lloyd A. Rader, AIA</td>
<td>Navant Health, Inc. 4227 Montebello Dr, Charlotte, NC 28226-7219 p: (704) 773-2803</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark R. Ragucci, AIA</td>
<td>MVE Pharmacal 2131 Summit Ridge Loop Morrisville, NC 27560 p: (919) 618-2054</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dean A. Raun, AIA</td>
<td>LS3P 434 Fayetteville St., Ste. 1700 Raleigh, NC 27601-1784 p: (919) 829-2170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James E. Raines Jr., FAIA</td>
<td>Rain Studio, P.O. 7929 US Hwy. 46 E, Ramsey, NC 27316 p: (919) 929-2170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William J. Rakotansky, AIA</td>
<td>FAIA R &amp; M Group - NC, PLLC 205. Regency Executive Park Dr., Ste. 112 Charlotte, NC 28217 p: (704) 892-9409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John E. Ramsay, AIA</td>
<td>GS Associates, Inc. 3200 Beechleaf Ct., Ste. 901 Raleigh, NC 27604-1003 p: (919) 781-0026</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Patrick Rand, FAIA</td>
<td>225 Futches St., Raleigh, NC 27707-4055 p: (919) 515-8319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tracy L. Randazzo, AIA</td>
<td>HDR Architecture, Inc. 440 S Church St., Ste. 1000 Charlotte, NC 28202-2075 p: (704) 231-5312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank H. Randel, AIA</td>
<td>Henshall-Randel Associates, Inc. P.O. Box 77438 Charlotte, NC 28217 p: (704) 287-1518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jerry E. Rankin, AIA</td>
<td>Corporate Service Group 11002 Dixie Road Raleigh, NC 27706-7221 p: (704) 617-4520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R &amp; M Group, NC, PLLC</td>
<td>HDR Architecture, Inc. 10501 Wynnes Lk, Charlotte, NC 28270 p: (704) 910-7007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C.V. Reed Jr., AIA</td>
<td>CVA Architects, Inc. 220 Clement Dr, Chapel Hill, NC 27514-2212 p: (919) 929-2649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenneth E. Redfoot, AIA</td>
<td>architectural Technology 1333 Rising Oak Dr, Charlotte, NC 28206-2989 p: (919) 942-9409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melanie S. Reddick, AIA</td>
<td>Central Piedmont Community College Architecture and Technology 1333 Rising Oak Dr, Charlotte, NC 28206-2989 p: (919) 942-9409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dana Speight Reed, AIA</td>
<td>Moseley Architects 1405 Poweder horn Rd, Lancaster, SC 29720-1680 p: (803) 323-9419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timothy W. Reed, AIA</td>
<td>Moseley Architects 1405 Poweder horn Rd, Lancaster, SC 29720-1680 p: (803) 323-9419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James T. Reese III, AIA</td>
<td>Steve Planoing, Inc. 7221 Orchard Ridge Dr, Waxman, NC 28173-9538 p: (704) 236-9653</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Individual Architect Members

Michael Rouse, AIA
Michael Rouse Architect
37 Woodvale Ave.
Asheville, NC 28804-3508
p: (828) 216-3736

Michael D. Rowell, AIA
McCulloch England-Associated Architects
6324 Springfield Dr.
Charlotte, NC 28212-5735
p: (704) 372-2740

Bradley K. Rucker, AIA
Owen Architecture, PLLC
939 Burke St., Ste. D
Winston-Salem, NC 27101-2575
p: (336) 207-4611

Mark R. Rudolf, AIA
KA DesignWorks, Inc.
34 Madison Ave.
Asheville, NC 28801-1314
p: (919) 828-1876

Adam Ruelas, AIA
Gresham
425 N. Boylan Ave., Apt. 212
Raleigh, NC 27612
p: (919) 840-1586

Gary T. Runions, AIA
Clark Nexsen - Charlotte
29 Crabapple Ln.
Charlotte, NC 28217-3554
p: (704) 980-5106

Brooks Runkie, AIA
Redline Design Group PA
1023 W. Morehead St., Ste. 220
Raleigh, NC 27601-1352
p: (919) 828-1400

Shannon R. Rushing, AIA
Clark Nexsen - Charlotte
29 Crabapple Ln.
Charlotte, NC 28217-3554
p: (704) 986-9005

Tom Russell, AIA
USPS
1 Wetherburn Way
Greensboro, NC 27406-1619
p: (336) 701-0130

William H. Russell, AIA
Hazen and Sawyer, PC
4011 Westchase Blvd., Ste. 100
Raleigh, NC 27602-2950
p: (919) 826-5287

Lawrence B. Russum Jr., AIA
Bluewater Design-Build, LLC
P.O. Box 955
Davidson, NC 28036-6955
p: (704) 578-1932

Kenneth Arnold Ryan, AIA
Little
2240 Commonwealth Ave.
Charlotte, NC 28205-5128
p: (704) 706-5570

Aaron P. Ryba, AIA
McMillan Pazdan Smith Architecture
10 Moore Ave.
Asheville, NC 28806-4313
p: (828) 395-5016

Shannon L. Rydell, AIA
Little
5815 Westpark Dr.
Charlotte, NC 28211-3055
p: (704) 367-2501

S
Roy J. Sabah, AIA
Roy Sabia, AIA, Architect
700 Deerfield St.
Raleigh, NC 27605
p: (919) 347-2501

Philip D. Saffir, AIA
Lindsey Architecture Group, P.A.
2412 Trinity Farms Rd.
Raleigh, NC 27607
p: (919) 615-0643

Michael L. Saino Jr., AIA
Design Elements, Inc.
P.O. Box 998
Winston-Salem, NC 27103-0998
p: (336) 252-5471

Robert B. Salsbury, AIA
Robert B. Salsbury Architect
305 N. Green St.
Morganton, NC 28655-3324
p: (828) 437-2671

James E. Samuels, AIA
Samuels Architects, PA
60 Biltmore Ave.
Asheville, NC 28801-3643
p: (828) 252-6190

Carlos G. Sanchez, AIA
CSBA architecture pc
1589 Scoot Club Rd., Ste. 102-172
High Point, NC 27265
p: (336) 686-8403

Major S. Sanders, AIA
Major Sponsor Sanders Jr, AIA
200 Murray St.
Greenboro, NC 27406-1619
p: (336) 274-2622

Doreen Sanfelici, AIA
FHBA (hops)
1410 Norton St.
Durham, NC 27701-1114
p: (919) 683-8519

Michael K. Satterfield, AIA
McCulloch England-Associated Architects
100 Queens Rd., Ste. 200
Charlotte, NC 28204-3156
p: (704) 372-2740

Neil W. Sauer, AIA
Clark Nexsen
333 Fayetteville St., Ste. 1000
Raleigh, NC 27601
p: (919) 395-5016

Reid H. Saunders Jr., AIA
Boar of Cary
P.O. Box 8005
Cary, NC 27512-8005
p: (919) 396-4130

Vicki G. Saville, AIA
Central Piedmont Community College
3500 E. Market St.
Winston-Salem, NC 27101-4442
p: (336) 322-0824

John R. Sawyer, AIA
Sawyer Schauder & Associates, PC
124 Market St.
Winston-Salem, NC 27103
p: (336) 762-8092

Walther B. Sawyer, AIA
310 Architecture & Interiors, PA
2608 Countrywood Rd.
Raleigh, NC 27651-1221

Larry J. Schaeffer, AIA
Adams & Associates Architecture
126 N. Main St.
Mooreville, NC 28115-2526
p: (704) 664-0735

Dania Q. Schaub, AIA
University of North Carolina at Charlotte
2921 University City Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28223-0001
p: (704) 667-6020

Jacquelyn A. Schauer, AIA
Jacquelyn Schauer Architect, PA
23 Crabapple Ln.
Asheville, NC 28801-7306
p: (828) 337-9441

Christopher L. Schechter, AIA
Schaeffer Architecture
5001 Warford Dr.
Hilliards, NC 28875-7567
p: (704) 456-7396

Arielle C. Schechter, AIA
Arielle C. Schechter, Architect, PLLC
440 Bayberry Dr.
Chapel Hill, NC 27517
p: (919) 932-1400

Kelly B. Schlenker, AIA
Blue Door Design LLC
3033 Fayetteville St., Ste. 1000
Charlotte, NC 28210-4816
p: (704) 900-9956

Paul B. Schmitt, AIA
Schmitt Architectural Design Studio, PLLC
700 Devereux St.
Asheville, NC 28801-3643
p: (828) 252-0998

Eric Schoenengel, AIA
Little
410 Blackwell St., Ste. 10
Durham, NC 27701-3986
p: (919) 474-2543

Julie Gibson Schoenengel, AIA
Blue Cross Blue Shield NC
100 Oueens Rd., Ste. 200
Hilliards, NC 28875-7567
p: (919) 395-4130

Jeffrey A. Schroeder, AIA
Sears Architecture
750 Hillsboro St.
Raleigh, NC 27601-1352
p: (919) 621-2775

Benjamin A. Schwab, AIA
Stitch Design Shop
750 Hillsboro St.
Raleigh, NC 27601-1352
p: (919) 621-2775

Kathryn L. Scott, AIA
Letnahau Scott
54 Macon Ave.
Ashville, NC 28801-1523
p: (828) 252-0998

Jeffrey G. Scott, AIA
Little
1262 Park Ln.
Hilliards, NC 27278
p: (919) 815-8524

Mark Winston Sealy, AIA
EYP
3033 Johnny Cake Ln
Charlotte, NC 28226
p: (704) 602-0071

Troy D. Seantor, AIA
FreemanWhite
8845 Red Oak Blv.
Charlotte, NC 28217-5593
p: (704) 523-2260

Mark D. Searls, AIA
FreemanWhite
8845 Red Oak Blv.
Charlotte, NC 28217-5593
p: (704) 523-2260

David V. Sears, AIA
Shadoin Associates
800 E. 3rd St.
Asheville, NC 28801-5128
p: (828) 216-3736

2017-2018 AIA North Carolina Directory
### 2017-2018 AIA North Carolina Directory

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Specialty</th>
<th>Contact Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adam D. Sebastian, AIA</td>
<td>Stitch Design Shop</td>
<td>211 E. 3rd St., Winston-Salem, NC 27101-4166 (336) 413-4744</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephanie S. Seeber, AIA</td>
<td>City of Raleigh</td>
<td>219 Fayetteville St., Ste. 801, Raleigh, NC 27601-1309 (919) 657-0955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anne M.P. Seeley, AIA</td>
<td>Clark Nexsen</td>
<td>333 Fayetteville St., Ste. 100, Raleigh, NC 27601-2950 (919) 361-4933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David J. Segmiller, FAIA</td>
<td>Perkins Eastman</td>
<td>520 W. 6th St., Charlotte, NC 28202-1893 (704) 397-6506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dawn R. Sellers, AIA</td>
<td>Aura Design</td>
<td>204 Hall Ct., P.O. Box 142, Banner Elk, NC 28604 (828) 996-7096</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Selis, AIA</td>
<td>George Selis AIA</td>
<td>196 Rainbow Cir., Clover, SC 29710-8985 (704) 236-7696</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mia V. Sensabaugh, AIA</td>
<td>The East Group</td>
<td>3493 Summit Ct. NE, Tega Cay, SC 29708-3913 (828) 258-2288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Procopio Serrano, AIA</td>
<td>The Est Project, PA</td>
<td>252 Evans St., Charlotte, NC 28202-4501 (704) 397-6506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noel R. Shaw, Jr., AIA</td>
<td>Noel Shaw, Jr. Architect Planner, Code Consultant</td>
<td>9307 Satillo Ln., Raleigh, NC 27616-3338 (919) 930-6505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Scott Shell, AIA</td>
<td>Duda/Paine Architects, PA</td>
<td>333 Liggett St., Durham, NC 27701-2176 (919) 688-6133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Sherrer, AIA</td>
<td>Design Development</td>
<td>600 Salem Woods Dr., Ste. 102, Raleigh, NC 27601-3544 (919) 422-2223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harry D. Sherrill, Jr., AIA</td>
<td>STV Architects</td>
<td>900 W. Trade St., Ste. 715, Charlotte, NC 28202-1144 (704) 397-6506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Douglas K. Sherwood, AIA</td>
<td>Sawyer Sherwood &amp; Associate Architecture</td>
<td>124 Market St., Wilmington, NC 28401-4442 (919) 762-0892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marcus C. Sheward, AIA</td>
<td>McMillan Pazdan Smith Architecture</td>
<td>1307 W. Morehead St., Ste. 190, Charlotte, NC 28206-4501 (704) 361-4933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allison L. Shockley, AIA</td>
<td>Bergmann Associates</td>
<td>730 Hawthorne Ln., Apt. 159, Charlotte, NC 28204 (704) 397-6529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Terry Shook, FAIA</td>
<td>Shook Kelley</td>
<td>2151 Hawkins St., Ste. 400, Charlotte, NC 28202-1984 (704) 927-9900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peyton Shumate, AIA</td>
<td>McMillan Pazdan Smith Architecture</td>
<td>34 Commerce St., Asheville, NC 28801 (828) 398-5016, ext. 718</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John A. Shurley, AIA</td>
<td>Core Slatter Group</td>
<td>9029 Edgewood Grove Trl., Charlotte, NC 28226 (704) 661-2877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Warfield Sibert, AIA</td>
<td>2SL Design Build</td>
<td>3230 Glen Royal Rd., Raleigh, NC 27617-7404 (919) 853-1448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carey D. Sikes, AIA</td>
<td>BB+M Architecture PLLC</td>
<td>2312 Lynnhaven St., Charleston, SC 29405 (803) 502-4742</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James B. Sikes Jr., AIA</td>
<td>Smith Sinnett Architecture, PA</td>
<td>4914 Highgate Dr., Durham, NC 27713-9418 (919) 607-0250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ernest K. Sills, AIA</td>
<td>CBSS Architects</td>
<td>2252 2nd St. NW, P.O. Box 1239, Hickory, NC 28601-4973 (828) 322-3403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ryan Simmons, AIA</td>
<td>Duda/Paine Architects, PA</td>
<td>2506 Fints Pond Cir., Apex, NC 27523 (919) 324-2646</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William L. Simmons, AIA</td>
<td>William L. Simmons, Architect</td>
<td>12108 Power Dr., Charlotte, NC 28269-1219 (704) 235-1511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor B. Simms, AIA</td>
<td>AIA</td>
<td>3408 Kirby Smith Dr., Wilmington, NC 28409 (910) 790-9901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark F. Sinsky, AIA</td>
<td>Mark Sinsky Architect</td>
<td>80 Kimberly Knoll Rd., Asheville, NC 28804 (828) 258-2288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jennifer H. Sisak, AIA</td>
<td>AIA</td>
<td>227 Fayetteville St., Ste. 301, Raleigh, NC 27601 (919) 256-4966</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David C. Slattery, AIA</td>
<td>DPR Construction</td>
<td>10200 Governors Ln., Morrisville, NC 27560-7129 (919) 703-3166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brian J. Slivar, AIA</td>
<td>Bentley Systems</td>
<td>472 Robinson Rd., Mooresville, NC 28117 (704) 256-0066</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew T. Smith, AIA</td>
<td>Bentley Systems</td>
<td>1342 Sugar Hollow Dr., Mooresville, NC 28117 (704) 256-0066</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert N. Smith, AIA</td>
<td>Taylor &amp; Smith Architecture, Inc.</td>
<td>409 E. Marion St., P.O. Box 518, Shelby, NC 28150-4664 (704) 487-7082</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ron H. Smith, AIA, ACHA, LEED AP</td>
<td>LLP</td>
<td>434 Fayetteville St., Ste. 1700, Raleigh, NC 27601-1784 (913) 252-2032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stuart R. Smith, AIA</td>
<td>Earth Fare</td>
<td>17 Lincoln Ave., Asheville, NC 28803-1019 (828) 688-2724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timothy N. Smith, AIA</td>
<td>Perkins Eastman</td>
<td>136 Chickasaw Cir., Apex, NC 27523-5181 (919) 493-8785</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young Erroll Smith, AIA</td>
<td>RPA Design, PC</td>
<td>5812 Anzoula Trl., Charlotte, NC 28202-1984 (704) 927-6501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donna S. Smith, AIA</td>
<td>Smith2 Architecture and Design, PLLC</td>
<td>2520 Eagles Nest Dr., Apex, NC 27523 (919) 324-2646</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark A. Smith, AIA, LEED AP</td>
<td>CEMS Engineering, Inc.</td>
<td>802 Aqua Ln., Winston-Salem, NC 27104-5181 (336) 717-4215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norman Austin Smith Jr., AIA</td>
<td>Duda/Paine Architects, PA</td>
<td>2745 Montgomery St., Raleigh, NC 27601-7517 (919) 493-8785</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. Smith, AIA</td>
<td>West &amp; Stem Architects, PLLC</td>
<td>7512 Anchusa St., Lewisville, NC 27023-9601 (336) 946-0891</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ron H. Smith, AIA, ACHA, LEED AP</td>
<td>LLP</td>
<td>434 Fayetteville St., Ste. 1700, Raleigh, NC 27601-1784 (913) 252-2032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert N. Smith, AIA</td>
<td>Taylor &amp; Smith Architecture, Inc.</td>
<td>409 E. Marion St., P.O. Box 518, Shelby, NC 28150-4664 (704) 487-7082</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ron H. Smith, AIA, ACHA, LEED AP</td>
<td>LLP</td>
<td>434 Fayetteville St., Ste. 1700, Raleigh, NC 27601-1784 (913) 252-2032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert N. Smith, AIA</td>
<td>Taylor &amp; Smith Architecture, Inc.</td>
<td>409 E. Marion St., P.O. Box 518, Shelby, NC 28150-4664 (704) 487-7082</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Individual Architect Members

Mahaley Odell Thompson, AIA
Mahaley Odell Thompson, Architect
P.O. Box 1983
Sylva, NC 28779-1983
p: (828) 586-8686

Charlene E. Thorne, AIA
Durable Design
222 Marsh Ave.
Raleigh, NC 27606
p: (919) 906-6707

Brian K. Tiede, AIA
LS3P
434 Fayetteville St., Ste. 1700
Raleigh, NC 27601-1784
p: (919) 906-6707

J. Richard Tilley Jr., AIA
Millennium Architecture, PA
3730 Carnegie Ln.
Chapel Hill, NC 27514-3620
p: (919) 219-1259

Michael L. Tinsley, AIA
HDR Architecture, Inc.
11737 Trails End Ln.
Asheville, NC 28803-2446
p: (704) 488-8799

Donald D. Tise Jr., AIA
119 E. Franklin St., Ste. 300
Chapel Hill, NC 27514-3620
p: (919) 219-1259

David S. Tobin, AIA
Tobin PLLC
333 W. Trade St., Unit 350
Charlotte, NC 28202-1983
p: (704) 237-6822, ext. 310

Sean J. Tobin, AIA
Sean J. Tobin, Architect
4929 Brookhurst PI.
Charlotte, NC 28201-1978
p: (919) 490-1927

Luis G. Tachiki, AIA
LT Architecture
1400 Hartford Ave.
Charlotte, NC 28209-2757
p: (704) 488-8799

Robert M. Todd, AIA
Red House Architecture, Inc.
20 Warwick Rd.
Asheville, NC 28801-2446
p: (919) 490-1927

DeVon L. Tolson, AIA
Devon Tolson Architecture, Inc.
4008 Bennett Dr., Ste. 203
Raleigh, NC 27603-6621
p: (919) 788-0003

Renato L. Tonelli, AIA
SGS Design Charlotte, Inc.
5124 Camilla Dr.
Charlotte, NC 28226-6766
p: (919) 490-1927

Elias J. Torre, AIA
ET Architecture
2 Innisfree Dr.
Durham, NC 27707-5068
p: (919) 906-6707

Adam M. Torrey, AIA
Clark Nexsen
64 Boyard Rd.
Asheville, NC 28806
p: (704) 237-5615

Charlotte Louise Townes, AIA
LS3P
101 N. 3rd St., Ste. 500
Wilmington, NC 28401-4034
p: (919) 225-2671

Thomas F. Trabert, AIA
Carlton, LLC
P.O. Box 9600
Raleigh, NC 27601-9600
p: (917) 414-4280

James W. Train, AIA
Fourth Order Architecture, PLLC
4469 Aspley Rd.
Charlotte, NC 28209
p: (704) 581-2580

Charles L. Travis III, FAIA
The Housing Studio, PA
333 W. Trade St., Unit 300
Charlotte, NC 28202-1993
p: (704) 371-7871

Anna M. Traylor, AIA
Clark Nexsen
333 Fayetteville St., Ste. 1000
Raleigh, NC 27501-2906
p: (919) 906-6707

Michael Tribble, FAIA
LS3P
227 W. Trade St., Ste. 700
Charlotte, NC 28202-1989
p: (704) 371-7871

Elizabeth Trick, AIA
DMA Architecture PLLC
500 S. Jackson St.
Charlotte, NC 28202-1989
p: (704) 371-7871

Steven A. Triggiano, AIA
DMA Architecture PLLC
500 S. Jackson St.
Charlotte, NC 28202-1989
p: (704) 371-7871

C. Eric Trunnell, AIA
Anegram Studio PA
1110 Clifton St.
Asheville, NC 28803-0003
p: (704) 237-6822, ext. 310

Roland N. Udenze, AIA
Winston-Salem, NC 27103-2957
p: (336) 927-7996

Walter R. Udenze, AIA
Winston-Salem, NC 27103-2957
p: (336) 927-7996

Brian Alexander Tye, AIA
Brian Alexander Tye, AIA
7423 Masonboro Sound Rd.
Wilmington, NC 28409-2953
p: (910) 225-2671

L. Woodrow Turner, AIA
Tradin Design Group
51 Wedgewood Rd.
Ridgeview, NC 28214-9261
p: (704) 233-2671

Linda Tuttle, AIA
Linda Tuttle, Architect, PA
7423 Masonboro Sound Rd.
Wilmington, NC 28409-2953
p: (910) 233-2671

Kevin M. Turner, AIA
Perkins+Will
5313 S. Alston Ave., Bidg. 300
Durham, NC 27713
p: (919) 225-2671

Linda Tuttle Architect, P.A.
510 Glenwood Ave., Ste. 100
Raleigh, NC 27603-1942
p: (919) 833-5400

Emily J. Van Court, AIA
BASF
100 Anderson St.
Charlotte, NC 28205-1214
p: (704) 643-7478

Mark D. Valand, AIA
BASF
100 Anderson St.
Charlotte, NC 28205-1214
p: (704) 643-7478

Kevin B. Utsey, FAIA
Clark Nexsen - Charlotte
1221 Elizabeth Ave., Ste. 300
Charlotte, NC 28204-2536
p: (704) 857-3330

V

Walter D. Van Scooter III, AIA
CJM Architecture
1110 Clifton St.
Raleigh, NC 27604

Individual Architect Members

Derek E. Weidner, AIA
330 S. Tryon St., Ste 500
Charlotte, NC 28202-2041
p: (704) 370-7510

Norman G. Weiner, AIA
Lord, Ack & Sargent, Inc. - Chapel Hill
1517 N. Duke St.
Durham, NC 27701
p: (919) 913-2679

Ellen Weinstein, AIA
Weinstein Friedel, Architects PA
302 E. Pettigrew St., Ste 110
Durham, NC 27701
p: (919) 966-8333

Michael J. Weiser-Ward, AIA
Weinstein Friedlein Architects, PA
1517 N. Duke St.
Durham, NC 27701
p: (919) 966-8333

J. Ben Wilker, AIA
Sawyer, Sherwood & Associates Architecture, PC
124 Market St.
Wilmington, NC 28401
p: (919) 490-6602

Chad Wilkins, AIA
Woolpert, Inc.
11500 Summer Darby Ln.
Charlotte, NC 28270
p: (704) 540-3755

Ray V. Williams III, AIA
BAM Architecture Studio
1729 Wallace St.
Durham, NC 27707
p: (212) 926-6483

W. Patrick Williams, AIA
RTI International
280 Environ Dr.
Holly Springs, NC 27540
p: (919) 541-6332

Mark E. Williard, AIA
Williard Stewart Callaway Architects, PA
104 N. Walnut St.
Spring Hope, NC 27882-0098
p: (919) 417-8590

Matthew W. Williard, AIA
The Willard Group
P.O. Box 5510
Charlotte, NC 28208-5510
p: (704) 331-9747

Christopher H. Wilson, AIA
Towner Wilson Architects
104 N. Walnut St.
Spring Hope, NC 27882-0098
p: (919) 417-8590

Keith T. Wilson, AIA
The Wilson Group
P.O. Box 5510
Charlotte, NC 28208-5510
p: (704) 331-9747

Benjamin J. Wilke, AIA
Sawyer, Sherwood & Associates Architecture, PC
124 Market St.
Wilmington, NC 28401
p: (919) 490-6602

Chad Wilkins, AIA
Woolpert, Inc.
11500 Summer Darby Ln.
Charlotte, NC 28270
p: (704) 540-3755

Ray V. Williams III, AIA
BAM Architecture Studio
1729 Wallace St.
Durham, NC 27707
p: (212) 926-6483

W. Patrick Williams, AIA
RTI International
280 Environ Dr.
Holly Springs, NC 27540
p: (919) 541-6332

Mark E. Williard, AIA
Williard Stewart Callaway Architects, PA
104 N. Walnut St.
Spring Hope, NC 27882-0098
p: (919) 417-8590

Matthew W. Williard, AIA
The Willard Group
P.O. Box 5510
Charlotte, NC 28208-5510
p: (704) 331-9747

Christopher H. Wilson, AIA
Towner Wilson Architects
104 N. Walnut St.
Spring Hope, NC 27882-0098
p: (919) 417-8590

Keith T. Wilson, AIA
The Wilson Group
P.O. Box 5510
Charlotte, NC 28208-5510
p: (704) 331-9747
Allan Wingfield, AIA
Low & Bonar
1301 Saint Hill Rd., P.O. Box 1057
Erie, NC 28726
p: (828) 231-2790

J. Carl Winstead, AIA
Winstead Wilkinson Architects, PLLC
1848 Wake Forest Rd.
Raleigh, NC 27608-2730
p: (919) 322-2576, ext. 101

Timothy F. Winstead, AIA
Hendry Architecture Planning
9 Frontier Way
Durham, NC 27713
p: (919) 612-0567

Anna A. Wirth, AIA
Flock design and architecture, plc
201 E. Center St., #354
Concord, NC 28027-9419
p: (980) 521-7361

John R. Wojciechowski, AIA
John Wojciechowski Architects, PLLC
2544 Sailmaker Walk
Raleigh, NC 27605
p: (919) 832-2878, ext. 101

Jonathan G. Wolk, AIA
Retired
10334 Linksland Dr.
Huntersville, NC 28078-2646
p: (704) 857-2872

Devi Gharpure Wright, AIA
Gharpure Wright, AIA
200 North 11th Street
Durham, NC 27701
p: (919) 667-5926

Joseph Henry Yongue Sr., AIA
Yongue Architects, PA
2206 Running Pine Ct.
Hillsborough, NC 27278-9474
p: (919) 821-2778

Mon Peng Yueh, AIA
Asheville, NC 28801-2618
p: (919) 832-6658

Bruce A. Youngberg, AIA
Cortney Atkinson Architects PA
3203 Yorktown Ave., Ste. 121
Charlotte, NC 28209
p: (919) 929-5523

Reid D. Wood, AIA
Wood Architecture
88 Elks Club Rd.
Brevard, NC 28712
p: (629) 226-4169

Robert C. Woodruff, AIA
ADW Architects, PA
2815 Coliseum Centre Dr., Ste. 500
Charlotte, NC 28217-1468
p: (704) 576-2273

Virginia C. Woodruff, AIA
Virginia C. Woodruff Architects
464 W. Renovoh Cir.
Wilmington, NC 28403-1250
p: (910) 763-6266

Russell M. Woods, AIA
Dunn + Dalton Architects, PA
401 N. Hermitage St.
Kinston, NC 28501-4303
p: (919) 527-1623

J. Michael Wood, AIA
ODell Associates, Inc.
800 W. Hill St., R. 3
Charlotte, NC 28209-9361
p: (704) 804-2112

Angela P. Wood, AIA
504 Oak Island Dr.
Cary, NC 27513-2236
p: (919) 678-0469

Richard L. Worley, AIA
Richard L. Worley, Architect
4078 Haywood Rd.
Mills River, NC 28759-9762
p: (828) 937-3989

Heather A. Worrell, AIA
277 Fayetteville St., Ste. 301
Raleigh, NC 27601-1574
p: (919) 256-4946

John K. Worrell, AIA
824 LifeStructures
1908 Russell Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27612
p: (919) 366-0245

David A. Wright, AIA
Retired
1000 Hamel Ave.
Durham, NC 27707-2646
p: (704) 857-2872

Devi Gharpure Wright, AIA
Gharpure Wright, AIA
200 North 11th Street
Durham, NC 27701
p: (919) 667-5926

Eugene E. Wright III, AIA
Carolinas Healthcare System
1201 E. South Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28209
p: (980) 521-7361

Jeffrey B. Yelton, AIA
Parks & Sliw
330 S. Tryon St., Ste. 300
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 972-5674

Joseph Henry Yongue Sr., AIA
Yongue Architects, PA
2286 Yorktown Ave., Ste. 121
Durham, NC 27713-6459
p: (919) 544-0145

Anne Henderson Yonke, AIA
Kendall+Heaton Associates, Inc.
1214 Salem Dr.
Charlotte, NC 28209
p: (713) 877-1192

John K. Wynn, AIA
RATIO
28 Southampton Pl.
Durham, NC 27705
p: (919) 821-2778

J. Paul Young II, AIA
Perkins+Will
227 W. Trade St., Ste. 700
Charlotte, NC 28202-1699
p: (704) 365-1919

Andrew Zwiacher, AIA
O'Brien/Atkins Associates
300 Grov St.
Chapel Hill, NC 27517-3409
p: (919) 929-5523

Mark W. Zack, AIA
DURANTE Design
2206 Running Pine Ct.
Hillsborough, NC 27278-9474
p: (919) 667-5926

William S. Zurcher, AIA
Studio Z Architecture, PLLC
9231 Mitchell Glen Dr.
Charlotte, NC 28277
p: (704) 341-3424

Nathan R. Zeidler, AIA
BHDP Architecture
150 Fayetteville St., Ste. 200
Raleigh, NC 27601-2957
p: (919) 656-9814

Lorie Zimmerman, AIA
LS3P
227 W. Trade St., Ste. 700
Charlotte, NC 28202-1699
p: (704) 365-1919

Jon R. Zellweger, AIA
CedarCapers, PA
311 W. Martin St., #200
Raleigh, NC 27601-1352
p: (919) 821-2778

Lorie Zimmerman, AIA
LS3P
227 W. Trade St., Ste. 700
Charlotte, NC 28202-1699
p: (704) 365-1919

Andrew Zwiacher, AIA
O'Brien/Atkins Associates
300 Grov St.
Chapel Hill, NC 27517-3409
p: (919) 929-5523
Immerse yourself in topics that will boost your skills and portfolio. With courses by 300+ instructors from leading firms, AIAU brings the industry’s best learning to you.
**Allied Members**

Clayton Conder  
Carolina Floor Systems, Inc.  
P.O. Box 2996  
Huntersville, NC 28070  
p: (704) 598-9254  
f: (704) 596-5376  
e: clay@carolinafloorsystems.com

Reggie Daniel  
Camacho  
1448 Pinecrest Ave  
Charlotte, NC 28205  
p: (704) 996-8230  
e: reggied@camachousa.com

David M. Donovan  
Cenlria  
10801 Jötkinson Rd. #228  
Charlotte, NC 28226  
p: (704) 341-0202  
f: (704) 341-0204  
e: dclonovan@centria.com

Michael Garrett  
AS Commercial  
1007 Warehouse St.  
Greensboro, NC 27405  
p: (336) 478-1002  
e: mgarrett@marketingassociates.org

Russ Hansen  
Sherwin-Williams  
841 Baxter St., Ste. 102  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
p: (980) 207-9410  
e: Russell.E.Hansen@sherwin.com

John D. Muter  
Muter Construction  
1810 NC Hwy. 57 E.  
Zebulon, NC 27597

Steve M. Pharr  
Pharr Law, PLLC  
9 W. 3rd St., Ste. 600  
Winston-Salem, NC 27101  
p: (336) 721-2400  
e: spharr@pharrlaw.com

Katie Lebrato  
NC Green Power  
909 Capability Dr., Ste. 2100  
Raleigh, NC 27606  
p: (919) 637-9426  
e: klebrato@ncgreenpower.org

John Monteith  
Monteith Construction Corp.  
32 N. Front St.  
Wilmington, NC 28401  
p: (910) 731-8101  
e: jmonteith@monteithco.com

Kenneth W. Theisen  
Engineering Tech, PA  
188 Wind Chime Ct., Ste. 101  
Raleigh, NC 27615  
p: (919) 844-1661  
f: (919) 844-1665  
e: ktheisen@engineeringtechpa.com

Jeff Todd  
Insurance Mgmt. Consultants, Inc.  
P.O. Box 2490  
Devotions, NC 28036  
p: (704) 799-1600  
e: jeff@lmclips.com

Jim Turner  
Flame Off Coatings  
800 St. Mary’s St., Ste. 402  
Raleigh, NC 27605  
p: (919) 414-9129  
e: jsruiz@swp.net

Natascha Wlotzka  
Avenere Cladding  
2801 Sisson St.  
Baltimore, MD 21211  
p: (410) 338-1122  
e: nwlotzka@swirnow.com

**Honorary Members**

R. Mayne Albright, Hon. AIA  
2628 Woodchuck Rd.  
Charlotte, NC 28270-0758

Catherine Ward Bishir, Hon. AIA  
305 W. Park Dr.  
Raleigh, NC 27605  
p: (919) 832-2905

Dr. Charlotte V. Brown, Hon. AIA  
1200 Williamson Dr.  
Raleigh, NC 27608

Felix Candela, Hon. FIAIA  
2123 Old Crews Rd.  
Raleigh, NC 27616-8483  
p: (919) 849-3303

Kern E. Church, Hon. AIA  
1217 Trailwood Dr.  
Raleigh, NC 27606

David A. Crawford, Hon. AIA  
14 E. Peace St.  
Raleigh, NC 27604  
p: (919) 833-6656

Charles Hite, Hon. AIA  
3301 Millpond Rd.  
Charlotte, NC 28226

Betty W. Howison, Hon. AIA  
2424 Springmoor Cir.  
Raleigh, NC 27615-5723

Samuel H. Johnson, Hon. AIA  
Johnson, Hearn, Vinegar, Gee & Mercer, PLLC  
P.O. Box 1776  
Raleigh, NC 27602

Timothy D. Kent, Hon. AIA NC  
210 N. Person St.  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
p: (919) 740-8407  
f: (919) 400-4265  
e: george@ncmodernist.org

Samuel H. Johnson, Hon. AIA  
Johnson, Hearn, Vinegar, Gee & Mercer, PLLC  
P.O. Box 1776  
Raleigh, NC 27602

Timothy D. Kent, Hon. AIA NC  
210 N. Person St.  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
p: (919) 740-8407  
f: (919) 400-4265  
e: george@ncmodernist.org

Kenneth Ness, Hon. AIA  
P.O. Box 14  
Chapel Hill, NC 27514

John A. Parker, Hon. AIA  
219 Ransom St.  
Chapel Hill, NC 27514

James H. Semans, Hon. AIA  
1415 E. 4th St.  
Durham, NC 27707-1519

Tallman Trask III, Hon. AIA  
Box 90207  
Durham, NC 27708

Diane Williams, Hon. AIA NC
Associate Members

A

Cecil A. Abbey, Assoc. AIA
North Carolina A&T State University
Gastonia, NC 28056
p: (704) 843-0109

Crystal M. Adams, Assoc. AIA
1307 W. Morehead St., Ste. 102
Charlotte, NC 28208-5275
p: (704) 344-8540

Alexander R. Allen, Assoc. AIA
Gensler
1108 W. Lenoir St.
Raleigh, NC 27607-7529

Ronde Bailey, Assoc. AIA
North Carolina A&T State University
2200 Calhoun Cl.
Greenbow, NC 27406
p: (336) 697-7615

Cameron L. Baker, Assoc. AIA
Pinnacle Architecture, PA
630 Team Rd., Ste. 200
Matthews, NC 28105
p: (704) 635-7296

Garian D. Baker, Assoc. AIA
Mizeley Architects
5119 Block House Ct., Apt. 617
Charlotte, NC 28277
p: (704) 247-2007

James E. Baker, Assoc. AIA
Carrillo Construction Company
5440 Wade Park Blvd., Ste. 220
Raleigh, NC 27607-4165
p: (919) 810-0096

Corey R. Baughman, Assoc. AIA
Clark Nexsen
2609 Aberdeen Ave.
Raleigh, NC 27610-1833
p: (919) 455-8289

Rebecca L. Andersen, Assoc. AIA
LS3P
101 N. 3rd St., Ste. 500
Wilmington, NC 28401
p: (919) 951-9402

Nicole N. Alvarez, Assoc. AIA
Clearscapes, PA
215 Haywood St.
Raleigh, NC 27607-4193
p: (919) 951-9402

Dean A. Archer, Assoc. AIA
Lanath, PA
101 N. 3rd St., Ste. 500
Wilmington, NC 28401
p: (919) 951-9402

B

Julia Badorrek, Assoc. AIA
6732 Castleton Dr.
Clemmons, NC 27012-9012
p: (336) 757-0160

Christopher D. Bailey, Assoc. AIA
Gensler
110 Calibre Chase Dr., Apt. 106
Raleigh, NC 27606
p: (919) 245-0095

Leslie C. Bloom, Assoc. AIA
Davis Architects, PLLC
2549 Silver Moon Ln.
Raleigh, NC 27606
p: (919) 413-2919

Alban D. Bolzan, Assoc. AIA
103 Wyndham Dr.
Chapel Hill, NC 27516-4627
p: (919) 929-4785

Emily Boone, Assoc. AIA
850 Design
2726 Bunkley Way
Charlotte, NC 28205
p: (919) 624-0894

Klara M. Boyer, Assoc. AIA
LS3P
101 N. 3rd St., Ste. 500
Wilmington, NC 28401
p: (919) 951-9402

Kevin Berry, Assoc. AIA
Bennion Construction
4020 Old Pineville Rd.
Charlotte, NC 28217-1744
p: (704) 337-2858

Hannah L. Byrd, Assoc. AIA
Housing Studio
420 N. Smith St., Apt. 2A
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (919) 293-6075

James M. Caldwell, Assoc. AIA
Flag Architects
7601 Longstreet Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27615-6134
p: (919) 712-3728

John Blantony Calvert, Assoc. AIA
10710 Nelson Ridge Ct., Apt. 308
Raleigh, NC 27617
p: (301) 928-7265

Joseph L. Camina, Assoc. AIA
Carolina Design & Construction
165 Fox Hollow Rd.
Pinehurst, NC 28374-8511
p: (910) 955-4271

David O. Card, Assoc. AIA
Wake Technical Community College
3928 Saratoga Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27604-3447
p: (919) 399-0795

David J. Carey, Assoc. AIA
HM Architecture
87 Sanders Rd.
Benson, NC 27504-6907
p: (919) 828-2301

William R. Carlson, Assoc. AIA
at Design Group, a Progressive AE company
330 S. Tryon St., Ste. 500
Charlotte, NC 28202-2041
p: (919) 419-2950

Cari B. Carothers, Assoc. AIA
Ross/Deckard Architects, PA
165 Yellow Brick Rd.
Pittsboro, NC 27312
p: (919) 823-4841

David K. Carpenter, Assoc. AIA
Morris Berg Architects
1401 W. Morehead St., Ste. 125
Charlotte, NC 28208-5600
p: (704) 582-8900

Jordan E. Carter, Assoc. AIA
Edselle Group Architects
3812 Dewey Rd.
Winston-Salem, NC 27104-1609
p: (336) 512-3596

Chanel D. Carter-Harris, Assoc. AIA
Beigmann Associates
1401 W. Morehead St., Ste. 125
Charlotte, NC 28208-5600
p: (704) 582-8900

Ryan G. Carver, Assoc. AIA
Marmol/White
1615 S. Tryon St., Ste. A
Charlotte, NC 28203
p: (980) 256-5353

AIA North Carolina Directory 2017-2018
2017-2018 AIA North Carolina Directory

Gretchen J. Cobb, Assoc. AIA

Ivey Hawkins, Inc.

1612 Orange Grove Rd., Unit 119
Hillsborough, NC 27278-9556
p: (919) 489-7417

Lora Hartley, Assoc. AIA

310 Architecture & Interiors, PA.

Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 367-6257

Jennifer K. Elder, Assoc. AIA

LSAP
227 W. Trade St, Ste. 700
Charlotte, NC 28202-1699
p: (704) 681-7598

William J. Ellison, Assoc. AIA

LSAP
101 N. 3rd St., Ste. 500
Wilmington, NC 28401-4034
p: (910) 397-3602

Jeffrey A. Elmore, Assoc. AIA

Pinnacle Architecture PA
930 Team Rd.
Matthews, NC 28105
p: (704) 847-9851

Maryam Esmaillian, Assoc. AIA

Macklenburg County Code Enforcement
7014 Old Sycamore Dr.
Mount Holly, NC 28067-6899
p: (704) 480-4214

F

John A. Fabi, Assoc. AIA

Summit Design and Engineering
2420 Mapleton Ln.
Raleigh, NC 27613

Food Faizi, Assoc. AIA

335-201 Ivy Common Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27606

Gina M. Falba, Assoc. AIA

Wagner Murray Architects
230 S. Graham St., Apt. 448
Charlotte, NC 28202-1309
p: (704) 448-5888

John R. Faron, Assoc. AIA

Moody Architects
3000 RDU Center Dr., Ste. 217
Morrisville, NC 27560-7566
p: (919) 843-2001
Associate Members

Colleen M. Fipps, Assoc. AIA
FreemanWhite
1180 Drummond Ln.
Matthews, NC 28104
p: (727) 743-1602

Lucas Flint, Assoc. AIA
Perkins Eastman
708 S. Summit Ave.
Charlotte, NC 28206
p: (336) 602-7433

Daniel J. Floyd, Assoc. AIA
Perkins Eastman
1305 Central Ave.
Charlotte, NC 28205

Christopher R. Ford, Assoc. AIA
Acanthus Architecture, PA.
3824 Cotswold Ave., Apt. H
Greensboro, NC 27410-6822
p: (856) 332-0876

Fredrick J. Ford, Assoc. AIA
Stopper Architecture, PA.
615 E. Broad Ave.
Rockingham, NC 28379-3758
p: (919) 895-6974

James R. Ford, Assoc. AIA
P.O. Box 564
Tabor City, NC 28463-0564
p: (910) 640-7018

Jennifer L. Gaiko, Assoc. AIA
p: (704) 650-5928
Charlotte, NC 28203-6121

Michael A. Gaffney, Assoc. AIA
p: (980) 233-1760
Charlotte, NC 28209
210 Alpha Mill Ln.
Matthews, NC 28105-2805

Gideon Gourley, Assoc. AIA
RoM Architecture
122 Ontario Rd.
Mooresville, NC 28117
p: (919) 710-6756

Courtney L. Graham, Assoc. AIA
The RBA Group Architecture & Interiors
447 E. 12th St.
Charlotte, NC 28206
p: (910) 330-2948

Catherine T. Greininger, Assoc. AIA
LS3P
101 N. 3rd St., Ste. 500
Wilmington, NC 28401-4034
p: (919) 397-3624

Alexis K. Gray, Assoc. AIA
FSGS-Architects
1927 S. Tryon St., Ste. 207
Charlotte, NC 28203-4868
p: (704) 683-3935

Jordan Gray, Assoc. AIA
Clark Nexsen
932 Northend Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27603-5939
p: (919) 690-2854

Matthews, NC 28105-2805
2904 Treasure Hill Ct.
Charlotte, NC 28203

Eugenie Luis J. Guevara, Assoc. AIA
Charlotte, NC 28226
3310 Circles End
Winston-Salem, NC 27101-2957
p: (336) 682-1102

Estridge Raphael Hatley, Assoc. AIA
Walco Studio, PLLC
102 Norcross PI
Charlotte, NC 28213

Kevin H. Hayes, Assoc. AIA
Bowman Murray Hemingway Architects
514 Market St.
Winston-Salem, NC 27101-2957
p: (919) 757-2216

Laura D. Haba, Assoc. AIA
ReedDA PLLC
9026 Vailley View Ct.
Charlotte, NC 28277
p: (919) 639-1483

Grace A. Hall, Assoc. AIA
Walter Robb's Cullman & Pearl Architects
530 N. Trade St., Ste. 201
Winston-Salem, NC 27101-2957
p: (336) 644-1848

Tarik Mohamed Hameed, Assoc. AIA
Morris-Berg Architects
1401 W. Morehead St., Ste. 125
Charlotte, NC 28208-5600
p: (704) 649-1753

Shea M. Haney, Assoc. AIA
FAN-Architects
224 Williams Rd.
Winston-Salem, NC 27105-9482
p: (336) 388-9716

John K. Hargett, Assoc. AIA
Odei Associates
516 Brookno Dr.
Durham, NC 27701-9975
p: (919) 330-9080

Julianne C. Harrelson, Assoc. AIA
Construction Systems
300 Founders Rd.
Winston-Salem, NC 27101-4225
p: (704) 336-3522

Daniel Harrop, Int'l. Assoc. AIA
LS3P
604 N. Gregson St.
Durham, NC 27701-1703
p: (336) 895-4912

Alex W. Hatcher, Assoc. AIA
JMF Architecture
570 Cliff St.
Winterville, NC 28890-8560
p: (434) 588-2614

Nicole M. Hatjioannou, Assoc. AIA
Calico Studio, PLLC
212 High Maple Ct.
Durham, NC 27701-1703

WGM Design Vnc.
1927 S. Tryon St., Ste. 207
Charlotte, NC 28203-4688
p: (704) 473-2024

Richard Hinkelman, Assoc. AIA
Morris-Berg Architects
9636 Nettle Dr.
Charlotte, NC 28216-1759
p: (704) 509-6038

Theron R. Hobbs Jr., Assoc. AIA
WGM Design Vnc.
1927 S. Tryon St., Ste. 207
Charlotte, NC 28203-4688
p: (704) 473-2024

Francine M. Hoermann, Assoc. AIA
200 Glenwood Ln.
Durham, NC 27713-3626
p: (773) 425-8817

Katherine E. Holloway, Assoc. AIA
4977 Pinnacle Mountain Rd.
Zirconia, NC 28790
p: (828) 777-1121

Melissa R. Holshouser, Assoc. AIA
CDBI, 1534
7001 Lyntreek Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27613
p: (919) 270-6012

Megan A. Hoover, Assoc. AIA
Ginsler
20353 Spring Grove Ln.
Conover, NC 28613
p: (336) 697-6127

Joel W. Horne, Assoc. AIA
Center for Community Self-Help
2151 High St.
Durham, NC 27704-4233
p: (919) 336-6700

Mark E. Hoversten, Assoc. AIA
North Carolina State University
College of Design, Campus Box 7701
Raleigh, NC 27695-7701
p: (919) 515-8302

Bruce Hazzard, Assoc. AIA
Design Management, LLC
2022 Marisopa Ave.
Boudek, CO 80302
p: (828) 215-8884

Scott Hefner, Assoc. AIA
Perkins+Will
610 W. Morgan St.
Durham, NC 27701
p: (919) 433-5336

Alexander Helms, Assoc. AIA
SFCS-Architects
2135 Kilkenney Hill Rd.
Matthews, NC 28105-2414
p: (704) 814-7138

Walter Robb's Callahan & Pierce Architects
Morns-Berg Architects
Charlotte, NC 28208-5600
p: (919) 609-1483
Charlotte, NC 28278
9614 Elgin Moor Rd
Raleigh, NC 27601-1892
p: (919) 690-2854

John K. Hargett, Assoc. AIA
Charlotte Housing Authority
400 East Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28203-5584
p: (704) 336-3522

David A. Griffin, Assoc. AIA
Oakley Calliner Architects, PA.
109 Candyloed Wood.
Rumy Mount, NC 27704-2132
p: (919) 443-6993

Clinton R. Groves, Assoc. AIA
The North Highland Company
6304 Falls Lake Dr.
Charlotte, NC 28227-1127
p: (919) 484-2189

Lauren Snyder, Assoc. AIA
HOP-Architecture
440 S. Church St.
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 682-1102

Sandra J. Grzemski, Assoc. AIA
LS3P
3310 Circles Circle
Charlotte, NC 28266
p: (704) 438-7810

Eugenio Luis J. Guervara, Assoc. AIA
2224 Ridge Rd.
Charlotte, NC 28712
p: (919) 757-2216

Bradford Guillett, Assoc. AIA
Gretem Smith and Partners
8026 Vailley View Ct.
Charlotte, NC 28277
p: (919) 639-1483

Kevin H. Hayes, Assoc. AIA
Walter Robb's Cullman & Pearl Architects
530 N. Trade St., Ste. 201
Winston-Salem, NC 27101-2957
p: (336) 725-1371

Brenda Haynes-Bright, Assoc. AIA
Durnun County Engineering Department
6 Hewestoe Ct.
Durham, NC 27713
p: (919) 550-7991

Myly Hazelhurst, Assoc. AIA
Clearscapes, PA
212 High Maple Ct.
Holly Springs, NC 27540
p: (919) 518-7716
Divina Jones, Assoc. AIA
WYN Architects, PA
530 W. 10th St.
Charlotte, NC 28202-1712
p: (704) 333-9952

Elizabeth A. Jones, Assoc. AIA
FreemanWhite
9845 Red Oak Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28217-5593
p: (704) 523-2230

Peter A. Jones, Assoc. AIA
LS3P
227 W. Trade St., Ste. 700
Charlotte, NC 28202-1699
p: (704) 571-7821

Ethan M. Jordan, Assoc. AIA
Gerber
1225 S. Church St., Apt. 207
Charlotte, NC 28203
p: (704) 944-9499

Yaam Joshi, Assoc. AIA
LS3P
201 Phillips Place Ct.
Charlotte, NC 28210
p: (401) 485-4459

Kerry J. Kalish, Assoc. AIA
HAL + HALL
2655 Annecy Dr.
Matthews, NC 28105
p: (980) 201-3092

Bridget T. Kane, Assoc. AIA
EYP/BAC
720 N. Person St.
Raleigh, NC 27603
p: (919) 995-3440

Paul E. Kardeus, Assoc. AIA
400 N. Church St.
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 905-5373

Erica R. Kennedy, Assoc. AIA
McMillan Pazdan Smith Architecture
526 Elmhurst Rd.
Raleigh, NC 27609-1119
p: (908) 201-3035

Marija Kerlin, Assoc. AIA
Housing Studio
7024 Red Mulberry Way
Charlotte, NC 28273
p: (704) 995-3440

Eilath Khabbaz Oskeye, Assoc. AIA
Gresham Smith and Partners
1225 South Church St.
Charlotte, NC 28203
p: (919) 449-7122

Hanin Khasru, Assoc. AIA
GTN
3533 Turnberry Dr.
Fayetteville, NC 28303
p: (910) 551-5783

Josh C. Klein, Assoc. AIA
Intec Group, Inc.
1618 Poolside Ln.
Charlotte, NC 28208
p: (910) 620-8152

Richard A. King, Assoc. AIA
Dunn + Dalton Architects, PA
P.O. Box 1731
Greenville, NC 27835-1731
p: (252) 527-1523

Meredith Kirkpatrick, Assoc. AIA
Maurer Architecture
2216 Watkins St.
Raleigh, NC 27604
p: (919) 815-7990

Caroline Kraft, Assoc. AIA
McMillan Pazdan Smith Architecture
1307 W. Morehead St., Ste. 102
Charlotte, NC 28208-5275
p: (704) 469-5783

Farah Kressack, Assoc. AIA
LS3P
12108 Saddle Pkwy.
Charlotte, NC 28209
p: (704) 371-7898

Paul L. Krynski, Assoc. AIA
C Design Inc.
3624 Yearling Dr.
Matthews, NC 28105-7626
p: (704) 351-2988

L Kelsey M. Lane, Assoc. AIA
The Whiting-Turner Contracting Company
200 S. Summit Ave.
Charlotte, NC 28208

Phillip B. Lanier, Assoc. AIA
Engineering Concepts Consulting Services, LLC
P.O. Box 352886
Greensboro, NC 27425-5286
p: (336) 407-2434

Randy Laneu, Assoc. AIA
BuildSense, Inc.
502 Riggs Ave., Ste. 201
Durham, NC 27701-2473
p: (919) 667-0404

Cameron E. Laateser, Assoc. AIA
JF Architecture
625 Lyndale Ct., Ste. F
Greenville, NC 27858-5463
p: (919) 619-2894

Nickolas R. Lash, Assoc. AIA
Moseley Architects
11430 N. Community House Rd., Ste. 225
Charlotte, NC 28227-1600
p: (704) 602-8211

Angelia F. Lauers, Assoc. AIA
ALB Architecture, PA
1200 E. Morehead St.
Charlotte, NC 28204-2850
p: (704) 894-0555

Russell F. Layman, Assoc. AIA
145 Oak Point Rd.
Hampstead, NC 28443-8483
p: (910) 406-1074

Jared D. Layne, Assoc. AIA
J Design & Labour
307 Coachman Dr.
Garnet, NC 27529

Ashlee H. Leath, Assoc. AIA
Redline Design Group
10519 Rocky Ford Club Rd.
Charlotte, NC 28269
p: (704) 377-2990

Dmitry S. Lednev, Assoc. AIA
Housing Studio
9911 Shoshew Ln.
Charlotte, NC 28214
p: (720) 394-5415

Andrew Levine, Assoc. AIA
Levine & Co. Residential Design
212 Southbank Dr.
Cary, NC 27518
p: (919) 224-7757

Claudia Y. Li, Assoc. AIA
Clark Nexsen-Charlotte
1523 Elizabeth Ave.
Charlotte, NC 28204
p: (704) 840-1343

Qiang Li, Assoc. AIA
ASD
2835 Aker Mill Rd., Apt. E16
Atlanta, GA 30339
p: (404) 547-9713

Halfeng Liu, Assoc. AIA
Boba Architect
1502 W. Hwy 54, Ste. 602
Durham, NC 27707
p: (919) 948-9147

Fernando Lopez, Assoc. AIA
Zapata Incorporate
4634 Biltmore Ridge Rd.
Charlotte, NC 28226-4006
p: (704) 378-4951

Paul M. Luzier, Assoc. AIA
510 Lanesor Ln.
Morrisville, NC 27560
p: (919) 200-8840

M Harold Mallette, Assoc. AIA
Scope Architectural Consulting, PLLC
730 Rollerton Rd., Apt. 102
Charlotte, NC 28205
p: (919) 483-4186

Jeffrey A. Mance, Assoc. AIA
HH Architecture
520 S. Harrington St.
Raleigh, NC 27602-1038
p: (919) 826-2301

Leslie A. Money, Assoc. AIA
Genser
214 N. Tryon St., Ste. 2320
Charlotte, NC 28202-2211
p: (704) 356-4489

Anna M. Marich, Assoc. AIA
Perkins+ Will
P.O. Box 14747
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709-4747
p: (919) 433-5361
Associate Members

Jessica E. Martin, Assoc. AIA
Capital One
8817 Keller Ct.
Huntersville, NC 28078
p: (928) 719-5181

Michelle Martin, Assoc. AIA
Lambert Architecture - Interiors
418 N. Marshall St.
Raleigh, NC 27610
p: (919) 371-8367

Isaiah Martinez, Assoc. AIA
LSIP
101 N. 3rd St., Ste. 500
Wilmington, NC 28401-4034
p: (919) 419-9377

Scott P. McCage, Assoc. AIA
Gardner
842 Treasure Ct.
Fort Mill, SC 29708-6511
p: (704) 333-7862

Eileen McDonough, Assoc. AIA
LSIP
123 Ashe Ave., Apt. 3
Raleigh, NC 27605-1861
p: (919) 829-2783

Tyler McLauchlan, Assoc. AIA
LSIP
11430 N. Community House Rd., Ste 225
Wilmington, NC 28411-7365
p: (704) 391-8175

Matthew D. McNeely, Assoc. AIA
Moseley Architects
11430 N. Community House Rd., Ste. 225
Charlotte, NC 28277-1600
p: (704) 332-7004

Taylor G. Meldrin, Assoc. AIA
The Raleigh-Architecture Company
314 Colleton Rd.
Raleigh, NC 27610-2950
p: (919) 612-5686

Jigisha Mehta, Assoc. AIA
Design Strategies
1007 Balsam Ter.
Charlotte, NC 28213
p: (704) 391-8175

Allison G. Menius, Assoc. AIA
Neighboring Concepts, PLLC
1618 Pedalio Ln.
Charlotte, NC 28208

Wendy K. Michener, Assoc. AIA
Self-employed
1214 Cornell St.
Durham, NC 27707

Robert Miller, Assoc. AIA
Bowman Murray Hemingway Architects
2852 Volar Dr.
Wilmington, NC 28411-7365
p: (919) 275-2824

Peter Scotti Montagnino, Assoc. AIA
LSIP
227 W. Trade St., Ste. 700
Charlotte, NC 28202-1699
p: (704) 371-8522

Geraldo Mora, Assoc. AIA
Dave Koehn Architects, PA
5503 Creek Ridge Ln.
Raleigh, NC 27607

Volker Mueller, Assoc. AIA
Bentley Systems, Incorporated
724 Tinkerbell Rd.
Chapel Hill, NC 27517-3015
p: (919) 942-1357

Thomas J. Mulder, Assoc. AIA
Design Development
800 Salem Woods Dr., Ste. 102
Raleigh, NC 27615-3344
p: (919) 886-9257

Philip J. Mundt, Assoc. AIA
PO Box 1348
Chapel Hill, NC 27514-1348
p: (919) 940-9252

Rachel L. Murduagh, Assoc. AIA
Clark Nexsen
615 Biltmore Ave.
Asheville, NC 28803
p: (828) 873-1955

Zayad Musmar, Assoc. AIA
Dudai/Paine Architects, LLP
3512 Alpling Way
Durham, NC 27703
p: (919) 985-1031

Stephen R. Nally, Assoc. AIA
Moseley Architects
107 Laurel Hill Cir.
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
p: (919) 840-0091

Jonathan J. Nathan, Assoc. AIA
LSIP
4605 Langden Gate Dr.
Charlotte, NC 28273
p: (704) 333-6686

Laurel Nee, Assoc. AIA
Gresham Smith and Partners
2729 Dorchester Pl.
Charlotte, NC 28209
p: (919) 236-3992

Henry O. Newell III, Assoc. AIA
Kaydos Danieli
2400 Timber Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27604-5983
p: (919) 632-1042

Luke Newsome, Assoc. AIA
Crawford Architects, PLLC
510 S. Wilmington St.
Raleigh, NC 27615
p: (919) 274-2298

Monique N. Nichole, Assoc. AIA
Gresham Smith and Partners
201 S. College St., Ste. 110
Charlotte, NC 28224-0029
p: (704) 259-4221

Elizabeth A. Neeoe, Assoc. AIA
Raleigh Urban Design Gerdar
220 Fayetteville St., Ste. 201
Raleigh, NC 27601-1358
p: (919) 880-3062

Kathryn Lee Novy, Assoc. AIA
Virginia Pender-Smith Architecture
468 New Bern Station Ct., #203
Charlotte, NC 28209-1153
p: (704) 671-5196

O Adam J. Oaks, Assoc. AIA
Architects
402 Crestdale Ave.
Greenboro, NC 27401-1270
p: (919) 942-1357

Camilla E. Paggi, Assoc. AIA
FPRS Architects
409 Elmurst Rd.
Charlotte, NC 28209
p: (919) 565-6091

Noah Palmer-Licht, Assoc. AIA
The PBA Group Architecture & Interiors
122 W. Bland St
Charlotte, NC 28203-4102
p: (704) 320-6660

Akruti Pancholi, Assoc. AIA
RMH Architects
1500 Cadell Ct.
Charlotte, NC 28213
p: (704) 270-1527

Tyler J. Parker, Assoc. AIA
Clark Nexsen
204 Oak Ter.
Arden, NC 28704
p: (919) 428-3995

Carrie E. Parsons, Assoc. AIA
LSIP
102 Owen Towne Rd.
Chapel Hill, NC 27516
p: (919) 889-5688

William M. Pate, Assoc. AIA
Clark Nexsen
321 Seaboard Rd.
Raleigh, NC 27603-1614
p: (919) 428-1876

Kathryn Lee Novy, Assoc. AIA
Virginia Pender-Smith Architecture
468 New Bern Station Ct., #203
Charlotte, NC 28209-1153
p: (704) 671-5196

Erin L. Patrick, Assoc. AIA
LSIP
120 Yorkchester Way
Charlotte, NC 28213
p: (704) 968-2008

Rosalind F. Patterson, Assoc. AIA
Carolina Healthcare System
6234 Blue Jay Ln.
Charlotte, NC 28227-2493
p: (704) 354-1373

Camilo E. Peña Quinones, Assoc. AIA
5032 Yorkin Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27609
p: (919) 428-3995

Nicole L. Peterson, Assoc. AIA
Sawyer Shemock & Associates Architecture
2223 Wrightsville Ave.
Wilmington, NC 28403

Matthew F. Petr, Assoc. AIA
LSIP
333 Liggist St.
Durham, NC 27711
p: (919) 218-3270

Vincent T. Petrakos, Assoc. AIA
Tonic Design, Professional Corporation
P.O. Box 27075
Raleigh, NC 27611-7706
p: (919) 799-5063

Jason E. Phelen, Assoc. AIA
Wake County Public School System: Facilities Design & Construction
1429 Rock Quarry Rd.
Raleigh, NC 27616
p: (919) 225-8068

Angela T. Phinx, Assoc. AIA
MHWorks, PA
3507 Abercromby Dr.
Durham, NC 27713
p: (919) 381-9704

Wayne Place, Assoc. AIA
North Carolina State University
College of Design
Raleigh, NC 27695-7701

Goran Pogarcic, Assoc. AIA
LSIP
7631 Winterset Dr.
Charlotte, NC 28270
p: (704) 708-9907

J. Alex Poorman, Assoc. AIA
Appalachian State University
College of Design
Boone, NC 28607-3445
p: (828) 292-7397

Brett W. Powell, Assoc. AIA
Cline Design Associates, PA
125 N. Harrington St.
Raleigh, NC 27603-1719
p: (919) 833-6413, ext. 149

Jenny M. Preft, Assoc. AIA
LSIP
120 Yorkchester Way
Charlotte, NC 28213
p: (704) 968-2008

Loren Porsch, Assoc. AIA
Morrison-Berg Architects
1302 Eastcreek Dr.
Charlotte, NC 28205

134

2017-2018 AIA North Carolina Directory
John W. Truitt, Assoc. AIA  
Grove Park Fine Homes, Inc.  
830 West Partridge Cr.  
Biltmore Lake, NC 28715  
p: (828) 670-5730

Mark D. Trull, Assoc. AIA  
AIA Winston-Salem  
5105 Wadena Ct.  
Greensboro, NC 27407  
p: (336) 340-5501

Jennifer K. Truman, Assoc. AIA  
AIA Triangle  
1928 Sierra Dr.  
Raleigh, NC 27603  
p: (919) 187-5348

Eric D. Trumble, Assoc. AIA  
McMillan Pazdan Smith Architecture  
2523 Huntingtowne Farms Ln  
Charlotte, NC 28210-6152  
p: (704) 383-2912

Dominick D. Turner, Assoc. AIA  
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers  
MCAS Iwakuni  
Iwakuni, 96310  
p: (804) 323-1982

Chuk A. Udeh, Assoc. AIA  
Echo Investment Group, LLC  
8210 Abbottsgate Ln.  
Charlotte, NC 28269  
p: (704) 618-4770

Omar Villa, Assoc. AIA  
The Housing Studio, PA  
333 W. Trade St., Unit 300  
Charlotte, NC 28202-1983  
p: (704) 348-8992

Michael Vino, Assoc. AIA  
Gensler  
2324 Double Oaks Rd.  
Charlotte, NC 28206  
p: (704) 371-7668

W  
Sandra S. Wahba, Assoc. AIA  
LSP  
100 Cyprian Dr.  
Raleigh, NC 27603-4168  
p: (919) 325-9147

Jackson H. Wall, Assoc. AIA  
HH Architecture  
4622 Hanging Fern Ln.  
Raleigh, NC 27604-2574  
p: (919) 350-9264

William Glen Watson, Assoc. AIA  
University of North Carolina Charlotte  
6328 Van de Rehe Dr.  
Charlotte, NC 28215  
p: (203) 229-4690

Lydia M. Watt, Assoc. AIA  
Smith Sissel Architecture PA  
4824 Radcliff Rd.  
Raleigh, NC 27609-5318  
p: (919) 602-0066

John W. Weaver, Assoc. AIA  
ADW Architects  
2815 Coliseum Centre Dr., Ste. 500  
Charlotte, NC 28217

Dean C. Webb, Assoc. AIA  
LSP  
101 N. 3rd St., Ste. 500  
Wilmington, NC 28401-4034  
p: (919) 397-0645

Evelyn L. Weddige, Assoc. AIA  
The Housing Studio, PA  
333 W. Trade St., Unit 300  
Charlotte, NC 28202-1983  
p: (704) 277-4347

Elizabeth Wedge, Assoc. AIA  
LMHT Associates, PA  
306 Maymount Dr.  
Durham, NC 27703-3657  
p: (919) 282-7280

Kurt W. Wehmann, Assoc. AIA  
920 Fugate Ave.  
Charlotte, NC 28205  
p: (917) 804-8530

Chris S. Wellman, Assoc. AIA  
LSP  
101 N. 3rd St., Ste. 500  
Wilmington, NC 28401-4034  
p: (910) 790-9901

Joshua R. Wheeler, Assoc. AIA  
Moser Mayer Phoenix Associates, PA  
328 E. Market St., Ste. 200  
Greensboro, NC 27401-2988  
p: (336) 373-9900

Roger W. Wilkerson, Assoc. AIA  
Little  
5815 Westpark Dr.  
Charlotte, NC 28217-3554  
p: (704) 561-7407

Jeff D. Wilkins III, Assoc. AIA  
P.O. Box 2149  
Burlington, NC 27216

Jarinat Williams, Assoc. AIA  
Bartlett Hartley & Mulkey Architects PA  
3143 Healthstead Pl., Apt. C  
Charlotte, NC 28210

Jenny L. Williams, Assoc. AIA  
Sawyer Shenwood & Associate Architecture  
124 Market St.  
Wilmington, NC 28401  
p: (919) 247-6707

Robert D. Williams, Assoc. AIA  
Small Kane Webster Conley Architects, PA  
6241 Rushingbrook Dr.  
Raleigh, NC 27612-6543  
p: (919) 573-6408

Janae Wilson, Assoc. AIA  
Oakley Cottier Architects PA  
1106 Falling River Walk  
Rocky Mount, NC 27804  
p: (252) 314-5515

Lisa E. Wilson, Assoc. AIA  
Design Collaboration LLC  
1004 Hazeltown Ln.  
Ft. Bragg, NC 27526-7232  
p: (910) 557-0370

Kristin V. Wimmer, Assoc. AIA  
LSP  
434 Fayetteville St., Ste. 1700  
Raleigh, NC 27601-1784  
p: (919) 368-0068

Steve Winter, Assoc. AIA  
Stitch Design Shop  
820 Hutton St.  
Winston-Salem, NC 27101  
p: (919) 360-4952

Lauren Wise, Assoc. AIA  
Samsel Architects, PA  
68 Elk Club Rd.  
Brevard, NC 28712  
p: (252) 395-2019

Courtney A. Woller, Assoc. AIA  
505Design, Charlotte, NC  
508 W. 5th St., Ste. 250  
Charlotte, NC 28202-2924  
p: (919) 339-4367

Z  
Nicholas C. Zastrow, Assoc. AIA  
HH Architecture  
1314B Clarendon St.  
Durham, NC 27703  
p: (757) 651-4986

Mark C. Ziegler, Assoc. AIA  
JKF Architecture  
625 Lynndale Ct., Ste. F, P.O. Box 20662  
Greenville, NC 27858-5463  
p: (252) 395-1066

Annie Zipper, Assoc. AIA  
EwingCole  
712 N. Duke St  
Durham, NC 27701
Emeritus Members

A
Dallas C. Abee, AIA
Abee Architecture PA
P.O. Box 2008
Hickory, NC 28603-2008
p: (828) 322-1274

Don E. Abernathy, AIA
4347 Woodlark Ln.
Charlotte, NC 28211-1927
p: (704) 366-2618

George L. Alaine, AIA
1201 Preservation Way, Unit 101
Wilmington, NC 28411-9724
p: (910) 615-6900

Dennis P. Altic, AIA
Dennis P. Altic, Architect
P.O. Box 944
Denton, NC 27017-0944
p: (336) 896-1245

S. Robert Andron, AIA
Andron Architects & Associates
11312 Saddleback Ct.
Raleigh, NC 27615-8807
p: (919) 615-6905

Brock Arms, AIA
P.O. Box 572
Flat Rock, NC 28731-0572
p: (828) 693-4621

Richard E. Atkinson, AIA
501 Stuart Rd.
Cramerton, NC 28032
p: (704) 824-9383

B
Allen T. Baldwin Jr., FAIA
306 Rocking Ranch Ct.
Gary, NC 27519
p: (704) 366-2618

Johnnie R. Bankett, AIA
AP Design, PC
8605 Old Reid Rd.
Charlotte, NC 28210
p: (704) 824-9383

Donald W. Barnes, AIA
5302 Olive Rd.
Raleigh, NC 27606-4126
p: (919) 896-1245

Peter Batchelor, FAIA
4233 W. Rowan St.
Raleigh, NC 27609
p: (919) 615-6900

James P. Beardsley, AIA
p: (919) 781-4873

N
Norma DeCamp Burns, FAIA
421 Clarence Phillip Rd.
Bennett, NC 27208
p: (336) 581-3916

C
John T. Caldwell, AIA
2 Springmoor Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27615
p: (919) 848-7002

Rudolph S. Cardenas, AIA
Fayetteville State University
107 Cyprian Ct.
Raleigh, NC 27603
p: (919) 896-1245

Herbert A. Carmen, AIA
630 Andrea Dr., SE, Unit 11
Bolivia, NC 28422-7451
p: (919) 581-4395

Robert W. Carr, AIA
73 Beverly Dr.
Durham, NC 27707-2223
p: (919) 499-2278

Marley P. Carroll, FAIA
5515 Strawberry Hill Dr., Apt. A
Charlotte, NC 28211-4563
p: (704) 824-9383

Dennis D. Chapman, AIA, FAIA
1100 Aptsun Dr., SE, Unit 11
Burlington, NC 27215-6453
p: (919) 834-5113

Thomas E. Cunningham, AIA
6100 W. Friendly Ave., Apt. 3105
Greensboro, NC 27410
p: (336) 297-0674

Robert J. Davies, AIA
8434 Meadow Lakes Dr.
Charlotte, NC 28210-5142
p: (704) 824-9383

Ronald L. Collier, AIA
222 Hale Ave., P.O. Box 149
Princeton, NC 27969-2537
p: (919) 454-0182

Ronald H. DeLair, AIA
3870 Timber Stream Dr.
Southport, NC 28461-9023
p: (252) 454-0182

F. Dall Dixon, FAIA
Dall Dixon, FAIA
3101 W. Franklin St.
Chapel Hill, NC 27516-2971
p: (919) 581-3916
Emeritus Members

William T. Doggett, AIA
Doggett Architects, Inc.
8206 Harps Mill Rd.
Raleigh, NC 27615-3724
p: (919) 847-2122

William H. Dove, AIA
Dove H. A. I.A. Architect
309 Englewood Dr.
Rocky Mount, NC 27804-4016
p: (252) 314-0820

Garvin T. Dreger, AIA
60 Black Bear Ln.
Burnsville, NC 28714-9610
p: (828) 682-0024

James F. Dugan, AIA
Dugan/Otero Architects
Charlotte, NC 28227
p: (704) 545-5359

Robert Clinton Dulin, AIA
Dollman M. A. I.A. Architect
5827 Eleanor Rigby Rd
管线.Alvins, NC 28684-9773
p: (919) 782-6569

Kurt F. Eichenberger, AIA
Frick 4. A. I.A. Architect
Raleigh, NC 27613-4062
p: (919) 782-6569

Samuel S. Epperson, AIA
Eubanks Architecture
Clemmons, NC 27012
p: (336) 766-2266

Andrew F. Euston, FAIA
Eubanks Architecture
Bessemer City, NC 28016
p: (704) 922-3889

John B. Hackler, FAIA
360 N. Church St.
Charlotte, NC 28202-2208
p: (704) 343-8427

Hyatt Hammond, FAIA
H. Hammond & Associates
114 Brooks Ave.
Raleigh, NC 27607-7127
p: (919) 247-9929

D. M. Hett, FAIA
Design Architects Inc.
229 Willlowick Rd., Apt 14J
High Point, NC 27262-2626
p: (336) 370-8400

Raymond M. Hepler, AIA
Hopkins Design Inc.
Raleigh, NC 27608-2730
p: (919) 575-2080

Lorentz R. Hodges, AIA
PO. Box 10949
Durham, NC 27705-6052
p: (919) 220-2957

William K. Schrader, AIA
3516 Andrews Ln.
Durham, NC 27705-2573
p: (919) 385-2205

Eubanks Architecture
174 West St., Apt. D
Durham, NC 27701-2852
p: (704) 341-3943

Raymond F. Johnson, AIA
3309 Childers St
Durham, NC 27705-6052
p: (919) 220-2957

Walter E. Johnson, FAIA
1336 West St., Apt. 14J
High Point, NC 27262-2626
p: (336) 370-8400

Raymond M. Hepler, AIA
Hopkins Design Inc.
Raleigh, NC 27608-2730
p: (919) 575-2080
Emeritus Members

Fredric J. Renaud, AIA
115 Northlake Dr., Apt. 204B
Orange City, Fl. 32763-6185
p: (386) 423-3432

W.J. Roberts, AIA
207 N. Beaver St.
Lancis, NC 28088-1503
p: (704) 585-5945

John D. Rogers, FAIA
Rogers / Chienser Architects
500 Elk Mountain Scenic Hwy.
Asheville, NC 28804-1756
p: (828) 258-0058

Sarapu Rajanaravani, AIA
6999 Eveserker Church Rd.
Raleigh, NC 27612-1812
p: (919) 559-3354

John J. Rose, AIA
J.J. Rose, AIA/Architect
204 N. Virginia Ave.
Fayetteville, NC 28303
p: (910) 485-6181

Harry E. Russell, AIA
Russell Associates
29 Topo CL.
Pinehurst, NC 28374-8885
p: (910) 295-0017

Roger N. Ryan, FAIA
2346 Rhea Dr. #9
Waxhaw, NC 28173-8542
p: (704) 364-2543

S

Leonardo Salvador, AIA
Kaiser, Garment & Davidson Architects & Engineers, P.C.
4630 Walden Tr.
Warwick, NC 28873-8542
p: (704) 246-6302

Henry Sanoff, AIA
1640 Meadow Ln.
Chapel Hill, NC 27516
p: (919) 810-1996

T

W. Tobin Savage III, AIA
750 Weaver Dairy Rd., Apt. 101
Chapel Hill, NC 27517-1439
p: (919) 918-3631

R.B. Schnedel, AIA
9021 St. Croix Ln.
Charlotte, NC 28277
p: (704) 246-6302

William W. Sears, AIA
Sears, Hocking, Keener & Williams, Inc.
1142 Executive Ctr., Ste. II
Cary, NC 27513-4570
p: (919) 467-5703

George Lee Seifert, AIA
225 E. New Hampshire Ave.
Souther Pines, NC 28387
p: (919) 529-5992

Martin A. Senell, AIA
48 Cresswell Ct.
Greensboro, NC 27407-7894
p: (336) 902-7219

Brian Shawcroft, AIA
5215 Melbourne Rd.
Raleigh, NC 27606-1719
p: (919) 859-8172

Ronald E. Shepland, AIA
2 Hemlock Rd.
Fayetteville, NC 28303-3045
p: (910) 277-7645

Robert N. Shuller, AIA
Wavilla Architects
2315 Westdale Dr.
Fayetteville, NC 28303-5030
p: (910) 381-3899

Stacy E. Simmons, AIA
9531 Providence Rd.
Charlotte, NC 28277-9702
p: (704) 846-2309

Donal R. Simpson, FAIA
4961 Bacopa Ln., Apt. #201
St. Petersburg, FL 33715
p: (910) 556-9312

John F. Sinnett, AIA
Smith/Sinnett Architects, P.A.
4600 Lake Boone Trl., Ste. 205
Raleigh, NC 27607-7529
p: (919) 781-6808

Gilbert McLeod Siack, AIA
714 Lake Boone Trl.
Raleigh, NC 27607-6664
p: (919) 787-4957

G. Milton Small III, AIA
27607-6001
Raleigh, NC 27607-6604
p: (919) 787-4957

G. Milton Small III, AIA
27607-6001
Raleigh, NC 27607-6604
p: (919) 787-4957

Barry B. Smith, AIA
2815 Bielenburg Rd.
Wake Forest, NC 27587
p: (919) 902-7219

J.B. Spencer, AIA
8334 Greywoof Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27615-2736
p: (919) 856-1123

Dennis C. Stanke, AIA
1621 Morgan Bull Rd.
Mooresville, NC 28117-8476
p: (704) 664-7523

Joel E. Stegall, AIA
6053 Wata Lake Rd., Apt. 423
Charlotte, NC 28212-2851
p: (704) 536-3596

Robert A. Stein, AIA
Robert A. Stein Architects
178 Windfall Creek Dr.
Chapel Hill, NC 27517-7722
p: (919) 564-9396

Robert H. Stephens, AIA
Stephens Architecture, P.A.
4702 Trent River Rd.
Trent Woods, NC 28662-7286
p: (252) 637-3301

James M. Stevenson, AIA
James M. Stevenson, AIA
202 Watson Dr.
Henderson, NC 27536-4854
p: (252) 492-5330

William A. Stevenson, AIA
109 Northlake Ct., W.
Hickory, NC 28601-2133
p: (503) 541-3428

James C. Stewart, AIA
Stewart Cooper Nivelli Architects
719 E. 2nd Ave.
Gaston, NC 28054-7144
p: (704) 865-6311

Frank Ray Stubbs, AIA
Allison Engineering, Inc. (Retired)
3711 NW 2nd Ave., Apt. 50
Vancouver, WA 98665-1925
p: (503) 417-2500

Elbert J. Sull, AIA
Sull Architecture
3820 Merion Dr., Ste. 218
Raleigh, NC 27626-4854
p: (919) 933-6161

Jean G. Surratt, AIA
207 Erskine Ct.
Roxboro, NC 27573-7752
p: (919) 803-6916

John F. Sinnett, AIA
1604 Meadow Ln.
Chapel Hill, NC 27516
p: (919) 810-1996

Robert H. Stephens, AIA
178 Windfall Creek Dr.
Chapel Hill, NC 27517-7722
p: (919) 564-9396

J. Knox Tate IV, Architect
207 Erskine Ct.
Roxboro, NC 27573-7752
p: (919) 803-6916

Knox Tate IV, AIA
J. Knox Tate, AIA/Architect
116 Meadowbrook Dr.
Charlotte, NC 28209-3343

T

Norman W. Talley, AIA
3038 River Rd.
Shelby, NC 28152
p: (704) 487-7082

Knox Tate IV, AIA
140


Code of Ethics & Professional Conduct

Ethics
From the Office of General Counsel

Preamble
Members of The American Institute of Architects are dedicated to the highest standards of professionalism, integrity, and competence. This Code of Ethics and Professional Conduct states guidelines for the conduct of Members in fulfilling those obligations. The Code is arranged in three tiers of statements: Canons, Ethical Standards, and Rules of Conduct.
- Canons are broad principles of conduct.
- Ethical Standards (E.S.) are more specific goals toward which Members should aspire in professional performance and behavior.
- Rules of Conduct (Rule) are mandatory; violation of a Rule is grounds for disciplinary action by the Institute. Rules of Conduct, in some instances, implement more than one Canon or Ethical Standard.

The Code applies to the professional activities of all classes of Members, wherever they occur. It addresses responsibilities to the public, which the profession serves and enriches; to the clients and users of architecture and in the building industries, who help to shape the built environment; and to the art and science of architecture, that continuum of knowledge and creation which is the heritage and legacy of the profession.

Commentary is provided for some of the Rules of Conduct. That commentary is meant to clarify or elaborate the intent of the rule. The commentary is not part of the Code. Enforcement will be determined by application of the Rules of Conduct alone; the commentary will assist those seeking to conform their conduct to the Code and those charged with its enforcement.

Statement in Compliance With Antitrust Law
The following practices are not, in themselves, unethical, unprofessional, or contrary to any policy of The American Institute of Architects or any of its components:
1. submitting, at any time, competitive bids or price quotations, including in circumstances where price is the sole or principal consideration in the selection of an architect;
2. providing discounts; or
3. providing free services.

Individual architects or architecture firms, acting alone and not on behalf of the Institute or any of its components, are free to decide for themselves whether or not to engage in any of these practices. Antitrust law permits the Institute, its components, or Members to advocate legislative or other government policies or actions relating to these practices. Finally, architects should continue to consult with state laws or regulations governing the practice of architecture.

CANON I
General Obligations
Members should maintain and advance their knowledge of the art and science of architecture, respect the body of architectural accomplishment, contribute to its growth, thoughtfully consider the social and environmental impact of their professional activities, and exercise learned and uncompromised professional judgment.

E.S. 1.1 Knowledge and Skill:
Members should strive to improve their professional knowledge and skill.

Rule 1.101 In practicing architecture, Members shall demonstrate a consistent pattern of reasonable care and competence, and shall apply the technical knowledge and skill which is ordinarily applied by architects of good standing practicing in the same locality.
Commentary: By requiring a “consistent pattern” of adherence to the common law standard of competence, this rule allows for discipline of a Member who more than infrequently does not achieve that standard. Isolated instances of minor lapses would not provide the basis for discipline.

E.S. 1.2 Standards of Excellence:
Members should continually seek to raise the standards of aesthetic excellence, architectural education, research, training, and practice.

E.S. 1.3 Natural and Cultural Heritage:
Members should respect and help conserve their natural and cultural heritage while striving to improve the environment and the quality of life within it.

E.S. 1.4 Human Rights:
Members should uphold human rights in all their professional endeavors.

Rule 1.401 Members shall not discriminate in their professional activities on the basis of race, religion, gender, national origin, age, disability, or sexual orientation.

E.S. 1.5 Allied Arts & Industries:
Members should promote allied arts and contribute to the knowledge and capability of the building industries as a whole.

CANON II
Obligations to the Public
Members should embrace the spirit and letter of the law governing their professional affairs and should promote and serve the public interest in their personal and professional activities.

E.S. 2.1 Conduct:
Members should uphold the law in the conduct of their professional activities.

Rule 2.101 Members shall not, in the conduct of their professional practice, knowingly violate the law.
Commentary: The violation of any law, local, state or federal, occurring in the conduct of a Member’s professional practice, is the basis for discipline by this rule. This includes the federal Copyright Act, which prohibits copying architectural works without the permission of the copyright owner. Allegations of violations of this rule must be based on an independent finding of a violation of the law by a court of competent jurisdiction or an administrative or regulatory body.

Rule 2.102 Members shall neither offer nor make any payment or gift to a public official with the intent of influencing the official’s judgment in connection with an existing or prospective project in which the Members are interested.
Commentary: This rule does not prohibit campaign contributions made in conformity with applicable campaign financing laws.

Rule 2.103 Members serving in a public capacity shall not accept payments or gifts which are intended to influence their judgment.

Rule 2.104 Members shall not engage in conduct involving fraud or wanton disregard of the rights of others.
Commentary: This rule addresses serious misconduct whether or not related to a Member’s professional practice. When an alleged violation of this rule is based on a violation of a law, or of fraud, then its proof must be based on an independent finding of a violation of the law or a finding of fraud by a court of competent jurisdiction or an administrative or regulatory body.

Rule 2.105 If, in the course of their work on a project, the Members become aware of a decision taken by their employer or client which violates any law or regulation and which will, in the Members’ judgment, materially affect adversely the safety to the public of the finished project, the Members shall:
(a) advise their employer or client against the decision,
(b) refuse to consent to the decision, and
(c) report the decision to the local building inspector or other public official charged with the enforcement of the applicable laws and regulations, unless the Members are able to cause the matter to be satisfactorily resolved by other means.

Commentary: This rule extends only to violations of the building laws that threaten the public safety. The obligation under this rule applies only to the safety of the finished project, an obligation coextensive with the usual undertaking of an architect.

Rule 2.106 Members shall not counsel or assist a client in conduct that the architect knows, or reasonably should know, is fraudulent or illegal.

E.S. 2.2 Public Interest Services:
Members should render public interest professional services, including pro bono services, and encourage their employees to render such services. Pro bono services are those rendered without expecting compensation, including those rendered for indigent persons, after disasters, or in other emergences.

E.S. 2.3 Civic Responsibility:
Members should be involved in civic activities as citizens and professionals, and should strive to improve public appreciation and understanding of architecture and the functions and responsibilities of architects.

Rule 2.301 Members making public statements on architectural issues shall disclose when they are being compensated for making such statements or when they have an economic interest in the issue.
Rule 3.103 Members shall not materially alter the scope or objectives of a project without the client's consent.

E.S. 3.2 Conflict of Interest:
Members should avoid conflicts of interest in their professional practices and fully disclose all unavoidable conflicts as they arise.

Rule 3.201 A Member shall not render professional services if the Member's professional judgment could be affected by responsibilities to another project or person, or by the Member's own interests, unless all those who rely on the Member's judgment consent after full disclosure.

Commentary: This rule is intended to embrace the full range of situations that may present a Member with a conflict between his interests or responsibilities, and the interest of others. Those who are entitled to disclosure may include a client, owner, employer, contractor, or others who rely on or are affected by the Member's professional decisions. A Member who cannot appropriately communicate about a conflict directly with an affected person must take steps to ensure that disclosure is made by other means.

Rule 3.202 When acting by agreement of the parties as the independent interpreter of building contract documents and the judge of contract performance, Members shall render decisions impartially.

Commentary: This rule applies when the Member, through paid by the owner and owing the owner loyalty, is nonetheless required to act with impartiality in fulfilling the architect's professional responsibilities.

E.S. 3.3 Candor and Truthfulness:
Members should be candid and truthful in their professional communications and keep their clients reasonably informed about the clients' projects.

Rule 3.301 Members shall not intentionally or recklessly mislead existing or prospective clients about the results that can be achieved through the use of the Members' services, nor shall the Members state that they can achieve results by means that violate applicable law or this Code.

Commentary: This rule is meant to preclude dishonest, reckless, or illegal representations by a Member either in the course of soliciting a client or during performance.

E.S. 3.4 Confidentiality: Members should safeguard the trust placed in them by their clients.

Rule 3.401 Members shall not knowingly disclose information that would adversely affect their client or that they have been asked to maintain in confidence, except as otherwise allowed or required by this Code or applicable law.

Commentary: To encourage the full and open exchange of information necessary for a successful professional relationship, Members must recognize and respect the sensitive nature of confidential client communications. Because the law does not recognize an architect-client privilege, however, the rule permits a Member to reveal a confidence when a failure to do so would be unlawful or contrary to another ethical duty imposed by this Code.

CANON IV
Obligations to the Profession
Members should uphold the integrity and dignity of the profession.

E.S. 4.1 Honesty and Fairness:
Members should pursue their professional activities with honesty and fairness.

Rule 4.101 Members having substantial information which leads to a reasonable belief that another Member has committed a violation of this Code which raises a serious question as to that Member's honesty, trustworthiness, or fitness as a Member, shall file a complaint with the National Ethics Council.

Commentary: Often, only an architect can recognize that the behavior of another architect poses a serious question as to that other's professional integrity. In those circumstances, the duty to the professional's calling requires that a complaint be filed. In most jurisdictions, a complaint that invokes professional standards is protected from libel or slander action if the complaint was made in good faith. If in doubt, a Member should seek counsel before reporting on another under this rule.

Rule 4.102 Members shall not sign or seal drawings, specifications, reports, or other professional work for which they do not have responsible control.

Commentary: Responsible control means the degree of knowledge and supervision ordinarily required by the professional standard of care. With respect to the work of licensed consultants, Members may sign or seal such work if they have reviewed it, coordinated its preparation, or intend to be responsible for its adequacy.

Rule 4.103 Members speaking in their professional capacity shall not knowingly make false statements of material fact.

Commentary: This rule applies to statements in all professional contexts, including applications for licensure and AIA membership.

E.S. 4.2 Dignity and integrity:
Members should strive, through their actions, to promote the dignity and integrity of the profession, and to ensure that their representatives and employees conform their conduct to this Code.

Rule 4.201 Members shall not make misleading, deceptive, or false statements or claims about their professional qualifications, experience, or performance and shall accurately state the scope and nature of their responsibilities in connection with work for which they are claiming credit.

Commentary: This rule is meant to prevent Members from claiming or implying credit for work which they did not do, misleading others, and denying other participants in a project their proper share of credit.

Rule 4.202 Members shall make reasonable efforts to ensure that those over whom they have supervisory authority conform their conduct to this Code.

Commentary: What constitutes "reasonable efforts" under this rule is a common sense matter. As it makes sense to ensure that those over whom the architect exercises supervision be made generally aware of the Code, it can also make sense to bring a particular provision to the attention of a particular employee when a situation is present which might give rise to violation.

CANON V
Obligations to Colleagues
Members should respect the rights and acknowledge the professional aspirations and contributions of their colleagues.

E.S. 5.1 Professional Environment:
Members should respect their professional colleagues and employees with a suitable working environment, compensate them fairly, and facilitate their professional development.

E.S. 5.2 Intern and Professional Development:
Members should recognize and fulfill their obligation to nurture fellow professionals as they progress through all stages of their career, beginning with professional education in the academy, progressing through internship and continuing throughout their career.

Rule 5.201 Members who have agreed to work with individuals engaged in an architectural internship program or an experience requirement for licensure shall reasonably assist in proper and timely documentation in accordance with that program.

E.S. 5.3 Professional Recognition:
Members should build their professional reputation on the merits of their own service and performance and should recognize and give credit to others for the professional work they have performed.

Rule 5.301 Members shall recognize and respect the professional contributions of their employees, employers, professional colleagues, and business associates.

Rule 5.302 Members leaving a firm shall not, without the permission of their employer or partner, take designs, drawings, data, reports, notes, or other materials relating to the firm's work, whether or not performed by the Member.
Rule 5.303 A Member shall not unreasonably withhold permission from a depart-
ing employee or partner to take copies of designs, drawings, data, reports, notes, or oth-
er materials relating to work performed by the employee or partner that are not confidential.

Commentary: A Member may impose reasonable conditions, such as the payment of copy-
ing costs, on the right of departing persons to take copies of their work.

CANON VI
Obligations to the Environment
Members should promote sustainable design and development principles in their profes-
sional activities.

E.S. 6.1 Sustainable Design:
In performing design work, Members should be environmentally responsible and advocate
sustainable building and site design.

E.S. 6.2 Sustainable Development:
In performing professional services, Members should advocate the design, construction,
and operation of sustainable buildings and communities.

E.S. 6.3 Sustainable Practices:
Members should use sustainable practices within their firms and professional organizations,
and they should encourage their clients to do the same.

RULES OF APPLICATION, ENFORCEMENT, AND AMENDMENT
Application
The Code of Ethics and Professional Conduct applies to the professional activities of all
members of the AIA.

Enforcement
The Bylaws of the Institute state procedures for the enforcement of the Code of Ethics
and Professional Conduct. Such procedures provide that:

(1) Enforcement of the Code is administered through a National Ethics Council, appointed by
the AIA Board of Directors.

(2) Formal charges are filed directly with the National Ethics Council by Members, compo-
nents, or anyone directly aggrieved by the conduct of the Members.

(3) Penalties that may be imposed by the National Ethics Council are:
(a) Admonition
(b) Censure
(c) Suspension of membership for a period of time
(d) Termination of membership.

(4) Appeal procedures are available.

(5) All proceedings are confidential, as is the imposition of an admonishment; however, all
other penalties shall be made public.

Enforcement of Rules 4.101 and 4.202 refer to and support enforcement of other Rules. A
violation of Rules 4.101 or 4.202 cannot be established without proof of a pertinent viola-
tion of at least one other Rule.

Amendment
The Code of Ethics and Professional Conduct may be amended by the convention of
the Institute under the same procedures as are necessary to amend the Institute's Bylaws.
The Code may also be amended by the AIA Board of Directors upon a two-thirds vote of the
entire Board.

*2012 Edition. This copy of the Code of Ethics is current as of September 2012. Contact
the General Counsel's Office for further information at (202) 626-7348.
The American Institute of Architects bestows the recognition of fellowship for achievement in architecture on members who have contributed notably to the advancement of the profession of architecture. With the exception of the Gold Medal, fellowship is the highest honor the AIA can bestow on a member. It is conferred on architects with at least 10 years of membership in the AIA who have made significant contributions in the following areas: the aesthetic, scientific and practical efficiency of the profession; the standards of architectural education, training and practice; the building industry through leadership in the AIA and other related professional organizations; advancement of living standards of people through an improved environment; and to society through significant public service.

Founded in 1952, the College of Fellows includes approximately 5 percent of the total AIA membership. Those advanced to fellowship can use “FAIA” after their names in recognition of their contributions in design, education, research or public service.

Current members of AIA North Carolina who have been recognized for fellowship are:

Robin Fran Abrams, FAIA
*Richard K. Albunny, FAIA
John L. Alkins, FAIA
Alan T. Bacon, FAIA
Peter Batcheller, FAIA
G. Edwin Bell, FAIA
C. William Bevins, FAIA
Georgia Bickos, FAIA
*Charles Hussey Boney, FAIA
Charles H. Boney Jr., FAIA
*Leslie Boney, FAIA
Paul D. Boney, FAIA
Chris E. Brasier, FAIA
Douglas Marshall Brinkley, FAIA
Norna DeCamp Burns, FAIA
Fred W. Butcher Jr., FAIA
Roger A. Cannon, FAIA
Susan Cole Cannon, FAIA
Marley Carroll, FAIA
Ellen Crozat Cassilly, FAIA
H. Clymer Cease Jr., FAIA
Louis W. Cherry, FAIA
Roger H. Clark, FAIA
*Robert L. Clemmer, FAIA
*Arthur R. Cogswell, FAIA
J. Michele Cox, FAIA
*William H. Deitrick, FAIA
F. Dail Dixon Jr., FAIA
Turan Duza, FAIA
Andrew F. Euston, FAIA
S. Scott Fearriss Jr., FAIA
Barbara Field, FAIA
*Ligan B. Flynn, FAIA
Philip G. Freelon, FAIA
David F. Furman, FAIA
Harvey E. Garr, FAIA
Kome Garner, FAIA
John B. Hackler, FAIA
Dennis J. Hall, FAIA
J. Hyatt Hammond, FAIA
Frank Harmon, FAIA
Edwin F. Harris Jr., FAIA
*Harwell Hamilton Harris, FAIA
Michael A. Hanwood, FAIA
*Albert L. Haskins Jr., FAIA
*Thomas T. Hayes Jr., FAIA
*James C. Hemphill Jr., FAIA
Susan Hensley, FAIA
*Mason S. Hicks, FAIA
Charles C. Hight, FAIA
Kenneth E. Hobgood, FAIA
*Walter W. Hook, FAIA
Jeffrey A. Hubberman, FAIA
Renée Basist Hutcherson, FAIA
Danie A. Johnson, FAIA
*Marvin R.A. Johnson, FAIA
Mary Lou Jurkowski, FAIA
David T. Kahler, FAIA
Charles H. Kahn, FAIA
*Henry L. Kampaehner, FAIA
*J. Bertram King, FAIA
Donald R. Lee, FAIA
*Elizabeth B. Lee, FAIA
Jeffrey S. Lee, FAIA
*Gail A. Lindsey, FAIA
*Anthony Lord, FAIA
*Ronald L. Mace, FAIA
Marvin J. Malecha, FAIA
Jane Gannett Mathews, FAIA
Kenneth Charles Mayer Jr., FAIA
Wesley A. McClure, FAIA
Alan D. McGuin, FAIA
*Herbert P. McGinn, FAIA
William G. McMinn, FAIA
Kevin G. Montgomery, FAIA
*Thomas M. Nathan, FAIA
Michael Newman, FAIA
Michael H. Nicklas, FAIA
*William C. Northup, FAIA
William L. O'Brien Jr., FAIA
*Arthur S. Odell Jr., FAIA
Joseph K. Oppermann, FAIA
Irvin A. Pearce, FAIA
John Pearce, FAIA
*J. Norman Phase Jr., FAIA
Katherine N. Peel, FAIA
Gerard W. Peer, FAIA
Jesse J. Peterson Jr., FAIA
Barbara Milan Price, FAIA
James E. Raines Jr., FAIA
William Rakatansky, FAIA
*John Ewain Ramsey, FAIA
J. Patrick Rand, FAIA
Alina Ravetto, FAIA
*Richard L. Rice, FAIA
*John O. Rogers, FAIA
Benjamin T. Ropp, FAIA
Roger N. Ryan, FAIA
Steven D. Schuster, FAIA
David J. Segmiller, FAIA
Philip A. Shive, FAIA
C. Terry Shock, FAIA
Donald R. Simpson, FAIA
*G. Milton Small Jr., FAIA
*Macon S. Smith, FAIA
*Sam T. Snowdon Jr., FAIA
Dennis Stallings, FAIA
*James A. Sterhouse, FAIA
Michael G. Stevenson, FAIA
*Erle G. Stillwell, FAIA
Philip Szotlak, FAIA
John Howard Tabor, FAIA
Walton R. Teague, FAIA
Charles Lency Travis III, FAIA
Michael Tribble, FAIA
Thomas P. Turner Jr., FAIA
Kevin B. Utsey, FAIA
Cheryl Walker, FAIA
Lloyd G. Walter Jr., FAIA
*Charles H. Wheatley, FAIA
Murray Whisman, FAIA
*Denotes members from AIA North Carolina who are now deceased.

AIA Fellows

A total of 12 projects located in North Carolina have received the AIA's highest recognition of design excellence.

1953:
- Project: N.C. State Fair Pavilion (Dorton Arena), Raleigh
  Architect: William H. Deitrick, FAIA, with Matthew Nowicki, designer

1954:
- Project: Double Oaks Elementary School, Charlotte
  Architect: Arthur G. Odell, Jr., FAIA

1957:
- Project: Wilson Junior High School, Charlotte
  Architect: Arthur G. Odell, Jr., FAIA

1958:
- Project: Residenctial/Studio, Raleigh
  Architect: George Matsumoto, FAIA

1971:
- Project: NCNB (NationsBank) Branch Office, Charlotte
  Architect: Wolf Associates

1974:
- Project: NCNB (NationsBank) Branch Office, Charlotte
  Architect: Wolf Associates

1980:
- Project: Southern Service Center for Equitable Life, Charlotte
  Architect: Wolf Associates

1983:
- Project: Mecklenburg County Courthouse, Charlotte
  Architect: Wolf Associates

1984:
- Project: R.J. Reynolds Tobacco Co. Building, Winston-Salem
  Architect: Croxton Collaborative with Hammill-Walter

2009:
- Project: Art as Shelter at the North Carolina Museum of Art, Raleigh
  Architect: Tonic Design

2011:
- Project: North Carolina Museum of Art, Raleigh
  Architect: Thomas Phifer and Partners
  Local Architect: Pearce Brinkley Cease + Lee

2013:
- Project: James B. Hunt Library, Raleigh
  Architect: Siroheta
  Local Architect: Pearce Brinkley Cease + Lee

*Denotes members from AIA North Carolina who are now deceased.
AIA North Carolina Chapter Awards and Honors

The 2016 winners were announced during an awards banquet held at the Biotech Place in Wake Forest, North Carolina, on Thursday, November 10, 2016.

A five-person Awards Committee, appointed yearly by the chapter president and chaired by the immediate past president, is responsible for reviewing the nominations and selecting a recipient.

F. CARTER WILLIAMS GOLD MEDAL
This is the highest honor presented by the chapter to a member of AIA North Carolina. It is awarded to an individual in recognition of a distinguished career or extraordinary accomplishments as an architect. The Gold Medal was created by the Board of Directors in 1976. The first recipient was Luther Snow Lashmit. Until 1998, Lashmit was the only architect to receive this award. It was at that time renamed in honor of the late Raleigh architect F. Carter Williams, FAIA. The Williams family has established an endowment in support of the Gold Medal.

Eligibility
A current or deceased member of AIA North Carolina is eligible to receive the Gold Medal. No more than one such award shall be made in any year. Individuals who are current members of the Chapter Board, one year removed from the Board or members of the Awards committee are ineligible for consideration.

Nominations
Nominations may be made by members, the public or by AIA North Carolina sections. Please contact AIA North Carolina at (919) 833-6656 for nomination deadlines. Nominations should include the following information:

- A nomination letter by a member, an AIA North Carolina section or a representative of the public, summarizing the firm’s contributions in terms of design excellence and client satisfaction
- A brief biography of the architect and/or a firm brochure
- Descriptive statements and photographs of early, middle and recent work of the firm
- A maximum of five signed letters from clients, attesting to the firm’s excellence and/or high level of performance

Gold Medal Recipients
1976 Luther Snow Lashmit, FAIA, Winston-Salem
1998 Lloyd G. Walter Jr., FAIA, Winston-Salem
1999 J. Hyatt Hammond, FAIA, Greensboro
2000 Marley P. Carroll, FAIA, Charlotte
2001 Herbert P. McKim, FAIA, Winston-Salem
2002 Jeffrey A. Huberman, FAIA, Charlotte
2003 Charles H. Boney Sr., FAIA, Winston-Salem
2004 S. Scott Ferebee, FAIA, Charlotte
2005 John L. Atkins, FAIA, Research Triangle Park
2006 Macon S. Smith, FAIA, Raleigh
2007 Paul D. Boney, FAIA, Winston-Salem
2008 Gail A. Lindsey, FAIA, Wake Forest
2009 Jay Peterson, FAIA, Winston-Salem
2010 Philip G. Freebon, FAIA, Raleigh
2011 Marvin J. Matechich, FAIA, Raleigh
2012 Steven D. Schuster, FAIA, Raleigh
2013 Frank Harmon, FAIA, Raleigh
2014 Edwin E. "Bib" Harris Jr., FAIA, Raleigh
2015 Mary Louis "Lou" Juszkowski, FAIA, Raleigh
2016 Roger Clark, FAIA, Raleigh

WILLIAM H. DEITRICK SERVICE MEDAL
The AIA North Carolina William H. Deitrick Service Medal will be presented to an AIA North Carolina member who exhibits extraordinary service to the community, the profession or AIA North Carolina. The medal is named in honor of the late William Henley Deitrick, FAIA, a former president of AIA North Carolina. The AIA Tower, headquarters for AIA North Carolina, previously served as Deitrick’s architectural studio and offices.

Eligibility
A current or deceased member of AIA North Carolina is eligible to receive the Deitrick Service Medal. No more than one such award shall be made in any year. Individuals who are current members of the chapter Board, one year removed from the Board or members of the Awards committee are ineligible for consideration. The selection will be made from one of the following categories:

Service to the Community
This category recognizes the work of architects who serve as elected officials, public administrators or institutional leaders and contribute to the development of laws, regulations and policies that promote excellence in architecture.

Service to the Profession
This category recognizes the work of architects who have had a significant impact on the profession of architecture and its public perception as a profession.

Nominations
Nominations may be made by members, the public or by AIA North Carolina sections. Please contact AIA North Carolina at (919) 833-6656 for nomination deadlines. The nominations should include the following information:

- A nomination letter by a member, an AIA North Carolina section or a representative of the public, summarizing the firm’s contributions in terms of design excellence and client satisfaction
- A brief biography of the architect and/or a firm brochure
- Descriptive statements and photographs of early, middle and recent work of the firm
- A maximum of five signed letters from clients, attesting to the firm’s excellence and/or high level of performance

Firm Award Recipients
1998 O'Brien/Atkins Associates, Research Triangle Park
1999 Walter Robbins Callahan & Pierce Architects, Winston-Salem
2000 Lee Nichols Architecture, Charlotte
2001 The Freelon Group, Inc., Research Triangle Park
2002 Boney, PLLC, Charlotte, Raleigh & Wilmington
2003 Dixon Weinstein Architects, PA, Chapel Hill
2004 Pearce Brinkley Cease + Lee, Raleigh
2005 Freeman White, Charlotte
2006 Gant Huberman, Charlotte
2007 Clearscapes, Raleigh
2008 Shock Kelley, Charlotte
2009 Cherry Huffman Architects, PA, Raleigh
2010 BJAC, Raleigh
2011 Mathews Architecture, Asheville
2012 Duda/Paine Architects, Durham
2013 Little, Charlotte
2014 Scottayk Design, Inc., Chapel Hill
2015 Cannon Architects, Raleigh
2016 Samuel Architects, Asheville

AIA NORTH CAROLINA FIRM AWARD
The AIA North Carolina Firm Award shall be awarded to a North Carolina firm that has consistently produced quality architecture with a verifiable level of client satisfaction for a period of at least 10 years as an established presence in this state. This award is the highest honor the chapter can bestow upon a firm.

Eligibility
North Carolina architectural firms practicing under the leadership of either a single AIA North Carolina member principal or several AIA North Carolina member principals are eligible for the Firm Award. In addition, firms that have been reorganized and whose name has been changed or modified are also eligible, as long as the firm has been in operation in North Carolina for a period of at least 10 years. Although firms that are headquartered in other states or firms that perform the majority of their work in other states or countries are eligible, the firm’s work and impact within the state of North Carolina shall be of primary consideration. A firm owned or managed by the chapter president, the president-elect or members of the Awards committee shall not be eligible for consideration.

Service to the Community
This category recognizes the work of architects who serve as elected officials, public administrators or institutional leaders and contribute to the development of laws, regulations and policies that promote excellence in architecture.

Service to the Profession
This category recognizes the work of architects who have had a significant impact on the profession of architecture and its public perception as a profession.

Nominations
Nominations may be made by members, the public or by AIA North Carolina sections. Please contact AIA North Carolina at (919) 833-6656 for nomination deadlines. The nominations should include the following information:

- A nomination letter by a member, an AIA North Carolina section or a representative of the public, summarizing the firm’s contributions in terms of design excellence and client satisfaction
- A brief biography of the architect and/or a firm brochure
- Descriptive statements and photographs of early, middle and recent work of the firm
- A maximum of five signed letters from clients, attesting to the firm’s excellence and/or high level of performance

Firm Award Recipients
1998 O'Brien/Atkins Associates, Research Triangle Park
1999 Walter Robbins Callahan & Pierce Architects, Winston-Salem
2000 Lee Nichols Architecture, Charlotte
2001 The Freelon Group, Inc., Research Triangle Park
2002 Boney, PLLC, Charlotte, Raleigh & Wilmington
2003 Dixon Weinstein Architects, PA, Chapel Hill
2004 Pearce Brinkley Cease + Lee, Raleigh
2005 Freeman White, Charlotte
2006 Gant Huberman, Charlotte
2007 Clearscapes, Raleigh
2008 Shock Kelley, Charlotte
2009 Cherry Huffman Architects, PA, Raleigh
2010 BJAC, Raleigh
2011 Mathews Architecture, Asheville
2012 Duda/Paine Architects, Durham
2013 Little, Charlotte
2014 Scottayk Design, Inc., Chapel Hill
2015 Cannon Architects, Raleigh
2016 Samuel Architects, Asheville

146

2017-2018 AIA North Carolina Directory
AIA North Carolina Awards and Honors

• A nomination letter by the AIA member, group of members, component or committee
• A biography of the nominee, not to exceed two pages, including a list of office, positions, honors, achievements, publications or presentations that relate to the award's purpose
• Five letters of support that give testament to the achievement presented
• Exhibits, if appropriate for the nominee, to illustrate accomplishments that relate to the award's purpose

Deitrick Service Medal Recipients

1995 S. Scott Ferebee Jr., FAIA, Charlotte
1996 Leslie N. Boney Jr., FAIA, Wilmington
1997 Dane A. Johnson, FAIA, Asheville
1998 Sam T. Snowdon Jr., FAIA, Laurinburg
1999 Carole A. Hoefener, AIA (posthumously), Charlotte
2000 Thomas P. Turner Jr., FAIA, Charlotte
2001 Macon S. Smith, FAIA, Raleigh
2002 James G. Hampthill Jr., Charlotte
2003 James W. Mason, AIA (posthumously), Chapel Hill
2004 Robert P. Burns, FAIA, Raleigh
2006 No Recipient Chosen
2007 Dennis J. Hall, FAIA, Charlotte
2008 Allen D. McGuinn, AIA, Asheville
2009 Katherine Peele, FAIA, Raleigh
2010 James E. Rain Jr., FAIA, Raleigh
2011 Walton R. Teague, FAIA, Greensboro
2012 James N. Bartl, AIA, Charlotte
2013 J. Michael Cox, FAIA, Asheville
2014 Irvin A. Pearce, FAIA, Raleigh
2015 Jane Mathews, FAIA, Asheville

THE LEGACY AWARD

The Legacy Award is given in recognition of an individual's, group's, corporation's, institution's, church or government entity's long-standing commitment and contributions to architecture; for their support of the community of North Carolina architects; and for their influence on North Carolina architecture. The award will be given from time to time as qualified candidates are brought to the attention of the North Carolina Awards Committee. No more than one award will be given annually, and it will not be necessary that an award be given every year.

Nomination

Nomination for this award may be made by any member of AIA North Carolina, the AIA North Carolina Board, the Architectural Foundation Board or a member of the NC Chapter Awards Committee.

Eligibility

Nominations for The Legacy Award shall be limited to North Carolina individuals, groups, corporations, institutions, church or government entities that have demonstrated long-standing commitments, made significant contributions or influenced the preservation of North Carolina's built environment and its resources. Such groups or individuals shall demonstrate that they have, with purpose, influenced the advancement of architecture and/or raised the public's awareness of the positive impact that architecture and planning can make on the perception and livability of North Carolina communities.

Submittal Requirements

• Name, biography or history of the nominated individual or institution
• Description and history of the project, social contributions, awards, etc.
• Names and brief description of architects employed in the performance of the work associated with the nomination
• Three letters of reference, at least two of which shall be from members of AIA North Carolina

Legacy Award Recipients

2010 The Biltmore Companies
2011 Preservation North Carolina
2013 NC Modernist Houses
2014 Charlotte Center City Partners
2015 Susan Klietz, Secretary, Department of Cultural Resources
2016 The Downtown Winston-Salem Partnership

GAIL LINDSEY SUSTAINABILITY AWARD

The AIA North Carolina Gail A. Lindsey Sustainability Award is awarded to a North Carolina individual or organization that has positively impacted the attainment of a sustainable and harmonious environment, espousing ideals pioneered by the late Gail Lindsey, FAIA.

Eligibility

Any individual or organization with a significant, positive impact on North Carolina or a region of North Carolina.

Nominations

Nominations may be made by members, the public or by AIA North Carolina sections.

Previous winners

2009 Cheryl Walker, FAIA, Charlotte
2010 Douglas M. Brinkley, FAIA, Raleigh
2011 Alicia Ravatto, AIA, Carrboro
2012 Renee Hutcheson, AIA, Raleigh
2013 North Carolina Sustainable Energy Foundation
2014 Not Awarded
2015 Not Awarded
2016 Jeff Tiller

J. HYATT HAMMOND SCHOLARSHIP

AIA North Carolina Gold Medalist J. Hyatt Hammond, FAIA, has established a fund to provide scholarships for young professionals to attend the AIA North Carolina Summer Design Conference.

Eligibility

Eligibility is restricted to AIA North Carolina associate members and architect members who have been licensed for less than 10 years.

Application Process and Scholarship Presentation

AIA North Carolina makes scholarship applications available in the months prior to the AIA North Carolina Summer Design Conference. Submitted applications are reviewed by board members of the North Carolina Architectural Foundation. Winners are notified at least one month prior to the Summer Design Conference. Scholarship money is provided to the recipients after the conference, based upon receipts provided up to a total of $500.

Legacy Award Recipients

2010 The Biltmore Companies
2011 Preservation North Carolina
2013 NC Modernist Houses
2014 Charlotte Center City Partners
2015 Susan Klietz, Secretary, Department of Cultural Resources
2016 The Downtown Winston-Salem Partnership

2017-2018 AIA North Carolina Directory
AIA North Carolina Awards and Honors

Hammond Scholarship Recipients
2000
Scott Dietz, AIA
Brad Davis Moore, AIA
John Murrell-Kisner, AIA
Nina Murrell-Kisner, AIA
Mark S. Reyer, AIA
Mark Andrew Saulnier, AIA

2001
Bruce Bloomer, AIA
Robert M. Brown, AIA
Patricia T. McHugh, AIA
Maria Posada, Assoc. AIA
Robert Lee Smith III, AIA

2002
Masaki Furuikawa, Assoc. AIA
Christopher Harper Garris, AIA
Jeffrey Adam Kenoff, AIA
Mark D. Mucci, AIA
Vincent Petracca, Assoc. AIA

2003
Stephanie Ondtz. Garner, AIA
Anthony C. Hersey, Assoc. AIA
David Brian Hill, Assoc. AIA
Kenneth Luker, AIA
Angela Pham, Assoc. AIA

2004
Robert C. Crane Jr., AIA
Georgia Abernethy Deal, AIA
Travis L. Hicks, AIA
Kimberly Matland, AIA
Greg McBride, AIA
Catherine M. Thompson

2005
Ronnis S. Bailey, Assoc. AIA
Jorge L. Rodriguez, Assoc. AIA
Matthew D. Messick, AIA
John Kuro, AIA
Don Kramer, AIA
Anthony C. Hersey, Assoc. AIA

2006
Anastasia Agrohotis, Assoc. AIA
Anthony Hersey, Assoc. AIA
Charles F. Halsten, AIA
Mark Reyer, AIA
Brad Rucker, Assoc. AIA
U. Sean Vance III, AIA

2007
R. Chadwick Everhart, AIA
Jack Ossa, Assoc. AIA
Joe Frazier Thomas, AIA
Robert William Thomas, AIA
Cynthia R. Turner, AIA

2008
Ashley Wood Clark, Assoc. AIA
Lauren W. Bridges, Assoc. AIA
John Kirchhele, AIA
Brie K. Carlton, AIA
Richard K. Dorman, Assoc. AIA
Sterling D. Bollinger, Assoc. AIA

2009
Chadwick Parker, AIA
Brett Haupot, AIA
Robert G. Barfield, AIA
Trude Rhoine, Assoc. AIA
Lindsay Rhoine, Assoc. AIA
Lester Parker, AIA

2010
Sarah Kraeger, AIA
Joshua Wheeler, Assoc. AIA
Imran Aujah, Assoc. AIA
Robert Barfield, AIA
Emily Axtman, Assoc. AIA
Brian Kubicki, Assoc. AIA

2011
Myles Alexander, AIA
Hamilton Bernard Cott, Assoc. AIA
Lauren Frye, Assoc. AIA
Paul Hunker, AIA
Gregory McClure, AIA
Laura Miller, AIA

2012
Khalid Almarzooq, Assoc. AIA
Allison Blanks, AIA
Nicole Brown, AIA
Jason Miller, AIA
Mark Ethun, AIA
William Weaver, AIA

2013
Brian Balter, Assoc. AIA
Eric Jadavoj, AIA

2014
Geoffrey Barton, Assoc. AIA
Shawaal Hammon, Assoc. AIA
Robert M. Harkey, AIA
Divina Jones, Assoc. AIA
Precopo Serrano, AIA
Chad Visk, AIA

2015
Sasha Berg海ian, AIA
Tzu Chieh, AIA
Jamie Dail, Assoc. AIA
Tank Hameed, Assoc. AIA
Shawn McKeeher, AIA
Zachary Sunderland, Assoc. AIA

2016
Doug Broome, Assoc. AIA
Mike Cincila, AIA
Michael Frew, AIA
Andrew Goldstot, Assoc. AIA
Sandra Groenemeier, Assoc. AIA
Edwin Parks, AIA

Continuing Education Mandatory for Licensure and Membership

North Carolina architects must fulfill a program of continuing education each year in order to renew their licenses. Continuing education has been a membership requirement for the American Institute of Architects for several years now. The requirements are slightly different but compatible.

Here's the bottom line: AIA architects in North Carolina should obtain a total of 18 learning units per calendar year. Of these 18 hours, at least eight hours must be in subjects designated as health, safety and welfare (HSW). Special note: As of January 2013, sustainable design is no longer a required topic.

State Licensure Requirements
Each year, North Carolina architects must complete a verifiable program of 12 contact hours of continuing education. The contact hours must be in health, safety and welfare subject matter. Contact hours may not be carried over from one calendar year to the next. HSW programs provided by AIA registered providers will be accepted by the North Carolina Board of Architecture. The licensing board will also accept an AIA member's continuing education transcript as evidence of continuing education fulfillment.

AIA Requirements
Developed to demonstrate AIA members' lifelong commitment to learning, the AIA Continuing Education System (CES) enhances knowledge, competency and competitiveness. In summary, the Institute's plan includes the following:
- Members must have 12 hours of continuing education per year in order to maintain membership.
- The 18 hours must include 12 contact hours in health/safety-related subject matter.

AIA North Carolina Continuing Education Academy
AIA North Carolina has successfully launched an aggressive effort to provide its members affordable, accessible and relevant continuing education. The AIA North Carolina Continuing Education Academy is the winner of the 1999 AIA/CES Award for Excellence. AIA North Carolina was the only AIA chapter or component in America to win this prestigious award for excellence in continuing education programming and member service.

This year, AIA North Carolina held the 2017 Design Conference, "ACTIVATE: Design I Collaboration I Community Engagement," on September 13-15, 2017, in Wilmington, North Carolina. This was a unique opportunity to obtain learning units and network with leaders from across all three states.

Also continuing this year is the online education program called O.W.L.S. (On-Demand Webinar Learning Series). These online classes, held on the second Tuesday of every month, offer 1.5 hours of learning credits on a variety of credits. These classes are free for members and have a nominal fee for nonmembers, and can be accessed by any architect for a fee at any time after they are recorded.

Visit the AIA North Carolina website, www.aia.org, for an updated listing of continuing education programs in the Southeast. In addition, the seven local sections of AIA North Carolina typically offer AIA/CES programs at their meetings.

Where AIA CES Records Are Kept
The AIA record-keeping center monitors contact hours earned by AIA members and keeps track of registered providers. AIA members may monitor their continuing education progress and transcripts by visiting AIA online at www.aia.org/education/index.htm.
The Bachelor of Environmental Design in Architecture (BEDA) is a four-year pre-professional curriculum that serves as the foundation for the two advanced programs. The curriculum includes a balance of general studies (English, mathematics, science and humanities), design studio courses and architectural support courses (history, technology, methods and theory).

Bachelor of Architecture (B.Arch.)
A one-year professional curriculum that builds on the four-year BEDA or other equivalent program.

Master of Architecture (M.Arch.)
Three tracks lead to the professional M.Arch. degree: Track I is a two-year program for holders of the BEDA or equivalent four-year pre-professional degree; Track II is a three-semester second professional degree program for holders of the B.Arch. degree; Track III accepts students with degrees in nonarchitectural fields into a three-and-a-half-year program.

Graduate Programs
• Master of Architecture (M.Arch.)
• Master of Urban Design (M.U.D.)

The Master of Architecture (M.Arch.) is the professional “graduate-level program” in architecture leading to the NAAB-accredited Master of Architecture degree. The M.Arch. provides flexibility for both students who have a degree in a field other than architecture (Mi-track) as well as those who have an undergraduate degree (B.A. or B.S.) with a major in architecture (Mi-track).

Mi-track students complete a three-year curriculum that begins in the second session of the summer semester. In the first year, students acquire the fundamentals of visual and spatial design, problem-solving, conceptualization, and environmental influences. In addition to design studio, they take introductory coursework in architectural history and theory, building technology, and visual skills. In the second year, Mi-track students are aligned with the curriculum for Mi-track students, completing a two-year curriculum consisting of a comprehensive architectural design project and advanced graduate design studies coupled with courses in contemporary theory, design methodology, building technology, professional practice and architectural electives. The final year provides an opportunity for advanced, focused design exploration and research.

The Master of Urban Design (M.U.D.) is a 12-month, three-semester program focusing on cities and suburbs that are being reshaped by shifting demographics, global capital, information technology, and environmental sustainability. The M.U.D. Program is located off-campus, in the University's Center City Building in Uptown Charlotte. Dual degrees with geography and business are available for both the M.Arch. and M.U.D. degree programs.

Within the school, there are several research centers and laboratories that provide a point of contact for students to engage in funded research projects with the faculty. Research in high-performance building and optimization protocols, daylighting and energy analysis, digital design and interactive visualization, and urban design takes full advantage of the school’s advanced computing, software and digital fabrication facilities.

The school’s International Summer Study programs travel to diverse destinations that have recently included China, Italy, Spain, Portugal and Switzerland, with an upcoming trip planned for Eastern European capital cities. The SoA regularly hosts exchange students, and SoA students have opportunities to study abroad at other institutions in China, the Netherlands, Denmark, Germany, Finland, England, Mexico and Australia.

The School accepts transfer students for advanced standing from other NAAB-accredited schools. More detailed information may be obtained by going to www.soa.uncc.edu or by writing the School of Architecture, UNC Charlotte, Charlotte, NC 28223.
The North Carolina Board of Architecture, established by the General Assembly in 1915, is responsible for enforcement of the laws and regulations governing the practice of architecture in the state. A major task is to determine the qualifications of applicants who seek licensure in this state.

The Board is comprised of seven members appointed by the governor, five of whom are licensed architects appointed for five-year terms. Two of the members of the Board are not licensed architects and represent the interests of the public at large. The public members serve at the pleasure of the governor.

In order to qualify for a license to practice architecture in North Carolina, an applicant must meet the following minimum requirements:
1. An accredited professional degree in architecture
2. Three-year internship
3. Pass all divisions of the ARE (Architectural Registration Examination)

The current Board members are:
- Stephen M. McClure, President, Charlotte
- Robert W. Bishop, AIA, Vice President, Durham
- Jimmy Lee Norwood Jr., AIA, Secretary, Winston-Salem
- Steven G. Clipp, AIA, Treasurer, Chapel Hill
- Fred Dodson Jr., Member, Charlotte
- Katherine N. Peele, FAIA, Member, Raleigh
- John H. Tabor, FAIA, Member, Charlotte

Additional information on the N.C. Board of Architecture may be obtained by contacting:
Cathe M. Evans
Executive Director
N.C. Board of Architecture
127 W. Hargett St., Rm. 304
Raleigh, NC 27601
p: (919) 733-9544
f: (919) 733-1272
e: ncba@ncbarch.org, cathe@ncbarch.org
w: www.ncbarch.org

Certification by the NCARB is recommendation to all registration authorities that registration be granted to the holder without further examination. Most board members accept NCARB certification as conclusive evidence of an architect's eligibility of registration. It is, however, not a national registration.

Complete information on compiling a council record and obtaining council certification can be obtained from:
National Council of Architectural Registration Boards
1801 K St. NW
Washington, DC 20006
(202) 783-6500
Fax: (202) 783-0290
www.ncarb.org

Certification shall be given to an applicant holding a council record verifying that the applicant has complied with the council's standards of education, training, practice and character, and that the applicant has passed an examination conforming to the council's standards of content, extent and length of time.
The AIA NC-PAC has achieved high success rates in terms of its contributions to winning candidates and its ability to influence legislation. It has played a prominent role in enhancing the image of AIA North Carolina among state legislators and in establishing architects as a respected source of information for legislators.

Legislative Success
Since its formation in 1986, the AIA North Carolina Political Action Committee (AIA NC-PAC) has become increasingly successful in the political arena and has been of major assistance to AIA North Carolina in advancing its legislative agenda.

A long string of legislative victories have been achieved by AIA North Carolina in the last decade, including:

- Protection for architects in the selection of design/build teams for public projects
- Qualification-based selection for architects on public projects
- Greater flexibility for single-prime contracting on public projects
- Statutory strengthening of the Architectural Practice Act (G.S.83A)
- Passage of a $1.8 Billion statewide bond issue for school construction
- Qualified immunity for architects as volunteers in declared emergencies
- Clarification of a seven-year statute of repose
- Securing the single prime contracting option on government projects
- Passage of $5 billion higher education bond for construction
- Protecting architect lien rights
- Ensuring an open and qualification-based selection process for public design and private-privat partnerships

AIA North Carolina has also been successful in defeating or altering legislation that could have a negative effect on the architectural profession. Issues like interior designer licensing, stock school plans and professional service taxes have all been stopped in past legislative sessions.

In addition, AIA architects have been appointed by the governor and legislative leaders to key positions on regulatory and advisory boards and commissions.

Mission of AIA NC-PAC
The AIA NC-PAC was established to assist the architects of North Carolina in gaining access to state legislators for the purpose of establishing an effective forum on issues facing the profession. Its mission is to work to create an environment in the North Carolina General Assembly and Council of State that is conducive to accomplishing the goals of the architectural profession.

Three specific objectives guide the activities of the AIA NC-PAC. These are:

- To select contributions
- To make contributions to candidates who will be influential in determining the future course and the practice of architecture in North Carolina
- To generally educate or inform the membership of AIA North Carolina concerning legislative and political issues affecting the profession

The AIA NC-PAC is organized and operated on a voluntary, nonpartisan basis to preserve and promote the status of architecture through the pursuit of its objectives. The organization is governed and supervised by a Board of Directors composed of 21 members of the AIA PAC, with a minimum of one member from each section of AIA North Carolina. Each director is appointed for a term of three years, with no director being appointed to more than two consecutive terms.

To maintain established levels of candidate contributions and ensure the continued effectiveness of AIA North Carolina's Government Affairs Program, AIA NC-PAC needs continued and increased financial support from members and friends of the profession. Records and information about AIA NC-PAC are maintained at the offices of AIA North Carolina.

North Carolina Architectural Foundation
The North Carolina Architectural Foundation (NCAF) was established for the purpose of promoting architecture as a discipline and a profession in North Carolina. Since 1948, the NCAF has supported architectural scholars, researchers and students and has provided grants for exhibitions and publications about architecture.

The mission of the NCAF is:
- Architectural Research
- Architectural Principles
- Educational Programs
- Architectural Scholarships
- Public Awareness
- Continuing Education
- Historic Preservation

In 2012, the Foundation became a major contributor to the overall programming and success of the AIA NC Center for Architecture & Design.

The Foundation operates on private gifts. Contributions to the NCAF may be sent to:
North Carolina Architectural Foundation
14 E. Peace St.
Raleigh, NC 27604

Kamphoefner Prize
The Foundation awards the Kamphoefner Prize of $10,000 during even-numbered years to an AIA North Carolina member who exhibits excellence in the Modern Movement of architecture. The recipient is chosen by the members of the Foundation and the prize is awarded during even-numbered years to an architect who is a member of AIA North Carolina.

Kamphoefner Prize Recipients
- 1988: J. Norman Pease Jr., FAIA (Charlotte)
- 1989: No recipient chosen (Raleigh)
- 1990: Murray Whisnant, FAIA (Charlotte)
- 1991: Brian Shawcroft, AIA (Raleigh)
- 1992: Philip A. Shive, FAIA (Charlotte)
- 1993: Ligon B. Flynn, FAIA (Winston-Salem)
- 1994: Marley P. Carroll, FAIA (Raleigh)
- 1995: Frank C. Harmon, FAIA (Charlotte)
- 1996: Lee Nichols Hepler Architecture (Charlotte)
- 1997: Kenneth E. Hobgood, AIA (Raleigh)
- 1998: NC State Students (Chapel Hill)
- 1999: Ellen Weinraub, AIA (Charlotte)
- 2000: NC State Students (Chapel Hill)
- 2001: Thomas B. Moore, AIA (Charlotte)
- 2002-2009: No recipient chosen (Raleigh)
- 2010: Jeffery S. Lee, FAIA (Chapel Hill)
- 2011: Philip Szostak, FAIA (Durham)
- 2012: Roger Cannon, FAIA (Raleigh)
- 2013: Arthur Cogswell, FAIA (posthumously) (Raleigh)
- 2014: No recipient chosen (Raleigh)
- 2015: No recipient chosen (Raleigh)
- 2016: Dennis Stallings, FAIA (Raleigh)
### Past Presidents of AIA North Carolina

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1913-1916</td>
<td>Hill Carter Linthicum, AIA*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1917</td>
<td>Richard Sharp Smith, AIA*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1917-1920</td>
<td>William Henry Lord, FAIA*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1921</td>
<td>Willard Close Northrup, AIA*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1922-1923</td>
<td>Earl Gulick Stillwell, FAIA*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1924-1925</td>
<td>William H. Peeps, AIA*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1926-1927</td>
<td>Harry James Simmonds, AIA*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1926-1929</td>
<td>George Robert Berryman, AIA*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1929-1931</td>
<td>James Borden Lynch, AIA*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1932-1933</td>
<td>Harry Barton, AIA*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1934-1935</td>
<td>Leet Alexander O'Brien, AIA*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1936-1937</td>
<td>Walter Wms. Hook, FAIA*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1938-1939</td>
<td>George Watts Carr, AIA*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1940-1941</td>
<td>Anthony Lord, FAIA*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1942-1944</td>
<td>Earl Gulick Stillwell, FAIA*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1945</td>
<td>Howard Raymond Wexys, AIA*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1946</td>
<td>Ross Edward Shurnaker, AIA*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1947</td>
<td>William Henley Dextick, FAIA*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1948</td>
<td>Luther Snow Lashmit, AIA*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1949</td>
<td>Walter Dallam Toy Jr., AIA*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>Lindsey Madison Gudger, AIA*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1951</td>
<td>John Ewen Ramsey, FAIA*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1952</td>
<td>Thomas Wright Coover, AIA*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1953-1954</td>
<td>Arthur Gould Odeell Jr., FAIA*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1955-1956</td>
<td>Fred Carter Williams, FAIA*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1957-1958</td>
<td>William James Jr., AIA*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1959-1960</td>
<td>Robert L. Clemen, FAIA*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1961-1962</td>
<td>Albert L. Haskins Jr., FAIA*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1962-1963</td>
<td>Arthur C. Jenkins Jr., AIA*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1964</td>
<td>S. Scott Feneree Jr., FAIA*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1965</td>
<td>Leslie N. Bone Jr., FAIA*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1966</td>
<td>Macen S. Smith, FAIA*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1967</td>
<td>James Hemphill Jr., FAIA*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1968</td>
<td>J. Hyatt Hammond, FAIA*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1969</td>
<td>J. Norman Pessle Jr., FAIA*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970</td>
<td>Richard L. Rice, FAIA*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971</td>
<td>Fred W. Butler Jr., FAIA*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972</td>
<td>Beverly L. Freeman, FAIA*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973</td>
<td>J. Bertram King, FAIA*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1974</td>
<td>Charles H. Boney Sr., FAIA*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>Turner G. Williams, FAIA*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1976</td>
<td>Michael D. Newman, FAIA*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977</td>
<td>Tebee P. Hawkins, AIA*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1978</td>
<td>Thomas T. Hayes Jr., FAIA*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Elizabeth B. Lee, FAIA*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980</td>
<td>Marvin R.A. Johnson, FAIA*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1981</td>
<td>Conrad B. Wassell Jr., AIA*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1982</td>
<td>A. J. Hartmiller Jr., AIA*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1983</td>
<td>H. Clay Taylor II, AIA*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1984</td>
<td>Thomas P. Turner, Jr., FAIA.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985</td>
<td>Donald R. Lee, FAIA*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1986</td>
<td>Sam T. Snowdon Jr., FAIA*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1987</td>
<td>Ernest K. Sills, AIA*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1988</td>
<td>John F. Thompson, AIA*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1989</td>
<td>Lloyd G. Walter Jr., FAIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1990</td>
<td>Jeffrey A. H usherman, FAIA*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1991</td>
<td>Dane A. Johnson, FAIA*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1992</td>
<td>Halbert M. Jones Jr., AIA*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1993</td>
<td>William A. Nichols Jr., AIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1994</td>
<td>John Bowles Knox, AIA*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1995</td>
<td>Paul Davis Boney, FAIA*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1996</td>
<td>William G. Monroe III, AIA*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1997</td>
<td>Herbert P. McKim, FAIA*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1998</td>
<td>James H. Boniface, AIA.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1999</td>
<td>Katherine N. Peele, FAIA.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>Roy W. Johnson, AIA.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>Bobby W. Patterson, AIA.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2002</td>
<td>Kenny A. Kane, AIA.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2003</td>
<td>Steven Schuster, AIA.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2004</td>
<td>Alan D. McGuinn, AIA.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005</td>
<td>James E. Raines Jr., FAIA.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>Walton H. Teague, FAIA.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>Wayne H. Carms, AIA.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>Ann Collier, AIA.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>J. Michael Cox, AIA.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>Matthew D. Messick, AIA.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>Irvin A. Pearson, AIA.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012</td>
<td>Roger L. Leeson, AIA.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>Robert B. Johnson, FAIA.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2014</td>
<td>Kenneth C. Mayer Jr., FAIA.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015</td>
<td>David L. Libratoire, AIA.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2016</td>
<td>(* Deceased)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Deceased
## 2017 AIA Contract Documents

Documents may be ordered online at www.aianc.org or in person at 14 East Peace Street, Raleigh, NC 27604. AIA Members receive a 25% discount on Contract Documents.

### A-Series: Owner/Contractor Agreements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Document No.</th>
<th>Document Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A101™-2007</td>
<td>Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Contractor where the basis of payment is a Stipulated Sum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A102™-2007</td>
<td>Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Contractor where the basis of payment is the Cost of the Work Plus a Fee with a Guaranteed Maximum Price</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A103™-2007</td>
<td>Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Contractor where the basis of payment is the Cost of the Work Plus a Fee with a Guaranteed Maximum Price</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A105™-2007</td>
<td>Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Contractor for a Residential or Small Commercial Project</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A107™-2007</td>
<td>Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Contractor for a Project of Limited Scope</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A109™-2007</td>
<td>Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Construction Manager as Constructor where the basis of payment is the Cost of Work Plus A Fee with a Guaranteed Maximum Price</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A110™-2009</td>
<td>Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Construction Manager as Constructor where the basis of payment is the Cost of Work Plus A Fee with a Guaranteed Maximum Price</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A111™-2004</td>
<td>Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Design-Builder and Contractor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A112™-2004</td>
<td>Standard Form of Agreement Between Design-Builder and Contractor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A115™-2007</td>
<td>Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Vendor for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment where the Basis of Payment is a Stipulated Sum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A117™-2008</td>
<td>Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Contractor for Integrated Project Delivery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A201™-2007</td>
<td>General Conditions of the Contract for Construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A202™-2009</td>
<td>General Conditions of the Contract for Construction, Construction Manager as Adviser Edition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A251™-2007</td>
<td>General Conditions of the Contract for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A252™-2008</td>
<td>General Conditions of the Contract for Integrated Project Delivery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A305™-1986</td>
<td>Contractor's Qualification Statement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A310™-2010</td>
<td>Bid Bond</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A312™-2010</td>
<td>Performance Bond and Payment Bond</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A401™-2007</td>
<td>Standard Form of Agreement Between Contractor and Subcontractor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A441™-2008</td>
<td>Standard Form of Agreement Between Contractor and Subcontractor for a Design-Build Project</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A703™-1997</td>
<td>Instructions to Bidders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A751™-2007</td>
<td>Invitation and Instructions for Quotation for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### B-Series: Owner/Architect Agreements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Document No.</th>
<th>Document Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B101™-2007</td>
<td>Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B102™-2007</td>
<td>Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect without a Predefined Scope of Architect's Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B103™-2007</td>
<td>Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect for a Large or Complex Project</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B104™-2007</td>
<td>Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect for a Project of Limited Scope</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B105™-2007</td>
<td>Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect for a Residential or Small Commercial Project</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B107™-2010</td>
<td>Standard Form of Agreement Between Developer-Builder and Architect for a Single Family Residential Project</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B108™-2009</td>
<td>Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect for a Multi-Family Residential or Mixed Use Residential Project</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B109™-2010</td>
<td>Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect, Construction Manager as Adviser Edition</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### C-Series: Other Agreements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Document No.</th>
<th>Document Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C101™-1993</td>
<td>Joint Venture Agreement for Professional Services: Digital Data Licensing Agreement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C106™-2007</td>
<td>Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Construction Manager as Adviser</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C132™-2009</td>
<td>Standard Form Multi-party Agreement for Integrated Project Delivery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C195™-2008</td>
<td>Standard Form Single Purpose Entity Agreement for Integrated Project Delivery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C196™-2008</td>
<td>Standard Form of Agreement Between Single Purpose Entity and Owner for Integrated Project</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C197™-2008</td>
<td>Standard Form of Agreement Between Single Purpose Entity and Non-Owner Member for Integrated Project Delivery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C198™-2010</td>
<td>Standard Form of Agreement Between Single Purpose Entity and Consultant for Integrated Project Delivery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C199™-2010</td>
<td>Standard Form of Agreement Between Single Purpose Entity and Consultant for a Design-Build Project</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C401™-2007</td>
<td>Standard Form of Agreement Between Architect and Consultant for Special Services</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## 2017 AIA Contract Documents

### D-Series: Miscellaneous Documents
- **D101™-1995** - Methods of Calculating Areas and Volumes of Buildings
- **D200™-1995** - Project Checklist

### E-Series: Digital Practice Documents
- **E201™-2007** - Digital Data Protocol Exhibit

### G-Series: Contract Administration and Project Management Forms
- **G601™-1994** - Request for Proposal—Land Survey
- **G602™-1993** - Request for Proposal—Geotechnical Services
- **G701™-2001** - Change Order
- **G701™CMA-1992** - Change Order, Construction Manager-Adviser Edition
- **G702™-1992** - Application and Certificate for Payment
- **G703™-1992** - Continuation Sheet
- **G704™-2000** - Certificate of Substantial Completion
- **G704™DB-2004** - Acknowledgement of Substantial Completion of a Design-Build Project
- **G705™-2001** - List of Subcontractors
- **G706™-1994** - Contractor's Affidavit of Payment of Debts and Claims
- **G706A™-1994** - Contractor's Affidavit of Release of Liens
- **G707™-1994** - Consent of Surety to Final Payment
- **G707A™-1994** - Consent of Surety to Reduction in or Partial Release of Retainage
- **G709™-2001** - Proposal Request
- **G710™-1992** - Architect's Supplemental Instructions
- **G711™-1972** - Architect's Field Report
- **G712™-1972** - Shop Drawing and Sample Record
- **G714™-2007** - Construction Change Directive

### Instruction Sheet and Attachment for ACORD
- **G715™-1991** - Certificate of Insurance
- **G716™-2004** - Request for Information
- **G732™-2009** - Application and Certificate for Payment, Construction Manager as Adviser Edition
- **G736™-2009** - Project Application and Project Certificate for Payment, Construction Manager as Adviser
- **G737™-2009** - Summary of Contractors' Applications for Payment, Construction Manager as Adviser Edition
- **G801™-2007** - Notification of Amendment to the Professional Services Agreement
- **G802™-2007** - Amendment to the Professional Services Agreement
- **G803™-2007** - Amendment to the Consultant Services Agreement
- **G804™-2001** - Register of Bid Documents
- **G806™-2001** - Project Parameters Worksheet
- **G807™-2001** - Project Team Directory
- **G808™-2001** - Project Data
- **G809™-2001** - Project Abstract
- **G810™-2001** - Transmittal Letter

---

**Don’t let your dream tour depart without you**

Discover the world’s architecture and experience culture, history, and heritage with **Architectural Adventures**, the official travel program of the American Institute of Architects. With expert-led, immersive small group tours that go well beyond simple sightseeing, we offer travelers distinctive and exclusive opportunities to engage with the past, present, and future of building and design in the world’s great sites and cities.

Be the first to know about our 2018 destinations! Sign up at [architecturaladventures.org/aiacha](architecturaladventures.org/aiacha)

Architectural Adventures is a special program by The American Institute of Architects.
HARRISCOST, LLC
was established in 2014. Having worked in this industry for over 38 years, Roger “Rocky” Harris recognized the need to offer quality construction consultant services to architects and owners. HARRISCOST, LLC has an experienced staff consisting of construction engineering graduates and MII certified estimators. We provide C/S/A and M/E/P estimates. Our staff has the knowledge, experience, software and equipment to provide the owner with probable-cost construction estimates at any phase or for any type of building program or project.

SAMPLE PROJECT LIST
- UNC-Greensboro Student Recreation Center
- UVA-Chiller Plant
- NCSU Gregg Museum
- Grandfather Mountain Restroom Facility
- Union County Human Services Building
- Davie County High School
- SC National Guard Facility/Readiness Center
- Bergen Mercy Hospital

864.307.0021
HarrisCost, LLC
P.O. Box 14979
Surfside Beach, SC 29587
Rocky: 864-616-7876 (cell)
Kaye: 864-940-2590 (cell)
Rocky@Harriscost.com
www.harriscost.com

Advertsers Index

Adams Products Oldcastle. 4
www.echelonmasonry.com

AZEK Building Products. 12
www.azek.com

Capital Building Consultants 156
www.capitalbuildingconsultants.com

Cost Plus Estimating 11
www.costplusestimating.com

Creative Acoustics, LLC 12
www.creative-acoustics.com

Dri-Design 5
www.dri-design.com

Extron Electronics 2
www.extron.com

Georgia/Carolinas PCI 3
www.gcpci.org

Harriscost, LLC 159
www.harriscost.com

Hartranft Lighting Design 156
www.adhlighting.com

Hohmann & Barnard, Inc. 8
www.h-b.com

Insurance Management Consultants Inc. 8
www.imcipls.com

Johnson Concrete Products 6
www.johnsonprestige.com

Mulford Cost Management 156
www.mcmestimating.com

Peak Fall Protection 12
www.peak-fp.com

QLS Lighting 160
www.qlsnc.com

Taylor Clay Products, Inc. 141
www.taylorclaybrick.com

Thorburn Associates. 141
www.ta-inc.com
QLS LIGHTING DEFINED

QLS: /kyoo əl əs/ noun:
The trusted illumination specialists for creating dynamic lighting solutions.

919-277-0099 www.qlsnc.com info@qlsnc.com